



With kind permission of the Digital Sanskrit Buddhist Canon Project  
of Nagarjuna Institute, Nepal  
and University of the West, Rosemead, California, USA  
(www.uwest.edu/sanskritcanon)

Sutra section, text no. 34

The transliteration emulates the conventions of Nagari script.

Therefore, many word boundaries are not marked by blanks.

REFERENCE SYSTEM (added):

SRS\_n.n = Samadhirajasutra\_parivarta.verse

(Vaidya n) = pagination of P.L. Vaidya's edition

## Revisions:

- 2020-07-31: TEI encoding by mass conversion of GRETIL's Sanskrit corpus

# Text

sarvadharmasvabhavasamatavipañcita-samadhirajasutram |

1 nidanaparivartah |

evam maya srutam | ekasmin samaye bhagavan rajagrhe viharati sma  
grdhrakute parvate mahata bhiksusamghena sardham paripurnena  
bhiksuniyutasatasahasrena asitya ca bodhisattvaniyutaih sardham |  
sarvairakajatipratibaddhairabhijñabhijñatairdasadiglokadhatuśamnipatit  
airdharanisutrantagatim gataih  
sarvasattvadharmadanasamtosakairmahabhijñajñanodaharakusalaih  
sarvaparamitaparamaparamitapraptaih  
sarvabodhisattvasamadhisamapattivyavasthanajñanakusalaih  
sarvabuddhastutastobhitaprasastaih  
sarvabuddhaksetravakramanakusalaih  
sarvamarasamtrasanjñanakusalaih  
sarvadharmayathavajñanakusalaih  
sarvasattvendriyaparaparajñanakusalaih  
buddhasarvakarmapujasamadanaprajñanakusalaih  
sarvalokadharmanupaliptaih kayavakcittasamalamkrtaih  
mahamaitrimahakarunasamnahasamnaddhah  
mahaviryasamkhyeyakalpapariksinamanasaih  
mahasimhanadanadibhih sarvaparapradanabhibhutaih  
avaivartikamudramudritaih sarvabuddhadharmabhisekapraptaih | tadyatha  
- meruna ca nama bodhisattvena mahasattvena | sumeruna ca |  
mahameruna ca | merusikharimdharena ca | merupradiparajena ca |  
merukutena ca | merudhvajena ca | merugajena ca | merusikhare  
samghattanarajena ca | merusvarena ca | megharajena ca |  
dundubhisvarena ca | ratnapanina ca | ratnakarena ca | ratnaketuna ca  
| ratnasikharena ca | ratnasambhavana ca ratnaprabhasena ca |  
ratnayastina ca | ratnamudrahastena ca | ratnavyuhena ca | ratnajalina  
ca | ratnaprabhena ca | ratnadvipena ca | ratimkarena ca |  
dharmavyuhena ca | vyuharajena ca | laksanasamalamkrtena ca |  
svaravyuhena ca | svaravisuddhiprabhena ca | ratnakutena ca |

ratnacudena ca | dasatarasmikrtarcisa jyoti rasena ca |  
candrabhanuna ca | sahacittotpadadharmacakrapravartina ca |  
subhakanakavisuddhiprabhena ca | satatamabhayamdadanena ca nama  
bodhisattvena mahasattvena | ajitabodhisattvapurvamgamaisca  
sarvairbhadrakalpikairbodhisattvairmahasattvaih |  
mañjusripurvamgamaisca sastibhiranupamacittaih |  
bhadrapalapurvamgamaisca sodasabhih satpurusaih |  
caturmaharajapurvamgamaisca caturmaharajakayikairdevaputrah |  
peyalam | yavad brahmapurvamgamaisca  
brahmakayikairdevaputraistadanyaisca  
mahesakhyamahesakhyairudarodarairdevanagayaksagandharvasuragarudaki  
nnaramahoragamanusyamanusyairbhagavan (vaidya 2) satkrto gurukrto  
manitah pujito 'rcito 'pacayitascatasrnamapi parsadam  
sadevalokasya lokasya vandaniyah pujaniyo namaskaraniyah | tatra  
khalu bhagavanekasatasahasraya parsada parivrtah puraskrto  
dharmam desayati sma adau kalyanam madhye kalyanam paryavasane  
kalyanam | svartham suvyañjanam kevalam paripurnam  
parisuddham paryavadatam brahmacaryam samprakasayati sma ||

tena khalu punah samayena tasminneva parsatsamnivate candraprabho nama  
kumarabhutah samnipatito 'bhut samnisannah  
purvajinakrtadhikaro 'varopitakusalamulo jatismaro labdhapratibhano  
mahayanasamprasthito mahakarunabhiyuktah | atha khalu candraprabhah  
kumarabhuta utthayasanadekamsamuttarasangam pravrtya  
daksinam janumandalam prthivyam pratisthapyā yena  
bhagavamstenañjalim pranamyā bhagavantametadvocat - precheyamaham  
bhagavantam tathagatamarhantam samyaksambuddham kamcideva pradesam,  
saceme bhagavanavakasam kuryat prstaprasnavyakaranaya |  
evamukte bhagavan candraprabham kumarabhutamamantrayate sma - precha  
tvam kumarabhuta tathagatamarhantam samyaksambuddham yad yadeva  
kanksasi | aham tasya tasyaiva prasnasya prstasya vyakaranena  
cittamaradhayisyami | sarvajño 'smi samyaksambuddhah kumara  
sarvadarsi sarvadharmabalavaisaradyavrsabhatamanuprpto  
'navaranavimoksajñānasamanvagatah | nasti kumara tathagatasya  
sarvadharmesvajñatam va adrstam va asrutam va aviditam  
va asaksatkrtam va anabhisambuddham va anantaparyantesu  
lokadhatusu | nityakrtaste kumara avakaso bhavatu tathagatam  
prasnapariprcchanaya | aham te tasya tasyaiva prasnasya prstasya  
vyakaranena cittamaradhayisyami ||

atha khalu candraprabhah kumarabhutastusta udagra attamanah  
pramuditah pritisumanasyajatastasyam velayam bhagavantam  
gathabhiradhyabhasata -

katham carantah sambuddha lokanatha prabhamkara /  
labhate 'cintiyam jñanam vyakurusva hitamkara // srs\_1.1 //

katham carantu narendra satyavadi naravrsabha naradevapujaniya /  
atulyu varu labdhamagrayanam giravara prsta viyakurusva natha

// srs\_1.2 //

adhyasayena prcchami sathyam mama na vidyate /  
saksi na kascidanyo me anyatra purusottamat // srs\_1.3 //

vipula pranidhi mahyamasti chandascariya prajanasi mahya sakyasimha /  
na ca aham vacanavittako bhavisye laghu pratipatti bhanahi me narendra  
// srs\_1.4 //

(vaidya 3)

kataraharaka dharmā buddhayane bahumkarah /  
vyakurusva mahavira sarvadharmāna paraga // srs\_1.5 //

upakare dharmā mama bruhi natha yatha naru nisevatu bhoti  
tiksnaprajñah |  
apagatabhayabhairavo atrasto na ca parityagu karoti silaskandhat /  
vyapagatamadaraḡadosamohascatati ca carika sarvasantadosah //  
srs\_1.6 //

katham na tyajate silam katham dhyānam na riñcati /  
katham nisevate 'ranyam katham prajñā pravartate // srs\_1.7 //

katham dasabalasane udare abhirati vindati sila raksamanah /  
katham bhavati acchidru silaskandhah katham ca tuleti svabhavu  
samskr̥tasya // srs\_1.8 //

katham kayena vaca parisuddho bhoti panditah /  
asamklistena cittena buddhajñanam nisevate // srs\_1.9 //

katham bhavati visuddhakayakarma katham ca vivarjita bhonti  
vacadosah /  
katham bhavati asamklistacittah purusavara mama prsta  
vyakurusva // srs\_1.10 //

atha khalu bhagavamscaḡdraprabham kumarabhutametadvocat -  
ekadharmena kumara samanvagato bodhisattvo mahasattva etan gunan  
pratilabhate, ksipram canuttaram samyaksambodhimabhisambudhyate |  
katamenaikadharmena? iha kumara bodhisattvo mahasattvah sarvasattvesu  
samacitto bhavati hitacitto 'pratihatacitto 'visamacittah | anena kumara  
ekadharmena samanvagato bodhisattvo mahasattva etan gunan pratilabhate  
ksipram canuttaram samyaksambodhimabhisambudhyate ||

atha khalu bhagavamstasyam velayam caḡdraprabham kumarabhutam  
gathabhiradhyabhasata - (vaidya 4)

ekadharmam samadaya bodhisattvo ya vartate /  
etan gunan sa labhate ksipram bodhim ca budhyate // srs\_1.11 //

na ca kasci pratihanyate 'sya cittam apratihatacittu yo bhoti bodhisattvah /  
na ca khilu janayati na pradosaḡ labhati yatha parikirtitan visesan  
// srs\_1.12 //

samam cittam nisevitva vipako darsitah samah /

samah padatāla bhonti samascacaragocarah // srs\_1.13 //

samamavisamacittu bhavayitva apagatadosakhilah prahinakanksah

/

caranavaratalah samasya bhonti paramaprabhasvara suddhadarsaniyah

// srs\_1.14 //

dasadisita viroci bodhisattvah sphurati siriya prabhaya buddhaksetram

/

yada bhavati sa labdhu santabhumi tada bahusattva sthapeti buddhajñane //

srs\_1.15 //

tatra kumara sarvasattvesu samacitto bodhisattvo mahasattvo hitacitto

'pratihatacitto 'visamacittam imam

sarvadharmasvabhavasamatavipañcitam nama samadhim pratilabhate |

katamasca sa kumara sarvadharmasvabhavasamatavipañcitam nama

samadhih pratilabhate | katamasca sa kumara

sarvadharmasvabhavasamatavipañcito nama samadhih? yaduta

kayasamvarah | vaksamvarah | manahsamvarah |

karmaparisuddhih | alambanasamatikramah | skandhaparijña |

dhatuśamata | ayatanapakarsah | trsnaprahanam |

anupadasaksatkriyavataarah | hetudipana |

karmaphalavipranasah | dharmadarsanam | margabhavana |

tathagatasamavadhanam | tiksnaprajñata | satyanupavesah |

dharmajñanam | pratisamvidavatarajñanam | aksarapadaprabhedajñanam |

vastunam samatikramah | ghośaparijña | pramodyapratilabhah |

dharmapriyanubhavanata | arjavata | mardavata | rjukata |

akutilata vigatabhrkutita | suratata | susilata | sakhilyam |

madhuryam | smitamukhata | purvabhilapita | ehiti svagatavadita |

analasyam | gurugauravata | gurususrusa | upapattisamtustih |

sukladharmatrptata | ajivavisuddhih | aranyavasantsargah |

bhumivyavasthanajñanam | smrteravipranasah | skandhakaśalyam |

dhatukaśalyam | ayatanakaśalyam | abhijñasaksatkriyavataarah |

klesapakarsanam | vasananusamghisamuddhatah |

jñanavisesagamita | bhavananisyandah | apattivyutthanakaśalyam

| paryutthanaviskambhanam | anusayaprahanam | (vaidya 5)

bhavasamatikramah | jatismarata | niskanksata | karmavipake

dharmacittata | srutaparyestijñanatiksna | jñanatrśna

| jñananubodhah | ajaneyabhumih | sailopamacittata | akampyata |

acalata | avinivartaniyabhumivyavasthanajñanam |

kusaladharmanisyandah | papadharmajugupsanata | asamudacarata

klesanam | siksaya aparityagah | samadhivyavasthanam |

asayajñanam | sattvesupapattivisesajñanam | samatajñanam |

vacanapratismdhijñanam | grhavasaparityagah | traidhatuke

'nabhiratih | anavalinacittata | dharmesvanabhinivesah |

saddharmaparigrahaah | dharmaguptih | karmavipakapratyayanata |

vinayakaśalyam | adhikaranavyupasamah | avigrahaah | avivadah |

ksantibhumih | ksantisamadanam | gatisamata |

dharmaprapicayakausalyam | pravrajyacittam | dharmaviniscayakausalyam |  
dharmapadaprabhedajñanam | dharmapadabhinirharakausalyam |  
arthanarthasambhedapadanirharakausalyajñanam | purvantajñanam |  
aparantajñanam | pratyutpannajñanam | tryadhvasamatajñanam |  
trimandalaparisuddhijñanam | kayavasthanajñanam |  
cittavasthanajñanam | iryapatharaksanam | iryapathavikopanam |  
iryapathavikalpanam | iryapathaprasadikata |  
arthanarthakausalyajñanam | yuktabhanita | lokajñata | muktatyagita  
| pratatapanita | anavagrhitacittata | hrivyapatrapita |  
akusalacittajugupsanata | dhutagunanutsargah | caritrasamadanam |  
priyasamudacarata | gurunam pratyutthanasanapradanata |  
mananigrahah | cittasampragrahah | cittasamutpadajñanam |  
arthapratiwedhajñanam | jñanapratiwedhajñanam | jñananubodhah |  
ajñanavigamah | cittapravesajñanam | cittasvabhavanubodhajñanam |  
aharanirharakausalyajñanam | sarvarutajñanam |  
niruktivyavasthanajñanam | arthaviniscayajñanam | anarthavivarjanam |  
satpurusasamavadhanam | satpurusasamsevanata | kapurusavivarjanam |  
dhyananam nispadanam, tatra canasvadanam | abhijñanavikurvanam |  
namasamketaprajñaptisvabhavavatarajñanam | prajñaptisamuddhatah |  
samskaresu nirvedah | satkaresvanabhilasah |  
asatkaresupeksa | labhe 'narthikata | alabhe 'navalinata |  
yasasyanabhilasah | ayasasyapratighah | prasamsayamanunayah |  
nindayamavisadah | sukhe 'nabhisvangah | dukkhe 'vaimukhyam |  
samskaranamanadanata | bhutavarne 'sangah | abhutavarne  
'dhivasanata | grhasthapravrajitairasamstavah | agocaravivarjanam |  
gocarapracarah | acarasampat | anacaravivarjanata |  
kulanamadusanata | sasanasyaraksanata | alpabhasanata |  
mitabhasanata | prativacanakausalyam | pratyarthikanigrahah |  
kalapratikramanata | akalavivarjanata | prthagjanesvavisvasah |  
dukhitanamaparibhavanata, tebhyasca dhanapradanam |  
daridranamanavasadanata | duhsilesvanukampa | hitavastuta |  
krpabuddhita | dharmenanugrahah | amisaparityagah |  
asamcayasthapita | (vaidya 6) silaprasamsanata |  
dauhsilyakutsanata | silavatamasathyasevanata |  
sarvasvaparityagita | adhyasayanimantranata | yathoktakarita |  
abhiksnaprayogita | satkrtya prityanubhavanata |  
drstantajñanam | purvayogakausalyam | kusalamulapurvamgamata |  
upayakausalyam | nimittaprahanam | samjñavivartah | vastunam  
parijña | sutrantabhinirharah | vinayakausalyam | satyaviniscayah |  
vimuktisaksatkriyavatarah | ekamsavacanaprvyahaarata |  
yathavajñanadarsananutsarjanam | niskanksavacanata |  
sunnyataya asevanata | animittanisevanata |  
apranihitasvabhavopalaksanata | vaisaradyapratilambhah |  
jñanenavabhasah | siladrdhata | samapattyavatarah |  
prajñapratilambhah | ekaramata | atmajñata | alpajñanata |  
samtuhtih | cittasyanavilata | drhtikrtavivarjanata |  
dharanipratilambhah | jñanavatarah |

sghanasthanapasthanapratipattijñanam | hetuyuktinayadvaram | karanam  
| margah | pratipattih | samdesah | avavadah | anusasani |  
carya | anulomiki khantih | khantibhumih | akhantivigamah |  
jñanabhumih | ajñanaprahanam | jñanapratihthanam |  
yogacarabhumih | bodhisattvagocarah | satpuruhasavana |  
asatpuruhavivarjana | sarvadharmasvabhavanubodhaprativedhajñanam |  
tathagatenakhyata buddhabhumih | panditairanumodita | balaih  
pratikhīpta | durvijñeya sravakaih | ajñata pratyekabuddhah |  
abhumistirthikanam | bodhisattvaih | parigrhita |  
dasabalairanubaddha | devaih pujaniya | brahmana vandaniya |  
sakrairadhigamaniya | nagairnamaskaraniya | yakhairanumodaniya |  
kinnaraih stotavya | mahoragaih prasamsaniya |  
bodhisattvairbhavaniya | panditaih paryavaptavya | dhanamanuttaram |  
danam niramiham | bhaihajyam glananam | modita santacittanam  
| koso jñanasya | akhayah pratibhanasya | nayah sutrantanam |  
vigamah kosasya | vihayah suranam | pariñña traidhatukasya |  
kolah paragaminam | nauroghamadhyagatanam | kirtiryasaskamanam |  
varno buddhanam | prasamsa tathagatanam | stavo dasabalanam |  
guno bodhisattvanam | upekha karunikanam | maitri doham  
samayitukamanam | mudita prasantacarinam | asvaso  
mahayanikanam | pratipattih simhanadanadinam | margo  
buddhajñanasya | mokhah sarvasattvanam | mudra sarvadharmamam |  
aharika sarvajñanasya | udyanam sarvabodhisattvanam | vitrasanam  
marasenayah | vidya khemagaminam | arthah siddharthanam |  
paritranamamitramadhyagatanam | pratyarthikanigrahah saha dharmena |  
satyakaro vaisaradyanam | bhute paryehtirbalanam |  
purvanimittamahtadasanamavenikanam buddhadharmanam |  
alamkaro dharmakayasya | nihyandascaryayah | abharanam  
buddhaputranam | ratirmokhakamanam | pritirjyethaputranam |  
paripurirbuddhajñanasya | abhumih sarvasravakapratyekabuddhanam |  
visuddhiscittasya | parisuddhih kayasya |  
parinihpattirvimokhamukhanam | asamkleso buddhajñanasya | anagamo  
ragasya (vaidya 7) | vigamo dvehasya | abhumirmohasya | agamo jñanasya |  
utpado vidyayah | prahanamavidyayah | trptirvimuktisaranam |  
tuhtih samadhisaranam | cakhurdrahtukamanam | abhijñā  
vikurvitukamanam | rddhirabhinirhartukamanam | dharani  
srutarthikanam | smrterasampramohah | adhihthanam  
buddhanam | upayakausalyam nayakanam | sukhmam  
durvijñeyamanabhiyuktanam | ajñeyamamuktaih | vivartakharanam  
durvijñeyam ghohena | ajñatam vijñaih | jñatam surataih |  
pratividdhamalpecchah | udgrhitamarabdhaviryaih | dhrtam  
smrtimadbhīh | khayoh dukkhasya | anutpadah sarvadharmamam |  
ekanayanirdesah sarvabhavagatyupapattyayatananam | ayam sa kumara  
ucyate sarvadharmasvabhavasamatavipañcīto nama samadhih ||

asmin khalu punah sarvadharmaparyaye samadhinirdese bhagavata  
bhasyamane asiternayutanam devamanusikayah prajayah

purvaparikarmakrtaya anutpattikesu dharmesu ksanteh pratilambho  
'bhut | sannavatesca nayutanamanulomikayah ksanteh  
pratilambho 'bhut | trinavaternayutanam ghosanugayah ksanteh  
pratilambho 'bhut | paripurnasya bhiksusatasahasrasya  
anupadayasravecchittani vimuktani | sastesca  
pranisatasahasranam devamanusikayah prajaya virajo  
vigatamalam dharmesu dharmacaksurvisuddham | asitesca  
bhiksusahasranamanupadayasravecchittani vimuktani |  
pañcabhisopasakasatairanagamiphalam praptam | sastya  
copasikasataih sakrdagamiphalam praptam | ayam ca  
trisahasramahasasro lokadhatuh sadvikaram kampilah  
prakampitah samprakampitah | calitah pracalitah sampracalitah |  
vedhitah pravedhitah sampravedhitah | ksubhitah praksubhitah  
sampraksubhitah | ranitah praranitah sampraranitah |  
garjitah pragarjitah sampragarjitah | purva digavanamati pascima  
digunnamati | pascima digavanamati purva digunnamati | utara digavanamati  
daksina digunnamati | daksina digavanamati utara digunnamati |  
antadavanamati madhyadunnamati | antadunnamati madhyadavanamati |  
aprimeyasya cavabhasasya loke pradurbhavo 'bhut | sarvasca lokadhatuh  
sadevakasca samarakah sabrahmakah sasramanabrahmanikah  
prajastenvabhasenavabhasitah sphuta abhuvan | imau ca  
candrasuryau evammaharddhikau evammahanubhavau evammahesakhyau na  
bhasato na tapato na virocatah | ya api lokantarika  
andhakarata misrah, ta api tenavabhasena sphuta abhuvan | ye 'pi  
tasupapannah sattvah, te 'pyanyonyam samjanate sma | evam  
cahuh - anyo 'pi kila bho ayam sattva ihopapannah |  
yavadavicermahanarakaditi ||

iti srisamadhira je nidanaparivarto nama prathamah ||

(vaidya 8) 2 salendrarajapurvayogaparivarto dvitiyah |

atha khalu bhagavamstasyam velayam candraprabhasya kumarabhutasya  
etadeva purvayogaparivartam bhuyasya matraya gathabhitena  
vistarena samprakasayati sma -

smarati dasabalana sastikoti purimabhava nivasimsu grdhrakute

/

puri mama caramanu bodhicaryamima varasanta samadhi desayimsu //

srs\_2.1 //

tesam pascimako asillokanathah prabhamkarah /

salendraraja namena sa maya pariprecchitah // srs\_2.2 //

aham ca ksatriyo asam rajasrestho mahipatih /

mamma co sata putranam pañcabhuvannanunakah // srs\_2.3 //

kotimaya viharanam tasya buddhasya karita /

candanasya visistasya kecidratnamaya abhuta // srs\_2.4 //

priyo manapasca bahujanasya bhismottaro nama abhusi raja /

akarsi buddhasya visistapuja astadasavarsahasrakotyah

// srs\_2.5 //

jinasya tasya dvipadottamasya salendrarajasya vinayakasya /  
satusaptativarsahasrakotiyo ayustada asi aninditasya // srs\_2.6

//

niyutantisahasra sravakanam traividya sadabhijña

jitendriyanam /

ksinasravanantimadehadharinam samghastada asi narottamasya

// srs\_2.7 //

(vaidya 9)

bahuprakara mayi tasya puja krta jinasya dvipadottamasya /

arthaya lokasya sadevakasya imam samadhim pratikanta sada // srs\_2.8

//

saputradarena mi pravrajitva salendrarajasya jinasya antike /

caturdasavarsahasrakotiyo ayam samadhih pariprcchito maya //

srs\_2.9 //

asiti gatha niyuta sahasranyanye ca kotisata bimbaranam /

tasyodgrhitah sugatasya antikaditah samadheh parivarta esah //

srs\_2.10 //

hasta sira bharya tathaiva putra ratnam prabhutam tatha

khadyabhojyam /

na kimci dravyam mi na tyaktapurvam ima samadhim pratikantsata

varam // srs\_2.11 //

smarami buddhana sahasrakotiyo taduttare yattika gangavalukah /

yehi sthihitva iha grdhrakute ayam samadhirvaru santa desitah //

srs\_2.12 //

sarve ca sakyarsabhanamagheyah sarvesu co rahula nama putrah /

anandanama paricarakasca kapilahvayah pravrajitasca sarve //

srs\_2.13 //

agreyugam kolitasariputra samanama sarve ca abhusi tayinah /

samanamika co tada lokadhatuh sarve 'pi cotpanna kasayakale //

srs\_2.14 //

(vaidya 10)

sarve maya satkrta te narendra imam carantena mi bodhicarikam /

yavanti co kaci jinana puja sarva krta etu samadhimesata //

srs\_2.15 //

pratipattiya esa samadhi labhyate bahuprakara pratipattirukta /

gunesu sarvesu pratisthitasya na durlabhastasya samadhiresah //

srs\_2.16 //

rasesvagrdrhasya alolupasya kulesvasaktasya anirsukasya /

matriviharasya amatsarasya na durlabhastasya samadhiresah // srs\_2.17 //

satkaralabhesu anarthikasya ajivasuddhasya akimcanasya /  
visuddhasilasya visaradasya na durlabhastasya samadhiresah //  
srs\_2.18 //

arabdhaviryasya atandritasya ranyadhimuktasya dhute sthitasya /  
nairatmyaksantiya pratisthitasya na durlabhastasya samadhiresah  
// srs\_2.19 //

sudantacittasya anuddhatasya iryaya caryaya pratisthitasya /  
tyagadhimuktasya amatsarasya na durlabhastasya samadhiresah // srs\_2.20  
//

anuvyañjanalaksana buddhadharma ye 'stadasa kirtita nayakena /  
balavisaradya na tasya durlabha dhareti yah santamimam samadhim //  
srs\_2.21 //

(vaidya 11)  
buddhena ye caksusa drsta sattvasta ekakalasma bhavye buddhah /  
tesaika ekasya bhavyeyurayuh acintiyakalpasahasrakotiyah // srs\_2.22  
//

tesaika ekasya siro bhavyeyuh sarvu samudresu yathaiiva valukah /  
yavanti te sarva siro bhavyeyuh sire sire jihva bhavye tattikah //  
srs\_2.23 //

te tasya sarve bhani anusamsa yo gatha dhareyya itah samadhitah /  
na kimcimatram parikirtitam bhavet kim va punaryo hi siksitva  
dharaye // srs\_2.24 //

dhutan samadaya gunamsca vartate sprhenti  
devasurayaksaguhyakah /  
rajana bhonti anuyatru tasya dhareti yah santa samadhi durlabham //  
srs\_2.25 //

parigrhito bhavati jinebhirdevasca nagah sada anuyatrah /  
pratyarthikastasya sriya no sahani dhareti yah santa samadhi durlabham  
// srs\_2.26 //

anantu tasya pratibhanu bhoti ananta sutrantasahasra bhasate /  
na tasya vistha nu kadaci bhoti dhareti yah santamimam samadhim  
// srs\_2.27 //

draksyanti buddhamamitabhu nayakam sukhavatim capyatha lokadhatum /  
ye pascime kali mahabhayanake samadhi srutva imu dharayeyuh //  
srs\_2.28 //

(vaidya 12)  
prakasayitva imu anusamsa adhyesate sastu svayam svayambhuh  
/  
parinirvrtasya mama pascikale samadhi dharetha imam visuddham //  
srs\_2.29 //

ye keci buddha dasasu disasu atitakale 'pi ca pratyutpannah /

sarve jina atra samadhisiksita budhyanti bodhim virajamasamskrtam

// srs\_2.30 //

iti srisamadhiraje salendraraja(purvayoga)parivarto nama dvitiyah

||

(vaidya 13) 3 bhutagunavarnaprakasanaparivartah |

tatra bhagavan punarapi candraprabham kumarabhutamamantrayate sma -  
tasmattarhim kumara yo bodhisattvo mahasattva akanksati  
tathagatasyarhatah samyaksambuddhasya bhutam buddhagunavarnam  
samprakasayitum no carthato va vyañjanato va paryadanam gantum  
sarvam ca me vacanam buddhaparigrhitam niscaritumiti, tena kumara  
bodhisattvena mahasattvena sarvasattvanamarthaya ayam  
samadhirudgrahitavyah paryavaptavyo dharayitavyo vacayitavyah  
pravartayitavyah udestavyah svadhyatavyah aranabhavanaya  
bhavayitavyo bahulikartavyah parebhyasca vistarena  
samprakasayitavyah | katame ca te kumara tathagatasya bhuta  
buddhagunah? iha kumara bodhisattvo mahasattvo 'ranyagato va  
vrksamulagato va abhyavakasagato va sunyagaramadhyagato va evam  
pratisamsiksate - evam sa bhagavamstathagato 'rhan samyaksambuddho  
vidyacaranasampannah sugato lokavidanuttarah purusadamyasarathih  
sasta devanam ca manusyanam ca buddho bhagavan | nisyandah  
sa tathagatah punyanam | avipranasah kusalamulanam |  
alamkrtah ksantya | agamah punyanidhananam | citrito  
'nuyvañjanaih | kusumito laksanaih | pratirupo gocarena |  
apratikulo darsanena | abhiratih sraddhadhimuktanam | anabhibhutih  
prajñaya | anavamardaniyo balaih | sasta sarvasattvanam | pita  
bodhisattvanam | raja aryapudgalanam | sarthavaha adikarmikanam |  
aprameyo jñanena | anantah pratibhanena | visuddhahsvarena |  
asvadaniyo ghosena | asecanako rupena | apratisamah kayena |  
aliptah kamaih | anupalipto rupaih | asamsrsta arupyaih |  
vimukto dukkhebhayah | vipramuktah skandhebhayah | visamyukto  
dhatubhih | samvrta ayatanaih | praticchanno granthaih | vimuktah  
paridahaih | parimuktastrsnayah | oghaduttirnah |  
paripurno jñanena | pratisthito 'titanagatapratyutpannam  
buddhanam bhagavatam jñane | apratisthito nirvane | sthito  
bhutakotyhm | sthitah sarvasattvollokaniyhyhm bhumau | ime te  
kumhira tathagatasya bhuth buddhagunhh |  
ebhirbuddhagunavarnaih samanvhatato bodhisattvo mahasattva imam  
samdhimhgamya anhechedyena pratibhhanena tathagatasyhatah  
samyaksambuddhasya bhutam buddhagunavarnam samprakhsayan no  
chrthato no vyañjanatasca paryadnam gacchati | sarvam chsya  
vacanam buddhaparigrhitam niscarati ||

atha bhagavamstasyam velayamima gatha abhasata -

na sukaru jinavarna sarvi vaktum bahumapi kalpasahasra bhasamanaih

/

(vaidya 14)

tatha guna samudanita jinebbih imu varu santa samadhimesamanaih  
// srs\_3.1 //

paramasu-abhirupadarsaniyah kanya alamkrtagatra premaniyah /  
datta puri adinamanasena imu varu santa samadhimesata me // srs\_3.2 //

tatha mayi dhanadhanyadasidasa tatha manimuktisuvarnarupyakam ca /  
tyakta mayi adinamanasena imu varu santa samadhimesata me // srs\_3.3 //

maniratanavicitramuktahara rucira pu vasana sankhasuvarnasutra /  
tyakta mayi pura vinayakesu imu varu santa samadhimesata me //  
srs\_3.4 //

aparimita ananta kalpakotyah paramasugandhika varsikasca /  
tyakta mayi jinana cetiyesu paramaniruttaru cittu samjanitva // srs\_3.5  
//

tathariva mayi dattu dharmadanam parsagatena janitva citrikaram /  
na ca mama samutpanna jatu cittam siya mama jñatru daditva dharmadanam //  
srs\_3.6 //

eta guna samudanitum mi purva vana varu sevita nityamalpasabdham /  
krpabahulu bhavami nityakalam sada mama cittu labheya buddhajñanam //  
srs\_3.7 //

na ca mama kvacidagraho abhusi priyataravastuna atmano 'pi bhoktum /  
(vaidya 15)  
dadami ahu prabhuta deyadharmam sada mama cittu labheya buddhajñanam //  
srs\_3.8 //

akhilamadhurasamvibhagasilah smitavadanah srutidhari  
snigdghosah /  
sumadhuravacanah priyo bahunam jana mama sarvi atrpta darsanena //  
srs\_3.9 //

ksanamapi ca na matsari bhavami bhavaniyutena na jatu irsyamasit /  
sada ahu paritrpta pindapate sakala nimantrana varjitanyasesa //  
srs\_3.10 //

bahusruta srutadhari ye bhavanti gatha ito dharaye catuspadam pi /  
te mayi sada satkrta abhuvan parama niruttara prema samjanitva //  
srs\_3.11 //

bahavidhamananta danu dattam tathapi ca raksitu silu dirgharatram /  
puja bahu krta vinayakesu imu varu santa samadhimesata me //  
srs\_3.12 //

prthu vividha ananta lokadhatun maniratanaih paripurya danu dadyat /  
itu dharayi samadhitasca gatham imu tatpunya visisyate udaram //  
srs\_3.13 //

yavat prthu kecidasti puspa tathariva gandha manorama udarah /

tehi jinu maheyya punyakama bahumapi kalpa ananta aprameyan // srs\_3.14 //

yavat prthu kecidasti vadya tatha bahu bhojana annapanavastrah /

tehi jinu maheyya punyakama bahumapi kalpa ananta aprameyan // srs\_3.15 //

(vaidya 16)

yasca naru janitva bodhicittam ahu jinu bhesyu svayambhu dharmarajah /

gathamimu dhare samahitaikam tato visisyate punyamudaram // srs\_3.16

//

yavata prthu gangavalikah syustavata kalpa bhaneya anusamsa /

na ca pariksaya sakyu kirtyamane bahutara punyasamadhi dharayitva //

srs\_3.17 //

tasmattarhi kumara bodhisattven mahasattvena udgrahitavyo dharayitavyo

vacayitavyah paryavaptavyah | udgrhya dharayitva vacayitva

paryavapya aranabhavanayogamanuyuktena ca bhavitavyam | tad bhavisyati

bahujanahitaya bahujanasukhaya lokanukampayai mahato janakayasyarthaya

hitaya sukhaya devanam ca manusyanam ca | atha khalu

bhagavastasyam velayamima gatha abhasata -

tasmacchrutveti buddhanamanusamsan subhadraikan /

ksipramuddisatha etam samadhim buddhavarnitam // srs\_3.18 //

trisaptatibuddhakotyah purvajatisu satkrta /

sarvehi tehi buddhehi idam sutram prakasitam // srs\_3.19 //

mahakarunajetaramidam sutram nirucyate /

bahusrutyasmi siksitva buddhadharma na durlabhah // srs\_3.20 //

bhesyanti pascime kale nirvrte lokanayake /

bahu asamyata bhiksu bahusrutye anarthikah // srs\_3.21 //

silasya varnam vaksyanti silena ca anarthikah /

samadhivarnam vaksyanti samadhiya anarthikah // srs\_3.22 //

prajñaya varnam vaksyanti prajñaya ca anarthikah /

vimuktya bahu bhasante vimuktya ca anarthikah // srs\_3.23 //

candanasya yatha kascid bhasate puruso gunan /

idrsam candanam nama gandhajitam manoramam // srs\_3.24 //

athanyah purusah kascidevam precheta tam naram /

grhita candanam kimcid yasya vana prabhasase // srs\_3.25 //

(vaidya 17)

sa naram tam pratibruyad gandhavarnam bravimyaham /

jivikam yena kalpemi tam ca gandham na vedmyaham // srs\_3.26 //

evam yoge 'pyayuktanam silavarnena jivika /

pascime bhesyate kale silam caisam na bhesyate // srs\_3.27 //

evam yoge 'pyayuktanam samadhivarnena jivika /

pascime bhesyate kale samadhiscaisam na bhesyate // srs\_3.28 //

evam yoge 'pyayuktanam prajñavarnana jivika /  
bhesyate pascime kale prajña caisam na bhesyate // srs\_3.29 //

evam yoge 'pyayuktanam vimuktivarnena jivika /  
bhesyate pascime kale vimuktiscaisam na bhesyate // srs\_3.30 //

yatha purusu daridru kascideva sace paribhutu bhavenmahajanasya /  
sa ca labhati nidhanu pascakale dhanapati bhutva janana satkareyya //  
srs\_3.31 //

evamimu na samadhi yava labdho na ca bahumato bhavatiha bodhisattvah /  
marumanujakumbhandaraksasa no yatha purusu daridru arthahinah //  
srs\_3.32 //

yada punariya labdha bhoti bhumi atuliyu dharmanidhanu panditena /  
maru manuja sprham janenti tatra sa ca dhanu deti niruttaram prajanam  
// srs\_3.33 //

tasma imi srunitva anusamsam paramapranitayah kirtita jinena /  
sarva jahiya jñatralabhasaukhyamimu varamuddisatha samadhi santam //  
srs\_3.34 //

ye keci buddha disata sunirvrta anagata ye 'pi ca pratyutpannah /  
sarve ca siksitva iha samadhau bodhim vibuddha atulamacintiyam //  
srs\_3.35 //

(vaidya 18)  
candraprabhah kumaru hrstacittah puratu jinasya sthahitva vaca  
bhasi /  
ahu purusavarasya nirvrtasya sukisari kali idam dharisye sutram //  
srs\_3.36 //

kaya ahu tyajitva jivitam ca tathapi ca saukhya yadasti loke /  
tatra ahu mahabhaye 'pi kale imu varu santa samadhi dharayisye //  
srs\_3.37 //

mahakaruna janitva sattvakaye sudukhita sattva anatha prapta drstva  
/  
tesvhamupasamharitva maitrimimu vara santa samadhi desayisye //  
srs\_3.38 //

pañcasata anuna tasmin kale ya utthita tatra samadhidharakanam /  
purvamgama kumara tesa asidiha varasutraparigrahe udare // srs\_3.39  
//

iti srisamadhiraje bhutaganavarnaprakasanaparivarto nama  
trtiyah ||

(vaidya 19) 4 buddhanusmrtiparivartah |

atha khalu candraprabhah kumarabhuto bhagavantametadvocat - samadhih  
samadhiriti bhagavnucyate | katamasyaitaddharmasyadhivacanam  
samadhiriti? evamukte bhagavamscandraprabham kumarabhutametadvocat -

samadhīh samadhīriti kumara ucyate yaduta cittanidhyaptih |  
anupapattih | apratisamdhih | pratisamdhiḅṅanam | apahrtaḅharata  
| tathagataḅṅanam | buddhavrṣabhita | ragacikitsa |  
dosavyupasamah | mohasya prahanam | yuktayogita | ayuktavivarjanata |  
akusaladharmacchandah | samsaranmoksakamata |  
adhyasayapratipattih | jagarikaya asevanam | prahanasyanutsargah  
| araksa sukladharmanam | upapattisvavisvasah |  
anabhisamskarah | karmanamadhyatmikanamayatananamamanasikarah  
| bahyanamayatanamamasamudacarah | atmano 'nutkarsanam |  
paresamapamsanata | kusalesvanadhyavasanam |  
prthagjanṣvavisvasah | silasya nisyandah | durasadata |  
mahaujaskata | atmajṅanam | acapalata | iryapathasampadavasthanam |  
avyapadah | aparusyam | paresvanutpida |  
mitranamanuraksana | guhyamantranamaraksana | avihimsa |  
silavatamanutpidana | slakṣnavacanata | sarvatraidhatuke  
anihsritata | sarvadharmṣu sunyata | anulomiki ksantih |  
sarvajṅajṅane tivracchandata samadhīh samadhīriti kumara ucyate | ya  
evesvevamrupṣu dharmṣu pratipattirapatipattih, ayam sa kumara  
ucyate samadhīriti ||

atha khalu bhagavamstasyam velayamima gatha abhasata -

apavrtam me amrtasya dvaram acaksito dharmasvabhavu yadsrah /  
nidarsita me upapatti yadrsi prakasita nirvrti sanusamsa //  
srs\_4.1 //

vivarjaniyah sada papamitrah kalyanamitrasca nisevitavyah /  
vanṣu vastavya ganam jahitva maitram ca cittam sada bhavaniyam //  
srs\_4.2 //

suddham ca silam sada raksitavyam dhutesu pustih sada  
vinditavya / tyagasca prajṅa ca nisevitavya | na durlabho esa  
samadhi bhṣyati // srs\_4.3 //

(vaidya 20)

tato labhitva ima santabhumi yasyamabhumiḅ prthu sravakanam /  
pratyaksabhuta sugatasya dharmā pratilapsyatha buddhagunanacintiyam //  
srs\_4.4 //

drstva naram bhajanabuddhimantan tam bodhicittasmi samadahetha /  
anuttare jṅani pratisthapitva na durlabho esa samadhirajah //  
srs\_4.5 //

yasyarṅhi irsa puna samjaneyya ahari nisyandiha pratyaveksatah  
/  
parṣtitasco paribhogatasca na durlabho esa samadhi bhṣyate //  
srs\_4.6 //

samadhirajo yadi vaisa sunyato visuddhasilanayu murdhni tisthati  
/  
svabhavato dharmā sada samahita bala na jananti ayuktayogah //

srs\_4.7 //

yesamayam santa samadhiristo na tesa jatu bhayabuddhi  
tisthati /  
sadanupasyanti naranamuttamamimam nisevitva prasantabhumim //  
srs\_4.8 //

akarato yah smarate tathagatan sa bhoti santendriyu santamanasah /  
abhrantacittah satatam samahitah srutena jñanena ca sagaropamah  
// srs\_4.9 //

asmin samadhau hi pratistihittva yascamkrame camkrami  
bodhisattvah /  
sa pasyati buddhasahasrakotiyastaduttare yattika gangavalukah //  
srs\_4.10 //

unmadu gaccheya narasya cittam yo buddhadharmana pramanu  
grhniyat /  
(vaidya 21)  
naivapramanasya pramanamasti acintiya sarvagunehi nayakah //  
srs\_4.11 //

na so 'sti sattvo dasasu disasu yo lokanathena samah kutottari /  
sarve hi sarvajñagunarupetamakanksatha lapsyatha buddhajñanam //  
srs\_4.12 //

suvarnavarnena samucchrayena samantaprasadiku lokanathah /  
yasyatra alambani cittu vartate samahitah socyati bodhisattvah //  
srs\_4.13 //

asamskrtam samskrtu jñatva vijño nimittasamjñaya vibhavitaya  
/  
so animitte bhavati pratisthitah prajanati sunyaka sarvadarman //  
srs\_4.14 //

yo dharmakaye bhavati pratisthito abhava janati sa sarvabhavan /  
abhavasamjñaya vibhavitaya na rupakayena jinendra pasyati // srs\_4.15  
//

arocayami prativedayami vo yatha yatha bahu ca vitarkayennarah /  
tatha tatha bhavati tannimittacittastehi vitarkehi tannisritehi // srs\_4.16  
//

evam munindram smarato narasya akarato jñanato aprameyatah /  
anusmrtim bhavayatah sada ca tannimnacittam bhavati tatpronam //  
srs\_4.17 //

sa camkramastho na nisadyamasrita akanksate purusavarasya  
jñanam /  
akanksamanah pranigheti bodhaye bhavisyaham loki niruttaro  
jinah // srs\_4.18 //

(vaidya 22)

sa buddha samjanati buddha pasyate buddhana co dharmata pratyaveksate /  
iha samadhismi pratistihitva namasyate buddha mahanubhavan //  
srs\_4.19 //

kayena vaca ca prasanna manasa buddhana varnam bhanati  
abhiksnam / tathahi so bhavitacittasamtati | ratrimdivam  
pasyati lokanathan // srs\_4.20 //

yadapi so bhoti gilana aturah pravartate vedana maranantika /  
na buddhamarabhya smrtih pramusyate na vedanabhiranusamhariyati //  
srs\_4.21 //

tatha hi tena vicinitva jñata anagata agata dharmasunyata /  
so tadrse dharmanaye pratisthito na khidyate citta carantu carikam //  
srs\_4.22 //

tasmacchrunitva imu anusamsa janetha chandamatulaya bodhaye /  
ma pascakale paritapu bhesyata sudurlabham sugatavarana darsanam //  
srs\_4.23 //

aham ca bhaseya pranita dharmam yuyam ca srutvana  
samacarethah /  
bhaisajya vastram ca grhitva aturo 'panetu vyadhim na prabhوتي  
atmanah // srs\_4.24 //

tasmadvidhijñena vicaksanena imam samadhim pratikanksata sada  
/  
silam srutam tyagu nisevitavyam na durlabho esa samadhi  
bhesyati // srs\_4.25 //

iti srisamadhiraje buddhanusmrtiparivarto nama caturthah ||

(vaidya 23) 5 ghosadattaparivartah |

tatra bhagavamscandraprabham kumarabhutamamantrayate sma -  
bhutapurvam kumara atite 'dhvanyasamkhyeye kalpe asamkhyeyatare  
vipule 'prameye 'cintye 'parimane yadasit tena kalena tena samayena  
bhagavan ghosadatto nama tathagato 'rhan samyaksambuddho loke udapadi  
vidyacaranasampannah sugato lokavidanuttarah purusadamyasarathih  
sasta devanam ca manusyanam ca buddho bhagavan | tena kalena  
tena samayena tasya bhagavato ghosadattasya tathagatasyarhatah  
samyaksambuddhasya asitih sravakakotyah prathamasannipato 'bhut  
sarvesamarhatam | dvitiyah sravakasannipatah saptatikotyoh  
'rhatamabhut | trtayah sannipatah sastih sravakakotyoh  
'rhatamabhut | tena khalu punah samayena tasya bhagavato  
ghosadattasyarhatah samyaksambuddhasya  
catvarimsadvarsasahasranyayuhpramanamabhut | ayam ca  
jambudvipa rddhah sphitasca ksemasca subhikhasca ramaniyasca  
bahujanakirnamanusyascabhut | tena khalu punah samayena asmin  
jambudvipe dvau rajanavabhutam | drdhabalasca nama mahabalasca  
nama | tatraiko raja ardhm jambudvipam paribhunkte, dvitiyo

'pyardham paribhunkte rddham ca sphitam ca ksemam ca  
subhiksam ca ramaniyam ca bahujanakirnamanusyam ca || tena  
kalena tena samayena rajño mahabalasya vijite bhagavan  
ghosadattastathagato 'rhan samyaksambuddha utpanno 'bhut | iti hi kumara  
rajña mahabalena sa ghosadattastathagatah paripurnam  
varsasahasram nimantrito 'bhut sardham bodhisattvasamghena  
bhiksusamghena ca kalpikena paribhogenanavadyena  
civarapindapatrasayanasanaglanapratyayabhaisajyapariskarena |  
tena ca kumara kalena tena samayena tasya bhagavato ghosadattasya  
tathagatasyarhatah samyaksambuddhasya bodhisattvasamghasya  
sasravakasamghasya cotsado labhasatkarasloko 'bhut | sraddhasca  
brahmanagrhapatayo bhagavato ghosadattasya tathagatasyarhatah  
samyaksambuddhasya sabodhisattvasamghasya cotsadam  
labhasatkaramakarsuh | te ca sraddha brahmanagrhapatayo  
bhagavato ghosadattasya tathagatasyarhatah samyaksambuddhasya  
labhasatkarayodyukta abhuvan lokamisapujayai yaduta rajña eva ca  
mahabalasyanusiksamanarupam | iti hi kumara tasya bhagavato  
ghosadattasya etadabhut - parihyante bateme sattvah  
silaposadhasamadanatastathagatanamupasamkramanatastathagataparyup  
asanato brahmacaryavasatah pravrajyopasampannabhiksubhavasasca | ta  
ete sattvastadanantaram sukhagurukah | tat kasya hetoh? tatha hi  
tadanantaram sukhamidam yaduta lokamisapuja | ta ete satva  
drstadharmagurukasca samparayagurukasca natyantanihah  
kusalamulaya | tatreyam kumara katama dustadharmagurukata? yaduta  
pañcakamagunabhiprayata | (vaidya 24) tatra kumara katama  
samparayikagurukata? yaduta svargalokadhyalambanata | katama  
catyantanihahkusalamulagurukata? yadutatyantavisuddhih |  
atyantavimuktih | atyantayogaksemata | atyantabrahmacaryavasah |  
atyantaparyavasananam | atyantakusalamulanistha | atyantaparinirvanam  
| yannavahametesam sattvanam tatha tatha dharmam desayeyam  
yadami sattva yathanuttaraya dharmapujaya dharmapratipattya ca  
tathagatam pujayeyuh ||

atha khalu kumara ghosadattastathagato 'rhan samyaksambuddhastasyam  
velayam rajño mahabalasya tesam ca brahmanagrhapatinam  
samvejanabhipraya ima gatha abhasata -

danapradanena anyonya sevatom tesanyamanyasmi na bhoti gauravam /  
na tadsim sevana varnayanti buddha vidu yesa prahina vasana  
// srs\_5.1 //

te tadsa bhonti narah susevita ye dharmam desenti hitaya  
praninam /  
tesanyamanyasmi abhedya prema yanmarakotibhirasakyu bhinditum //  
srs\_5.2 //

lokamiseno nara sevatom nram sarvesam samdrstika  
bhoti arthah /  
niramisam dharmam nisevatam hi mahanta artho bhavati naranam //

srs\_5.3 //

niramisam cittu upasthapitva niramisam dharma prakasayitva /  
niramisam yesa bhaveta prema te tadsah ksipra bhavanti  
buddhah // srs\_5.4 //

na jatu kaman pratisevamanah putresu daresu janitva trsnam /  
grham ca sevantu jugupsaniyamanuttaram prapsyati so 'grabodhim //  
srs\_5.5 //

ye kama varjenti yathagnikarsum putresu daresu jahitva  
trsnam /  
(vaidya 25)  
utrastu gehadabhiniskramanti na durlabha tesviamagrabodhih // srs\_5.6  
//

na kasci buddhah purimena asi anagate bhesyati vavatisthate /  
yehi sthitairevamagaramadhye prapta iyamuttama agrabodhih // srs\_5.7 //

prahaya rajyam yatha khetapindam vaseta ranyesu vivekakamah  
/  
klesan prahaya pratihatya maram buddhyanti bodhim  
virajamasamskrutam // srs\_5.8 //

yo buddhviran yatha gangavaluka upasthiheyya bahukalpakotiyah /  
yasca grhatah parikhinnamanaso 'bhiniskrameyya ayu tatra uttamah //  
srs\_5.9 //

annehi panehi ca civarehi puspehi gandhehi vilepanehi /  
nopasthita bhonti narottama jina yatha pravrajitva cariyana dharmam //  
srs\_5.10 //

yascaiva bodhim pratikanksamanah sattvartha nirvinnu  
kusamskrtatah /  
ranyamukhah sapta padani prakrame ayam tatah punyavisista  
bhoti // srs\_5.11 //

asrausit khalu punah kumara raja mahabalo bhagavata ghosadattena  
tathagatenarhata samyaksambuddhena imamevamrupam pravartitam  
naiskramyapratismyuktam katham | srutva ca vimrsati - yathaham  
bhagavato bhasitasyarthamajanami, na bhagavan danaparamitam  
varnayati, na silaparamitam varnayati | atyantaniistham  
samvarnayati | atyantavisuddhim | atyantabrahmacaryavasam |  
atyantanirvanam samvarnayati | tasyaitadabhut - nedam  
sukaramagaramadhyavasata anuttaradharmapratipattim sampadayitum,  
artham va anupraptum | parihino 'smyanuttaraya dharmapratipattitah |  
yannvham kesasmasrunyavatarya kasayani vastrani paridhaya  
samyageva sraddhaya agaradanagarikam pravrajeyam | iti hi (vaidya 26)  
kumara raja mahabalalah sardhamasitya  
brahmanagrapatisatasahasraih parivrtah puraskrto yena bhagavan  
ghosadatto nama tathagato 'rhan samyaksambuddhastenopasamkramat |

upasamkramya bhagavatah padau sirasabhivandya trih  
pradaksinikrtya ekante 'sthat | atha khalu kumara bhagavan  
ghosadatto rajño mahabalasya adhyasayam viditva imam  
sarvadharmasvabhavasamatavipañcitam samadhim desayate | atha khalu  
kumara raja mahabala imam samadhim srutva tusta udagra  
attamanah kesasmasranyavatarya kasayani vastrani paridhaya  
samyageva sraddhaya agaradanagarikam pravrajito 'bhut | sa tatha  
pravrajitah sannimam samadhimudgrhitavan | udgrhya paryavapya  
dharayitva vacayiotva bhavanayogamanuyukto vyaharsit | sa tenaiva  
kusalamulena dasakalpakotyō na jatu durgativinipatamagamat,  
vimsatim ca buddhakotiraragayamasa | tesam ca  
tathagatanamantikadimam samadhimasrausit | srutva tebhyo  
buddhebhyastenodgrhitah paryavapto dharito vacito  
bhavanayogamanuyukto vyaharsit | sa tatah pascad tenaiva  
kusalamulena dasanam kalpakotinamatyayena paripurnena  
kalpasatasahasrena anuttaram samyaksambodhimabhisambuddho 'bhut | so  
'prameyanam sattvanamartham krtva pascad buddhapanirvanena  
parinirvrto 'bhut | tatra kumara yanyasitipranisatasahasrani  
rajña mahabalena sardham bhagavantam ghosadattam  
tathagatamupasamkrantani, te 'pi sarve imam samadhim srutva  
tusta udagra attamanasah pramuditah pritisaumanasyajatah  
kesasmasrunyavatarya kasayani vastrani paridhaya samyageva  
sraddhaya agaradanagarikam pravrajita abhuvan | te 'pi tatha  
pravrajita imam samadhimudgrhya paryavapya dharayitva vacayitva  
bhavanayogamanuyukta vihrtya tenaiva kusalamulena vimsatikalpakotyō  
na jatu durgativinipatamagaman | sarvatra ca kalpe kalpe  
buddhakotirbuddhakotiraragayamasa | sarvesam ca tesam  
tathagatanamantike imam samadhim srutvodgrhya paryavapya  
dharayitva vacayitva bhavanayogamanuyukta vihrtya tenaiva  
purvakrena kusalamulena vimsatinam kalpakotinamatyayena tatah  
pascad paripurnadasabhih kalpasahasrairanuttaram  
samyaksambodhimabhisambuddha drdhasuranamanastathagata  
arhantah samyaksambuddha loke utpanna abhuvan | te  
'pyaprameyanasamkhyeyan sattvan paripacya tesam cartham krtva  
buddhapanirivrta abhuvan | tadanenapi te kumara paryayena evam  
veditavyam yathayam samadhirbahukaro bodhisattvanam  
mahasattvanamanuttarasya sarvajñajñānasyaharanaya samvartata iti ||  
atha khalu bhagavamscandraprabhasya kumarabhutasya tasyam  
velayametadeva purvayogaparivartam bhuyasya matraya gathabhitena  
vistarena samprakasayati sma -

smaramyaham purvamatitamadhvani acintiye kalpi narana uttamah /  
(vaidya 27)

utpannu lokarthakaro maharsi namena so ucyati ghosadattah // srs\_5.12

//

asiti kotyah paripurna tasya prathamō gano asi ya sravakanam

/

dvitiya casit paripurna saptatistriya co  
sastyarahantakotiyah // srs\_5.13 //

sarve ca ksinasrava niskilesah sarve ca rddhibalaparamim  
gatah /  
varsam sahasra duvi visam cayuh ksetram ca asit parisuddha  
sobhanam // srs\_5.14 //

abhisekaprapta parahita aprameya vasitehi bhumihi ca  
supratisthitah /  
asanna te drumavari bodhi bodhitum ye bodhisatvasta abhusi tayinah //  
srs\_5.15 //

iha jambudvipasmi abhusi raja drdhabalo nama mahabalasca /  
upardhu rajyasya tadeku bhun̄jate dvitiya cadhasya abhusi raja //  
srs\_5.16 //

mahabalasyo vijitasmi buddho utpanna so devamanusyapujitah /  
labhitva raja sugatasmi sraddham upasthihi varsasahasra purnam //  
srs\_5.17 //

tasyanusiksi bahu anyasattvah kurvanti satkara tathagatasya /  
lokamisenaiwa hi dharmapujaya sasravakasya atulo 'bhu utsadah //  
srs\_5.18 //

abhusi cittam purusottamasya desisyā dharmamimi dharmakamah /  
yannuna sarve prajahitva kamaniha pravrajeyurmama sasanasmin // srs\_5.19  
//

(vaidya 28)

sa bhasate gatha naranamuttamah samlekhidharmam sugatana  
siksam /  
grhavasadosamsca anantaduhkhan pratipatti dharmesviha  
dharmapuja // srs\_5.20 //

srunitva gatham tada rajaparthivo eko vicinteti rahogato nrpah /  
na sakya gehasmi sthilitva sarve pratipadyitumuttadharmapuja // srs\_5.21 //

sa rajya tyaktva yatha khetapindam pranisahasrebhirasitibhih  
saha /  
upasamkrami tasya jinasya antikam vanditva padau puratah sthito 'bhut  
// srs\_5.22 //

tesam jino asayu janamano desetimam santa samadhi durdrsam /  
te pritipramodyasukhena prinitastusta udagrastada pravrajimsu //  
srs\_5.23 //

te pravrajitvana imam samadhim dharitva vacitva paryapunitva /  
na jatu gacche vinipatadurgatim kalpana kotyah paripurna  
vimsatim // srs\_5.24 //

te tena sarve kusalena karmana adraksu buddhana sahasrakotiyah /  
sarvesu co tesu jinanusasane te pravrajitvemu samadhi bhavayi //

srs\_5.25 //

te pascime kali abhusi buddha drdhasuranamana anantaviryah /  
krtva ca artham bahupranikotinam te pascikalesmi sikhiva  
nirvrtah // srs\_5.26 //

(vaidya 29)

mahabalo raja ya asi purvam sa jñanasuro abhu buddha loke /  
tada bahu pranisahasrakotiyah sthapetva bodhaya sa pasci nirvrtah  
// srs\_5.27 //

tasmacchrunitva imu pascikale dhareya sutramimu buddhavarnitam /  
dharetvimamidrsa dharmakosam bhavisyatha ksipra  
naranamuttamah // srs\_5.28 //

iti srisamadhiraje ghosadattaparivarto nama pañcamah ||

(vaidya 30) 6 samadhiparivartah |

tatra bhagavan punarapi candraprabham kumarabhutamamantrayate sma -  
tasmattarhi kumara bodhisattvena mahasattvena imam  
samadhimakanksata ksipram canuttaram  
samyaksambodhimabhisamboddhukamena samadhiparikarma karaniyam | tatra  
kumara katamat samadhiparikarma? iha kumara bodhisattvo  
mahakarunasamprasthitena cittena tisthatam va tathagatanam  
parinirvrtanam va pujakarmane udyukto bhavati, yaduta  
civarapindapatasyanasanaglanapratyayabhaisajyapariskaraih  
puspadhupagandhamalyavilepanacurnacivaracchatradhvajapatakabhisturya  
talavacarairvajayantibhih tacca kusalamulam samadhipratilambhaya  
parinamayati | sa na kamciddharmamakanksamstathagatam pujayati  
na rupam na kaman na bhogan na svargan na parivaran | api tu khalu  
punardharmacittako bhavati | sa akanksan dharmakayato 'pi tathagatam  
nopalabhate, kimanga puna rupakayata upalapsyate | tasmattarhi kumara  
esam sa tathagatana puja yaduta  
tathagatasyadarsanamatanascanupalabdhih karmavipakasya  
capratikanksamanata | anaya kumara trimandalaparisuddhaya  
pujaya tathagatam pujayitva bodhisattvo mahasattva imam samadhim  
pratilabhate ksipram canuttaram samyaksambodhimabhisambudhyate ||

atha khalu bhagavamstasyam velayam candraprabhasya kumarabhutasya  
etadeva samadhiparikarmanirdesam bhuyasya matraya gathabhigitena  
vistarena samprakasamati sma -

anantajñanasya daditva gandhan anantagandho bhavati naranam /  
na kalpakotiya vrajanti durgatim durgandhiyam tesu na jatu bhoti //  
srs\_6.1 //

te kalpakotyascaramanu carikam pujitva buddhana sahasrakotiyah  
/

te jñānagandhena samudgatena bhavanti buddha varasilagandhikah //  
srs\_6.2 //

sacet punarjanati vasti sattvo yo gandha deti tatha yasya diyate /  
etena cittena dadati gandhamesasya ksantirmrdu anulomiki // srs\_6.3  
//

(vaidya 31)

tasyaitam ksantimadhimatra sevatah sacennarah kakanicchedyu  
chidyate /  
kalpana kotyo yatha gangavalika na tasya cittam bhavati vivartiyam //  
srs\_6.4 //

kim karanam vucyati ksanti nama katham puno vucyati anulomiki /  
avivartiko vucyati kena hetuna katham puno vucyati bodhisattvah // srs\_6.5  
//

ksantyasmi dharme prakrtau niratmake nairatmyasamjñasya kilesu  
nasti /  
kham yadrsam janati sarvadharmastasmadiha sya kva tu ksanti  
nama // srs\_6.6 //

anulomi sarvesa jinana siksato na casti dharmascarate vicaksanah  
/  
na buddhadharmesu janeti samsayaniyam sa ksantirbhavatanulomiki //  
srs\_6.7 //

evam carantasya ya loki maraste buddharupena bhaneyya vaca /  
sudurlabha bodhi bhavahi sravaka na grhnoti vakyu na co vivartate //  
srs\_6.8 //

bodheti sattvan visamatu drstito na esa margo amrtasya praptaye  
/  
kumarga varnitva pathe sthapeti tam karanamucyati bodhisattvah //  
srs\_6.9 //

ksamisy anulomapathe sthitasya nairatmyasangaya vibodhitasya /  
svapnantare 'pyasya na jatu bhoti asti naro pudgala jiva sattvah //  
srs\_6.10 //

(vaidya 32)

sace marakotyo yatha gangavalukaste buddharupena upagamitva /  
bhaneyurabhyantarakayu jivo te mam vade nasti na yuya buddha //  
srs\_6.11 //

jñanena janamyahu skandhasunyakam jñatva ca klesehi na samvasami  
/  
vyaharamatrena ca vyoharami parinirvrto lokamimam carami // srs\_6.12  
//

yatha hi putra purusasya jatu krtamsi nama ayameva nama /  
namam na tasyo disata sulabhyate tathasya namam na kutascidagatam //  
srs\_6.13 //

tathaiva namam krtu bodhisattvo na casya namam disata sulabhyate /

paryesamano ayu bodhisattvo janati yo esa sa bodhisattvah //  
srs\_6.14 //

samudramadhye 'pi jvaleta agni rna bodhisattvasya satkayadrstih /  
yato 'sya bodhaya utpannu cittamatrantare tasya na jivadrstih //  
srs\_6.15 //

na hyatra jato na mrto ca kascidutpanna sattvo manujo naro va /  
mayopama dharma svabhavasunya na sakyate janitu tirthikehi // srs\_6.16  
//

na capi aharavimurchitehi lubdhehi grddhehi ca patracivare /  
na coddhatehi napi connatehi sakya iyam janitu buddhabodhih // srs\_6.17  
//

(vaidya 33)  
na styanamidhabhahataih kusidaih stabdhehi manih anatrapi /  
yesam na buddhasmi prasadu asti na sakyate hi varabodhi janitum //  
srs\_6.18 //

na bhinnavrttehi prthagjanehi yesam na dharmasmi prasadu asti /  
sabrahmacarisu ca nasti gauravam na sakyate hi varabodhi buddhitum //  
srs\_6.19 //

abhinnavrtta hirimanta lajjino yesam sti buddhe api dharme prema /  
sabrahmacarisu ca tivragauravam te prapunanti varabodhimuttamam //  
srs\_6.20 //

smrterupasthana iha yesa gocarah pramodya priti sayanamupastrtam /  
dhyani caharu samadhi paniam budhyanti te 'pi varabodhimuttamam //  
srs\_6.21 //

nairatmyasamjña ca divaviharo anusmrtiscamkramasunyabhavah /  
bodhyangapuspa surabhi manorama te yujyamana varabodhi prapayi //  
srs\_6.22 //

ya bodhisattvana cari vidunamabhumi anyasya janasya tatra /  
pratyekabuddhana ca sravakana ca ko vatra vijño na janeya chandam //  
srs\_6.23 //

sacenmama ayu bhaveta ettakam kalpana kotyo yatha gangavalukah /  
ekasya romasya bhaneya varnam bauddhena jñanena paryantu nasti //  
srs\_6.24 //

(vaidya 34)  
tasmacchunitva imu anusamsamanabhibhutena jinena desitam /  
imam samadhim laghu uddiseya na durlabha bhesyati agrabodhih //  
srs\_6.25 //

iti srisamadhira je samadhiparivarto nama sasthah ||

(vaidya 35) 7 triksantyavataraparivartah |

tatra bhagavan punarapi candraprabham kumarabhutamamantrayate sma -

tasmatarhi kumara bodhisattvena mahasattvenemam samadhimakanksata  
ksipram canuttaram samyaksambodhimabhisamboddhukamena  
triksantijñanakusalena bhavitavyam | tena prathama ksantih  
prajñatavya | dvitiya ksantih prajñatavya | trtiya  
ksantih prajñatavya | triksantivisesakusalena bhavitavyam  
triksantijñanavisesakusalena ca | tat kasya hetoh? tathahi kumara  
yada bodhisattvo mahasattvatriksantivisesakusalo bhavati  
triksantijñanavisesakusalasca bhavati, tadayam kumara bodhisattvo  
mahasattvah ksipram samadhim pratilabhate, ksipram canuttaram  
samyaksambodhimabhisambudhyate | tasmattarhi kumara bodhisattvena  
mahasattvena ksipram canuttaram  
samyaksambodhimabhisamboddhukamenayam triksantyavatara  
dharmaparyaya udgrahitavyah | udgrhya na parebhyo vistarena  
samprakasayitavyah | tad bhavisyati bahujanahitaya bahujanasukhaya  
lokanukampayai mahato janakayasyarthaya hitaya sukhaya devanam ca  
manusyanam ceti ||

atha khalu bhagavamscandraprabhasya kumarabhutasyemam  
triksantyavataram dharmaparyayam gathabहितena vistarena  
samprakasayati sma -

na kenacit sardham karoti vigraham na bhasate vacamanarthasamhitam  
/

arthe ca dharme ca sada pratisthitah prathamaya ksantiya sada  
nirdisiyati // srs\_7.1 //

mayopaman janati sarvadarman na capi so bhoti nimittagocarah /  
na hiyate jñanavivrdhabhumeh prathamaya ksantiya ime  
visesah // srs\_7.2 //

sa sarvasutrantanayesu kovidah subhasite 'sminnadhimuktipanditah  
/

anantajñani sugatana jñane prathamaya ksantiya ime visesah //  
srs\_7.3 //

yah kasci dharmam srnute subhasitam buddhana co bhasita  
tanna kanksati /  
adhimucyate sarvajinana dharmatam prathamaya ksantiya ime  
visesah // srs\_7.4 //

(vaidya 36)

nitarthasutrantavisesa janati yathopadista sugatena sunyata /  
yasmin punah pudgala sattva puruso neyarthatam janati sarvadarman  
// srs\_7.5 //

ye asmi loke prthu anyatirtha na tasya tesu pratihanyate manah /  
karunyametesu upasthapeti prathamaya ksantiya ime visesah //  
srs\_7.6 //

abhasamagacchati tasya dharani tasmimsca abhasi na jatu  
kanksati /

satyanuparivartini vaca bhasate prathamaya ksantiya ime visesah  
// srs\_7.7 //

caterna dhatuna siyanyathatvam vayvambutejahprthiviya capi /  
na co vivarteta sa buddhabodheh prathamaya ksantiya ime visesah //  
srs\_7.8 //

ye silpasthana prthu asti loke sarvesu so siksitu bodhisattvah /  
na catmana uttari kimci pasyati prathamaya ksantiya ime visesah  
// srs\_7.9 //

akampiyah samathabalena bhoti selopamo bhoti vipasyanaya /  
na ksobhitum sakyu sa sarvasattvairdvitiyaya ksantiya sa  
nirdisiyati // srs\_7.10 //

samahitastisthati bhasate ca samahitascamkramate nisidati /  
samadhiye paramitagato vidu dvitiyaya ksantiya ime visesah //  
srs\_7.11 //

(vaidya 37)

samahito labhati abhijña pañca ksetrasatam gacchati dharmadesakah /  
no capi so rddhibalattu hiyate dvitiyaya ksantiya ime visesah  
// srs\_7.12 //

sa tadsam santa samadhimesate samahitasya na sa asti sattvah /  
yastasya cittasya pramanu grhniya dvitiyaya ksantiya ime  
visesah // srs\_7.13 //

ye lokadhatusviha keci sattvaste buddhajñanena bhaneyu dharman /  
udgrhnato sarva yato hi bhasiutam dvitiyaya ksantiya ime  
visesah // srs\_7.14 //

purimottara daksinapascimasu hesthe tathordhvam vidisasu caiva /  
sarvatra so pasyati lokanathan trtiyaya ksantiya sa nirdisiyati //  
srs\_7.15 //

suvarnavarnena samucchrayena acintiyam nirmita nirmitva /  
deseti dharmam bahupranikotinam trtiyaya ksantiya ime  
visesah // srs\_7.16 //

ya jambudvipa iha buddhaksetre sarvatra so drsyati bodhisattvah /  
jñatasca bhoti sasurasure jage trtiyaya ksantiya ime visesah  
// srs\_7.17 //

buddhana acarū tathaiva gocara iryapatho yadrsa nayakanam /  
sarvatra so siksitu bhoti panditastrtiyaya ksantiya ime  
visesah // srs\_7.18 //

ye lokadhatusviha keci sattvaste bodhisattvasya bhaneyu varnam /  
(vaidya 38)  
sace 'sya tasmin nanuniyate mano na siksito ucyati buddhajñane //  
srs\_7.19 //

ye lokadhatuisviha keci sattvaste bodhisattvasya bhaneyu varnam /  
sace 'sya tesu pratihanyate mano na siksito 'dyapi sa buddhajñane //  
srs\_7.20 //

arthena labdhena na bhoti sumano na capyanarthena sa bhoti durmanah /  
sailopame citti sada pratisthito ayam visesastrtiyaya  
ksantiyah // srs\_7.21 //

ghosanugami iya ksantirukta cintamayi bhavananulomiki /  
srutammayā sa anutpattika ya siksa ca atrapyayu bodhimargah //  
srs\_7.22 //

tisro 'pi ksantiya sada niruttarah sa bodhisattvena bhavanti labdhah  
/  
drstva tatastam sugata narottama viyakaronti virajaya bodhaye //  
srs\_7.23 //

tato 'sya tam vyakaranam srunitva prakampita medini  
sadvikaram /  
abhaya ksetram bhavate prabhasvaram puspani ca varsisu  
devakotyah // srs\_7.24 //

tasyo ca tam vyakaranam srunitva sattvana koti niyuta acintiya  
/  
utpadayi citta varagrabodhaye vayam pi bhesyama jina aryacetikah //  
srs\_7.25 //

ksantya imastisra niruttara yada sambodhisattvena bhavanti labdhah  
/  
na capi so jayati napi mriyate na capi sa cyavati nopapadyate // srs\_7.26  
//

(vaidya 39)  
yada ima ksanti trayo niruttara sambodhisattvena bhavanti labdhah /  
na pasyateh jayati yasca mriyate sthitadharmatam pasyati  
sarvadharmā // srs\_7.27 //

tathahi teno vitatheti jñata mayopama dharma svabhavasunyah /  
na sunyata jayati no ca mriyate svabhavasunya imi sarvadharmah //  
srs\_7.28 //

yadattyasau satkrtu bhoti kenacid upasthito manitu pujito 'rcitah /  
na tasya tasminnanuniyate mano janati so dharmasvabhavasunyatam //  
srs\_7.29 //

akrusta sattvehi praharatarjito na tesu krodham kurute na manam /  
maitrim ca tesu drdha samjaneti tathaiva sattvana pramocanaya //  
srs\_7.30 //

lostehi dandehi ca tadyamanah pratighatu tesu na karoti  
panditah /  
nairatmyaksantiya pratisthitasya na vidyate krodhakhilam na manah

// srs\_7.31 //

tathahi teno vitatheti jñata mayopama dharma svabhavasunyah /  
sa tadrse dharmanaye pratisthitah susatkrto bhoti sadevaloke //  
srs\_7.32 //

yadapi sattvah pragrhitasastraschindeyu tasyo prthu angamangam  
/  
na tasya tesu pratihanyate mano na capi maitri karuna tu hiyate //  
srs\_7.33 //

evam ca so tatra janeti cittam chindanti te hi prthu angamangam /  
(vaidya 40)  
tatha na mahyam siva santi nirvrti yavanna sthapye imi agrabodhaye  
// srs\_7.34 //

etadrse ksantibale niruttare nairatmyaksantisamataviharinam /  
sambodhisattvana mahayasanam kalpana kotyah satatam  
subhavitah // srs\_7.35 //

tatottare yattika gangavalika na tava bodhi bhavatiha sparsita /  
ye buddhajñanena na karoti karyam kim va punarjñana tathagatanam  
// srs\_7.36 //

ksapetu varnam sukaram na tesam prabhasata  
kalpasatanyacintiya /  
anantakirtena mahayasanam nairatmyaksantiya pratisthitanam //  
srs\_7.37 //

tasmaddhi yo icchati bodhi buddhitum tam jñanaskandham pravaram  
niruttaram /  
sa ksanti bhavetu jinena varnitam na durlabha bodhi vara  
bhavisyati // srs\_7.38 //  
iti srisamadhiraje triksantyavataraparivarto nama saptamah || 7 ||  
(vaidya 41) 8 abhavasamudgatarivartah |

tatra punarapi bhagavan candraprabham kumarabhutamamantrayate sma -  
bhutapurvam kumara atite 'dhvani asamkhyeyaih  
kalpairasamkhyeyatarairvipularaiprameyairacintyairaparimanairyadasit |  
tena kalena tena samayena abhavasamudgato nama tathagato 'rhan  
samyaksambuddho loke udapadi vidyacaranasampannah sugato  
lokavidanuttarah purusadamyasarathih sasta devanam ca  
manusyanam ca buddho bhagavan | tat kim manyase kumara kena  
karanena sa tathagato 'bhavasamudgata ityucyate? sa khalu punah kumara  
tathagato jatamatra evoparyantarikse saptatalamatram  
vaihayasamabhyudgamyā sapta padani prakramitva imamevamrupam  
vacamabhasata - abhavasamudgatah sarvadharmah, abhavasamudgatah  
sarvadharmā iti | tena ca kumara sabdena trisahasramahasahasro  
lokadhatuh svarenabhivijñāpto 'bhut | tatra bhauman devanupadaya  
yavad brahmalokam paramparaya sabdamudirayamasuh  
ghosamanusravayamasuh - abhavasamudgato batayam tathagato

bhavisyati, yo jatamatra evoparyantarikse saptatalamatramabhyudgama  
sapta padani prakramitva abhavasabdadirayati | iti hyabhavasamudgato  
'bhavasamudgata iti tasya tathagatasya namadheyamudapadi | tasya ca  
bhagavato bodhipraptasya sarvavrksapatrebhyah  
sarvatrnagulmausadhivanaspatibhyah  
sarvasailasikharebhyascabhavasamudgatasabdo niscarati | yavati ca tatra  
lokadhatau sabdaprajñaptih sarvato 'bhavasamudgatavijñaptisabdo  
niscarati | tena ca kumara kalena tena samayena tasya bhagavato  
'bhavasamudgatasya tathagatasyarhatah samyaksambuddhasya pravacane  
mahakarunacinti nama rajakumaro 'bhudabhirupah prasadiko  
darsaniyah paramasubhavarnapuskalataya samanvagatah | atha khalu  
kumara sa mahakarunacinti nama rajakumaro yena bhagavan  
abhavasamudgatastathagato 'rhan samyaksambuddhastenosamkramat |  
upasamkramya tasya bhagavatah padau sirasabhivandya bhagavantam trih  
pradaksinikrtya ekante 'sthat ||

atha khalu kumara sa bhagavan abhavasamudgatastathagato 'rhan  
samyaksambuddho mahakarunacintino rajakumarasyadhyasayam viditva  
imam samadhim desayamasa | atha khalu kumara sa mahakarunacinti  
rajakumarah imam samadhim srutva tusta udagra attamanah  
pramuditah pritisumanasyajatah prasidati sma | prasannacittasca  
kesasmasrunyavatarya kasayani vastrani paridhaya samyageva  
sraddhaya agaradanagarikam pravrajito 'bhut | sa pravrajitah  
sannimam samadhimudgrhitavan | udgrhya paryavapya dharayitva  
vacayitva bhavanayogamanuyukto vyaharsit | sa tainaiva kusalamulena  
(vaidya 42) vimsatikalpakotyō na jatu durgativinipatamagamat |  
vimsatinam kalpanamatyayena anuttaram  
samyaksambodhimabhisambuddho 'bhut | suvicintitartho nama tathagato  
'rhan samyaksambuddho loka udapadi | sarvesu ca tesu kalpesu  
visatim ca buddhakotiraragayamasa | pasya kumara yathayam  
samadhirbahukaro bodhisattvanam mahasattvanamanuttarasya  
buddhajñanasya paripuranaya samvartate ||

atha khalu bhagavamstasyam velayamima gatha abhasata -

smaramyham purvatitamadhvani acintiye kalpi naranamuttamah /  
utpannu lokarthakaro maharsirnamna hi so 'bhavasamudgato 'bhut //  
srs\_8.1 //

sa jatamatro gagane sthahitva sarvesa dharmana abhava desayi /  
tadanurupam krtu namadheyam sabdena sarvam trisahasra vijñapi //  
srs\_8.2 //

devapi sarve pramumoca sabdam abhava namneti jino bhavisyati /  
yo jatamatrah pada sapta prakramannabhava dharmana braviti nayakah  
// srs\_8.3 //

buddho yada bhesyati dharmarajah sarvesa dharmana prakasako  
munih /  
trnavrksagulmausadhisailaparvate abhava dharmana ravo

bhavisyati // srs\_8.4 //

yavanti sabdastahi lokadhatau sarve hyabhava na hi kasci bhavah /  
tavanti kho tasya tathagatasya svaru niscari lokavinayakasya // srs\_8.5 //

tasmimsca kale abhu rajaputrah karunavicinti sada namadheyah /  
abhirupa prasadika darsaniya upagami tasya jinasya antikam // srs\_8.6 //

(vaidya 43)

vanditva padau munipumgavasya pradaksinam krtya ca gauravena /  
prasannacitto nisasada tatra sravanaya dharmam virajamanuttaram //  
srs\_8.7 //

sa co jino asayu jñatva dhirah prakasayamasa samadhimetam /  
srutva ca so imu virajam samadhim laghu pravraji jinavarasasane 'smin  
// srs\_8.8 //

sa pravrajitvana imam samadhim dharitva vacitva paryapunitva /  
kalpana kotyah paripurna vimsatim na jatu gacche vinipatabhumim  
// srs\_8.9 //

sa tena caivam kusalena karmana aragayi vimsati buddhakotyah /  
tesam ca sarvesu jinana antikadimam varam santa samadhi  
bhavayi // srs\_8.10 //

sa pascikale abhu buddha loka sucintitartho sadanamadheyah /  
krtva ca artham bahupranakotinam sa pascakalasma sikhiva  
nirvrtah // srs\_8.11 //

tasmaddhi ya icchati bodhi buddhitum sattvamsca uttarayitum  
bhavarnavat /  
dhareta sutramimu buddhavarnitam na durlabha bhesyati so 'grabodhih  
// srs\_8.12 //

iti sri samadhiraje abhavasamudgataparivarto namastamah || 8 ||

(vaidya 44) 9 gambhiradharmaksantiparivartah |

tatra bhagavan punarapi candraprabham kumarabhutamamantrayate sma -  
tasmattarhi kumara bodhisattvena mahasattvenemam samadhimakanksata  
ksipram canuttaram samyaksambodhimabhisamboddhukamena  
gambhiradharmaksantikusalena bhavitavyam | katham ca kumara bodhisattvo  
mahasattvo gambhiradharmaksantikusalalo bhavati? iha kumara bodhisattvena  
mahasattvena mayopamah sarvadharmah yathabhutatah prajñatavyah |  
svapnopama maricyupamah pratisrutkopamah pratibhasopama  
udakacandropama nirmitopamah pratibimbopama akasopamah  
sarvadharmah prajñatavyah | yada ca kumara bodhisattvena  
mahasattvena mayopamah sarvadharmah parijñata bhavanti, svapnopama  
maricyupamah pratisrutkopamah pratibhasopama udakacandropama  
nirmitopamah pratibimbopama akasopamah sarvadharmah parijñata  
bhavanti yathabhutatah tadayam kumara bodhisattvo mahasattvo  
gambhiradharmaksantikusala ityucyate | sa gambhiraya dharmaksantya  
samanvagato rañjaniyesu dharmesu na rajyate, dosaniyesu

dharmesu na dusyate, mohaniyesu dharmesu na muhyate | tat kasya  
hetoh? tatha hi - sa tam dharmam na samanupasyati, tam dharmam  
nopalabhate | yo rajyeta, yatra va rajyeta, yena va rajyeta | yo dusyeta,  
yatra va dusyeta, yena va dusyeta | yo muhyeta, yatra va muhyeta, yena  
va muhyeta | sa tam dharmam na samanupasyati, tam dharmam nopalabhate |  
tam dharmamasamanupasyannupalabhamano 'rakto 'dusto 'mudho  
'viparyastacittah samahita ityucyate | nisprapañcah..... | tirnah  
paragatah..... | sthalagatah..... | ksemapraptah | arupapraptah  
| silavan | jñanavan | prajñavan | punyavan | rddhiman..... |  
smrtiman..... | matiman..... | gatiman | hriman ..... | dhrtiman |  
caritravan | dhutagunasamlekhavan | ananganah | niskimcanah |  
arhan | ksinasravah | niskleso vasibhutih suvimuktacittah  
suvimuktaprajñah ajaneyo mahanagah krtakrtyah krtakaraniyo  
'pahrtabhaharo 'nupraptasvakartha pariksinabhavasamyojanah  
samyagajñasuvimuktacittah sarvacetovasiparamaparamitapraptah  
sramanah | brahmanah snatakah | paragah vedakah srotriyah  
| buddhaputrah | sakyaputrah | marditakantakah |  
utksiptaparikhah | udirneparikhah | aksiptasalyah | nirjarah |  
bhiksuh | aparivestana | purusah | satpurusah |  
uttamapurusah | mahapurusah | purusasimhah | purusanagah |  
purusajaneyah | purusadhaureyah purusasurah | purusavirah  
| purusapuspah | purusapadmah | purusapundarikah |  
purusadamakah | purusacandrah | akapurusah | purusanupalipthah  
ityucyate | atha khalu bhagavastasyam velayamima gatha abhasata -

yada lokadhatu na vivarta bhoti akasu bhoti ayu sarvalokah /  
(vaidyā 45)

yathaiva tam purvu tathaiva pascata tathopaman janatha sarvadharman //  
srs\_9.1 //

idam jagad yava ca kimci vartate adhistameti abhudapaskandhah /  
yathaiva tam hesthe tathaiva urdhvam tathopaman janatha  
sarovadharman // srs\_9.2 //

yathantariksami na kimcidabhram ksanena co drisyati  
abhramandalam /  
purvantu janiya kutah prasutam tathopaman janatha sarvadharman //  
srs\_9.3 //

tathagatasyo yatha nirvrtasya manasi karontah pratibimbu drisyate /  
yathaiva tam purvu tathaiva pascata tathopaman janatha sarvadharman //  
srs\_9.4 //

yathaiva phenasya mahantu pindamoghena ucchettu nara niriksate /  
niriksya so tatra na sarasamdarsi tathopaman janatha sarvadharman //  
srs\_9.5 //

deve yatha varsati sthulabinduke prthak prthag budbuda sambhavanti /  
utpannabhagna na hi santi budbudastathopaman janatha sarvadharman //  
srs\_9.6 //

yathaiva gramantari lekhadarsanat kriyah pravartanti prthak  
subhasubhah /  
na lekhasamkranti giraya vidyate tathopaman janatha sarvadharman //  
srs\_9.7 //

yatha naro manamadena mohito bhramanti samjanatimam vasumdharam /  
na co mahiya calitam na kampilam tathopaman janatha sarvadharman //  
srs\_9.8 //

(vaidya 46)  
adarsaprsthe tatha tailapatre niriksate nari mukham  
svalamkrtam /  
sa tatra ragam janayitva bala pradhavita kama gavesamana //  
srs\_9.9 //

mukhasya samkranti yada na vidyate bimbe mukham naiva kadaci labhyate /  
yatha sa mudha janayeta ragam tathopaman janatha sarvadharman //  
srs\_9.10 //

yathaiva gandharvapuram maricika yathaiva maya supinam yathaiva /  
svabhavasunya tu nimittabhavana tathopaman janatha sarvadharman //  
srs\_9.11 //

yathaiva candrasya nabhe visuddhe hrade prasanne pratibimba drsyate /  
sasisya samkranti jale na vidyate tallaksanan janatha sarvadharman  
// srs\_9.12 //

yatha narah sailavanantare sthito bhaneyya gayeyya haseyya rodaye /  
pratisrutka srutyati no ca drsyate tathopaman janatha sarvadharman //  
srs\_9.13 //

gite ca vadye ca tathaiva rodite pratisrutka jayati tam pratitya /  
giraya ghoso na kadaci vidyate tathopaman janatha sarvadharman //  
srs\_9.14 //

yathaiva kaman supinanta seviya pratibuddhasattvah puruso na pasyati /  
sa bala kamesvatikamalobhi tathopaman janatha sarvadharman // srs\_9.15  
//

rupan yatha nirmini mayakaro hastirathanasvarathan vicitran /  
(vaidya 47)  
na catra kascid ratha tatra drsate tathopaman janatha sarvadharman //  
srs\_9.16 //

yatha kumari supinantarasmin sa putra jatam ca mrtam ca pasyati /  
jate 'titusta mrte daurmanahsthita tathopaman janatha  
sarvadharman // srs\_9.17 //

yatha mrtam mataramatmajam va svapne tu vai roditi uccasabdham /  
na tasya mata mriyate na putrastathopaman janatha sarvadharman // srs\_9.18  
//

yathaiva ratrau jala candra drsyate acchasmi varismi anavilasmī /

agrahya tuccho jala candrasunya tathopaman janatha sarvadarman //  
srs\_9.19 //

yathaiva grismana madhyahnakale trsabhitaptah puruso vrajeta /  
maricikam pasyati toyarasim tathopaman janatha sarvadarman //  
srs\_9.20 //

maricikayamudakam na vidyate sa mudha sattvah pibitum tadicchati /  
abhutavarim pibitum na sakyate tathopaman janatha sarvadarman //  
srs\_9.21 //

yathaiva ar dram kadaliya skandham sararthikah purusu vipatayeta  
/  
bahirva adhyatma na saramasti tathopaman janatha sarvadarman // srs\_9.22  
//

na caksum pramanam na srotra ghranam na jihva pramanam na  
kayacittam /  
pramana yadyeta bhavyurindriya kasyaryamargena bhaveta karyam //  
srs\_9.23 //

(vaidya 48)  
yasmadime indriya apramana jadah svabhavena avyakrtasva /  
tasmad ya nirvanapathaiva arthikah sa aryamargena karotu karyam //  
srs\_9.24 //

purvantu kayasya aveksamano naivatra kayo napi kayasamjña /  
na yatra kayo napi kayasamjña asamskrtam gotramidam pravucyati //  
srs\_9.25 //

nivrtti dharmana na asti dharma yeneti nasti na te jatu asti /  
astiti nastiti ca kalpanavatamevam carantana na dukkha samyati //  
srs\_9.26 //

astiti nastiti ubhe 'pi anta suddhi asuddhiti ime 'pi anta /  
tasmadubhe anta vivarjayitva madhye 'pi sthanam na karoti panditah  
// srs\_9.27 //

astiti nastiti vivada esa suddhi asuddhiti ayam vivadah /  
vivadaprapтана na dukkha samyati avivadaprapтана dukkham  
nirudhyate // srs\_9.28 //

smrterupasthanakatham kathitva manyanti bala vaya kayasaksi /  
na kayasaksisya ca asti manyana prahina tasyo prthu sarva manyana //  
srs\_9.29 //

catursu dhyanesu katham kathitva vadanti bala vayam  
dhyana-gocarah /  
na klesadhyayi na ca asti manyana viditva jñanena madah prahiyate //  
srs\_9.30 //

catursu sattvesu katham kathitva vadanti bala vaya satyadarsinah /  
(vaidya 49)

na satyadarsisya ca kaci manyana amanyana satya jinena desita // srs\_9.31

//

rakseta silam na ca tena manye sruneyya dharmam na ca tena manye /  
yanaiva so manyati alpaprajño tanmulakam dukkha vivardhate 'sya //  
srs\_9.32 //

dukkhasya mulam madu sammidarsitam sarvajñina lokavinayakena /  
madena mattana dukkham pravardhate amanyamanana dukham nirudhyate //  
srs\_9.33 //

kiyadbahun dharma paryapuneyya silam na rakseta srutena mattah /  
na bahusrutyena sa sakyu tayitum duhsila yena vrajamana durgatim //  
srs\_9.34 //

sacet punah silamadena matto na bahusrutyasmi karoti yogam /  
ksayetva so silaphalamasesam puno 'pi sa pratyanebhoti dukkham //  
srs\_9.35 //

kimcapi bhavye samadhi loke na co vibhaveyya sa atmasamjñam /  
punah prakupyanti kilesu tasya yathodrakasyeha samadhibhavana // srs\_9.36  
//

niratmyadharman yadi pratyaveksate tan pratyaveksya yadi bhavayeta /  
sa hetu nirvanaphalasya praptaye yo anyaheturna sa bhoti santaye //  
srs\_9.37 //

yatha narascauranairupadrutah palayitumicchati jivitarthikah /  
na tasya padah prabhavanti gacchitum grhitva caurehi sa tatra hanyate  
// srs\_9.38 //

(vaidya 50)

evam narah silavahina mudhah palayitumicchati samskrtatah /  
sa silahino na prabhote gacchitum jaraya vyadhya maranena hanyate //  
srs\_9.39 //

yathaiva caurana bahu sahasro nanamukhehi prakaroti papam /  
evam kilesa vividhairmukhebhiryathaiva cauro hani suklapaksam //  
srs\_9.40 //

yena sunidhyaptu niratmaskandha akrusthu paribhastu na sanku  
bhoti /  
sa klesamarasya vasam na gacchate yah sunyatam janati so na  
kupyate // srs\_9.41 //

bahu jano bhasati skandhasunyatam na ca prajanati yatha  
niratmakah /  
te aprajananta parehi coditah krodhabhibhutah parusam vadanti //  
srs\_9.42 //

yatha naro aturu kayaduhkhito bahuhi varsehi na jatu mucyate /  
sa dirghagailanyadukhena piditah paryesate vaidyu cikitsanarthikah  
// srs\_9.43 //

punah punastena gavesata ca asadito vaidya vidu vicaksanah /  
karunyatam tena upasthapetva prayuktu bhaisajyamidam nisevyatam  
// srs\_9.44 //

grhitva bhaisajya prthum varam varam na sevate aturu yena  
mucyate /  
na vaidyadoso na ca bhaisajanam tasyaiva doso bhavi aturasya //  
srs\_9.45 //

evamiha sasani pravrajitva paryapunitva bala dhyana indriyan /  
na bhavanayamabhiyukta bhonti ayuktayogina kuto 'sti nirvrtih //  
srs\_9.46 //

(vaidya 51)  
svabhavasunyah sada sarvadharmā vastum vibhavanti jinana putrah /  
sarvena sarvam bhava sarvasunyam pradesiki sunyata tirthikanam  
// srs\_9.47 //

na vijñā balehi karonti vighram satkrtya balan parivarjayanti /  
mamantike enti pradustacitta na baladharmehi karoti samstavam //  
srs\_9.48 //

na vijñā balana karoti sevanam viditva balana svabhavasamtatim /  
kiyacciram balu susevito 'pi puno 'pi te bhonti amitrasamnibhah //  
srs\_9.49 //

na vijñā balesviha visvasanti vijñāya balana svabhavadharmatam /  
svabhavabhinna prakrtiya bala na casti mitram hi prthagjananam //  
srs\_9.50 //

sahadharmikeno vacanena uktah krodham ca dosam ca apratyayam ca /  
praviskaronti imi baladharman imamarthu vijñāya na visvasanti //  
srs\_9.51 //

bala hi balehi samam samenti yatha amedhyena amedhyu sardham /  
vijñāh punarvijñājanena sardham samenti sarpiriyatha sarpimandaih  
// srs\_9.52 //

samsaradosana apratyaveksanat karmana vipakamanotarantah /  
buddhana co vakyamasraddadhanaste cchedyabhedyasmi caranti balah //  
srs\_9.53 //

sudurlabham labhya manusyalabham na silpasthanesu bhavanti  
kovidah /

(vaidya 52)  
daridrābhutana dhanam na vidyate ajivamanastada pravrajanti // srs\_9.54  
//

te pravrajitva iha buddhasasane adhyusita bhontiha patracivare /  
te papamitrehi parigrhitastam nacarante sugatana siksam //  
srs\_9.55 //

te atmanah silamapasyamanascittavyavastham na labhanti balah /

ratrimdivam bhonti ayuktayoga na te jugupsanti ca papakarmatah //  
srs\_9.56 //

kayena cittena asamyanam na kimci vacaya sa jalpitavyam /  
sada gavesanti parasya dosan aparaddhu kim kena va codaysye //  
srs\_9.57 //

ahari adhyusita bhonti bala na casti matrajñatu bhojanasmin /  
buddhasya punyehi labhitva bhojanam tasyaiva bala akrtajña bhonti //  
srs\_9.58 //

te bhojanam svadurasam pranitam labdhva ca bhuñjanti ayuktayogah  
/  
tesam sa aharu vadhaya bhoti yatha hastipotana bisa adhautakah //  
srs\_9.59 //

kim capi vidvan matiman vicaksano bhuñjita aharu suci pranitam  
/  
na caiva adhyusita tatra bhoti agrghnu so bhuñjati yuktayogi // srs\_9.60  
//

kim capi vidvan matiman vicaksano abhasate balu kuto hi svagatam  
/  
(vaidya 53)  
tatha samgrhitva priyavadyataya karunyatam tatra upasthapeti //  
srs\_9.61 //

yo bhoti balana hitanukampi tasyaiva bala vyasanena tustah /  
etena dosena jahitva balan mrgovadeko viharedaranye // srs\_9.62 //

ima idrsan dosa viditva pandito na jatu balehi karoti samgatim /  
vihinaprajñanupasevato me svargattu hanih kuta bodhi lapsye // srs\_9.63  
//

maitrivihari ca bhavanti panditah karunavihari muditavihari /  
upeksakah sarvabhavesu nityam samadhi bhavetva sprsanti bodhim //  
srs\_9.64 //

te bodhi buddhitva sivamasokam viditva sattvan janavyadhipiditan /  
karunyatam tatra upasthapetva katham kathenti paramarthayuktam //  
srs\_9.65 //

ye tam vijananti jinana dharmatamanabhilapyam sugatana satyam /  
te dharma srutva ima evarupam lapsyanti ksanti ariyam niramisam  
// srs\_9.66 //

iti srisamadhiraje gambhiradharmaksantiparivarto nama navamah || 9  
||

(vaidya 54) 10 purapravesaparivartah |

tatra bhagavan punarapi candraprabham kumarabhutamamantrayate sma -  
tasmattarhi kumara pratipattisaro bhavisyamityevam tvaya kumara  
sada siksitavyam | tat kasya hetoh? pratipattisarasya hi kumara

bodhisattvasya mahasattvasya na durlabha bhavatyantara  
samyaksambodhih, kim punarayam samadhih | atha khalu candraprabhah  
kumarabhuta utthayasanadekamsamuttarasangam krtva  
daksinam janumandalam prthivyam pratisthapyā yena  
bhagavamstenañjalim pranamyā bhagavantametadvocat - ascaryam  
bhagavan yavat subhasita ceyam bhagavata bodhisattvanam  
mahasattvanamavavadanusasani sarvabodhisattvasiksa desita  
svakhyata suprajñāpta | sarvatathagatagocaro 'yam bhagavan yatra  
abhumih sarvasravakapratyekabuddhanam kah punarvado  
'nyatirthikanam? pratipattisarasca vayam bhagavan bhavisyamah  
anapeksah kayajivite ca bhutva tathagatasyanu siksisyamahe |  
tat kasya hetoh? sikhitukamasca vayam bhagavamstathagatasya,  
abhisamboddhukama vayam bhagavannanuttaram samyaksambodhim |  
arthika vayam bhagavan anuttarayah samyaksambodheh |  
vidhvamsayitukamasca vayam bhagavan maram papiyamsam |  
mocayitukama vayam bhagavan sarvasattvan sarvabhayebhyah  
sarvaduḥkhebhyaḥ | adhivasayatu me bhagavan svastane mama grhe  
bhaktam bhoktum sardham bodhisattvaganena sardham  
bhikṣusamghena canukampamupadaya | adhivasayati sma  
bhagavamscandraprabhasya kumarabhutasya tuhnimbhavena svastane  
grhe bhaktam bhoktum sardham bodhisattvaganena bhikṣusamghena  
canukampamupadaya | atha khalu candraprabhah kumarabhuto  
bhagavatastuhnimbhavenadhivasanam veditva  
utthayasanadekamsamuttarasangam krtva bhagavataḥ padau  
sirasabhivandya bhagavantam triḥ pradakhinikṛtya bhagavato  
'ntikat prakramat ||

atha khalu candraprabhah kumarabhuto yena rajagrham mahanagaram yena  
ca svakam nivesanam tenopasamakramat | upasamkramya candraprabhah  
svagrham pravisat | pravisya ca tameva ratrim prabhutam  
pranitam khadaniyam bhojaniam svadaniyamabhisamskarayati sma  
| satarasam ca bhojanam sampadya tasya eva ratrya atyayena  
rajagrham mahanagaram susiktam susammrstat  
muktakusumabhikṣirnam  
gandhaghatikanirgūpitamucchritacchatradhvajapatakam (vaidya 55)  
dhupanadhūpitam vitanavitatamavasaktapattadamakalapam  
sarathyantarapanamapagatapanaharkarakathallam  
vicitrapuspabhikṣirnam candanacurnabhikṣirnam  
gavaksatoraniriyuhapañjarajalardhacandrasamalamkrtam  
candananutiptamakarsit | sarvavantam  
nagamutpalakumudapadmapundarikabhyavakirnamakarsit | svam ca  
grham sarvalamkaravyuhitamakarsit | atha khalu candraprabhah  
kumarabhuta imanevamrupan nagaravyuhan grhavyuhan bhojanavyuhan  
samalamkṛtya rajagrhanmahanagaranniskramya yena  
grdhrakutaparvato yena bhagavamstenopasamakramat | upasamkramya  
bhagavantam triḥ pradaksinikṛtya ekante 'sthat | ekante sthitah  
candraprabhah kumarabhuto bhagavataḥ kalamarocayamaḥ - kalo

bhagavan, kalah sugata, siddham bhaktam yasyedanim kalam manyase  
| atha khalu bhagavan utthayasanat kalyameva nivasya patracivaramadaya  
mahata bhiksusamghena sardham paripurnena bhiksusatasahasrena  
sambahulaisca bodhisattvairmahasattvaih parivrtah puraskrto  
'nekaisca  
devanagayaksagandharvasuragarudakinnaramahoragamanusyamanusyasatasa  
hasraih pujiymano 'bhistuyamano mahata buddhanubhavana mahata  
buddhapratiharyena mahata buddheryapathena  
rasmikotiniyutasatasahasrairnisca radbhirnatanuryasatasahasraih  
puspagandhamalyavilepanacurnacivaraih pravarsadbhiryena  
rajagrham mahanagaram tenopasamkramati sma | candraprabhasya  
kumarabhutasya nivesane praksiptasca bhagavata  
daksinascakraratnasamalamkrtah aparimitakusalasamcitapadaratna  
indrakile, atha tavadeva tasmin mahanagare anekani ascaryadbhutani  
pratiharyani samdrsyante sma | iyamatra dharmata | tatedamucyate -  
puravara pravisanti nayakasmin caranavaru sthapisca indrakile /  
calati vasumati siriya tasya pramudita bhonti purottamasmi sattvah //  
srs\_10.1 //

ye narah ksudhitah pipasita va na bhavati tesa jighatsa tasmi kale  
/  
apagata bhavati ksugha pipasa yada jinu niksipatindrakili padam //  
srs\_10.2 //

tatha puna nara ye bhavanti andhah srotravihina anatha alpapunyah /  
sarvi pratilabhanti caksu srotram yada jinu niksipatindrakili padam  
// srs\_10.3 //

yamavisaye ye keci bhonti pretah suduhkhita  
khetasimghanakabhojanasah /  
sarvi sukhita bhonti abhasprsta yada jinu niksipatindrakili padam  
// srs\_10.4 //

(vaidya 56)  
sailasikharasrngaparvatasca tatha varapadapasalakarnikarah /  
sarvi abhinamanti yena buddho yada jinu niksipatindrakili padam //  
srs\_10.5 //

sanaganigama sasagaranta pracali vasumdhari sadvikara sarva /  
na bhavati vihetha kasyapi ceha yada jinu niksipatindrakili padam //  
srs\_10.6 //

marumanujakumbhandaraksasasca nabhahsthita tusta  
udagracittah /  
chatra dhariya ca lokanayakasya paramaprinita janetva bodhichandam //  
srs\_10.7 //

sruyati ca manojña vadyasabdasturyasahasra aghattita rananti /  
pramuditastada bhonti sarvasattva yada jinu niksipatindrakili padam //  
srs\_10.8 //

vrksasatasahasra onamanti sarvi prapuspita bhonti tasmi kale /  
devasatasahasra antarikse puja karonti amanusi jinasya // srs\_10.9 //

rsabhagana tada nadanti hrsta hayadviradadhipati  
pravreddhakayah /  
mrgapatayo nadanti simhanadam yada jinu niksipatindrakili padam //  
srs\_10.10 //

mahipataya ye keci bhumipala disividisasu ca agata bhavanti /  
dharanitali patanti hrstacitta drstu jinasya  
sirimimamevarupam // srs\_10.11 //

anye abhistuvanti lokanatham apari ksipanti jinasya puspavrstim  
/  
(vaidya 57)  
apari dasanakhañjalim karitva aho jinu karuniko bhananti vacam //  
srs\_10.12 //

keci vara ksipanti muktaharan bahuvidha abharanan janetva pritim /  
civara ratanan ksipanti anye atuliyu agru jinatva bodhicittam // srs\_10.13  
//

keci vara ksipanti hemajalam apari punarmukhaphullakam ksipanti /  
keci vara ksipanti hemaniskamstatha apare pariharakan ksipanti //  
srs\_10.14 //

katakavara ksipanti keci tatra apari keyura ksipanti ratnacitran /  
ambara kusuman ksipanti anye citta janetva 'siyam vayam pi buddhah'  
// srs\_10.15 //

apari narah ksipanti hemacitramstatha manisutravaran  
prasannacittah /  
keci ca ratanajalakam ksipanti dvari yada sthithu bhoti lokanathah //  
srs\_10.16 //

paramaduhkhita ye bhavanti sattva bahuvidhupadravu sokasalya praptah /  
sarvi suhasamarpita bhavanti purusavarasya siriya nayakasya // srs\_10.17  
//

parabhrtasukasarikamayurastathapi ca sarasacasahamsakrauñcah /  
sarvi dvijagana nabhe sthithitva paramamanojñarutani vyaharanti //  
srs\_10.18 //

pramudita tada bhonti paksisamgha madhuramanojñarutam  
pramuñcamanah /  
ragu tatha samenti dosamoham ye ca srnanti manojña paksisabdan  
// srs\_10.19 //

(vaidya 58)  
sruniya rañjaniya sattvakotyah sarvi ca labhanti ksantimanulomam  
/  
tamsca sugata vyakaroti sarvan bhavisyatha yuya jina anagatasca //

srs\_10.20 //

na bhavati kilesu tasmi kale sarvi sagaurava bhonti dharmaraje /  
apagatabhayadosamohajalah pranipatitah sugatamabhistuvantah //

srs\_10.21 //

pasyiya tada rupa nayakasya sprha janayanti varasmi buddhajñane /  
kada vaya labhe jñanamevarupam asayu jñatva jino 'sya vyakaroti //

srs\_10.22 //

rasmi satasahasra niscaranti ekaikatah sugatasya romakupat /  
taduttari yatha gangavalika va na pi ca nimittu grhitu sakyu tasam

// srs\_10.23 //

suryaprabha na bhantim tasmi kale na pi mani nagni na sarvadevatanam  
/

sarvi prabha na bhanti tasmi kale yada pravisanta puram vibhati buddhah

// srs\_10.24 //

padmasatasahasra pradurbhuta dharanitu kotisahasrapatra suddhah /  
yatra dasabalah sthabeti padam marga gatah sugato mahaganena //

srs\_10.25 //

asuci kalimala na bhonti tasmi kale nagaravaram pravisanti nayakasmin /  
nagaru surabhi sarvi dhupanena gandha manojña pravayate samantat //

srs\_10.26 //

vithi nagari tada bhoti sarva apagatalostakathalla sikta gandhah /  
(vaidya 59)

punya dasalabasya evarupa vividha vikirna bhavanti muktapuspah //

srs\_10.27 //

yaksa satasahasra raudracittah kakanibham dvipadendru drstva  
buddham /

janayi vipulu nayakasmi premam saranamupeti ca buddhadharmasamghan //

srs\_10.28 //

ye ca devasatasahasra kotiyo va upagata sarvi narendradarsanaya /  
varsati sugatasya puspavarsam gaganatale ca sthiantu muktapuspah

// srs\_10.29 //

ye manuja ksipi jinasya puspam gaganatale bhavanti puspachatram /  
ye puna kusuman ksipanti deva dharanitale strta bhonti divyapuspah

// srs\_10.30 //

na bhavati kadaci drstva trpti  
devamanusyakubhandaraksasanam /

yada dasabalu drstva lokanatham pramudita bhonti udagrakalyacittah

// srs\_10.31 //

na manasi tada bhonti divyapuspa na ca puna vismayu jayate ca tatra /  
yada purusavarasya kayu drstva tusta bhavanti udagra

sarvasattvah // srs\_10.32 //

brahma dasabalasya daksineno tatha puna vamatu sakra devaraja /  
gaganatalagata analpa devakotyah purusavarasya janenti citrikaram //  
srs\_10.33 //

parivṛta jinu devadanavehi marumanujana sirim grasitva sarvam /  
dharani kramatalehi citrayanto pravisi puram bhagavannimantranaya //  
srs\_10.34 //

(vaidya 60)

kusumita anuvyañjanehi kaye yatha gaganam paripurna tarakehi /  
pratapati sthithu rajamargi buddhascandro nabhahstha yathaiva  
purnimasyam // srs\_10.35 //

maniratanu yatha visuddhu srestham vyapagatadosamalam  
prabhasamanam /  
disi vidisi pramuñci abha suddham tatha jinu bhasati sarvalokadhatum  
// srs\_10.36 //

parivṛtu jinu devadanavehi pravisati rajagrham narana  
sresthah /  
dharani kramatalehi citrayanto pravisati candraprabhasya gehi buddhah //  
srs\_10.37 //

puruvaru samalamkrtam samantad bahu dhvaja kotisahasra ucchitatra /  
gandhavaravilipta sarvabhumi sumanahprakirna tathaiva varsikaram //  
srs\_10.38 //

yada sugatu katham katheti natho vithigato manujan krpayamanah /  
nirmitu jinu tatra nirmititva vitarati tesu pranita buddhadharman //  
srs\_10.39 //

dasaniyuta jinana nirmitana kakanibha abhirupa darsaniya /  
parivṛtu jinu buddhu nirmitehi vitarati sunyata santa buddhabodhim //  
srs\_10.40 //

pranisatasahasra tam srunitva pranidadhi cittu  
varagrabuddhajñane /  
kada vaya labhi jñanamevarupam asayu jñatva jino 'sya vyakaroti //  
srs\_10.41 //

keci sprha janenti tatra kale parama acintiya labdha tehi labhah /  
(vaidya 61)  
yehi jinu nimantrito narendro na ca paryanta sa tesu daksinayah //  
srs\_10.42 //

keci punarupapadayi sucittam svo vaya karunikam nimantrayamah /  
hitakaramanukampakam prajanam yasya sudurlabhu darsanam bhavesu //  
srs\_10.43 //

keci sthitha niryuhakhotake hi subhagu vibhusitagatra premaniyah /  
divya dasabalasya muktapuspanyavakirate 'gru janitva bodhicittam //  
srs\_10.44 //

surucira vara campakasya malam tatha atimuktaka gandhavorsikam ca /  
apari puna ksipanti pattadaman parama niruttaru cittu samjanitva //  
srs\_10.45 //

keci sthita grhe grhitapuspah paramavibhusitakayu civarehi /  
puspa vividhu grhitva pattadaman pravarsi yena jino  
mahanubhavah // srs\_10.46 //

padumakumudotpalan ksipanti keci apari ksipanti visista hemapuspan  
/  
maniratana ksipanti keci tasmin apari ksipanti ca curna candanasya //  
srs\_10.47 //

aparimita bhavanti acchariya atuliya ye na ca sakyu kirtanaya /  
puravaru pravisanti nayakasmin bahujanakotya sthahimsu buddhajñane //  
srs\_10.48 //

abrha atasca drstasattyah sudrsa sudarsana ye ca anya  
devah /  
tatha punarakanistha vitaraga upagata sarvi narendradarsanaya //  
srs\_10.49 //

(vaidya 62)  
tatha subhamarutasca aprameya aparimita subha udagracittah /  
subhaktisna niyutasca aprameya upagata pasyitu nayakam maharsim //  
srs\_10.50 //

aparimitu tathapramanaabha tatha puna deva paritta abha ye ca /  
bahu niyuta abhasvarana tasmin upagata pasyitu te 'pi lokanatham //  
srs\_10.51 //

bahava satasahasra parisadyastatha puna brahmapurohitah prasannah /  
bahusata puna brahmakayikanam upagata nayakadarsanaya sarve //  
srs\_10.52 //

tatha puna paranirmitapi devastatha nirmanaratisca suddhasattvah /  
pramudita tusitatha yamadeva upagata sarvi namasyamana buddham //  
srs\_10.53 //

tridasa apu ca sakra devaraja apsarakotisataih sahagato 'tra /  
kusumavarsa sampravarsamano upagata buddhamunindradarsanaya //  
srs\_10.54 //

caturi caturdisasu lokapala vaisravano dhrtarastra nagaraja /  
virudhaku virupaksu hrstacitta upagata sarvi narendra te  
stuvanta // srs\_10.55 //

ailavila balavanta yaksaraja parivrtta yaksasatehi premajatah /  
gaganatali sthahitva hrstacittah ksipati aneka vicitra  
puspavarsam // srs\_10.56 //

apari punarananta maladhari vividha vicitra grhitva malyagandhan /  
(vaidya 63)

sarvi saparivara hrstacittah purusavarasya karonti tatra pujam //  
srs\_10.57 //

bahava sata karotapani yaksa api ca subhusi tesa yaksakanyah  
/  
sumadhura sumanojña yaksavadyaisturyasatehi karonti buddhpujam //  
srs\_10.58 //

lalitamadhuragitavaditasmin sukusalaih saha kinnarisahasraih /  
druma upagata gandhamadanato jinavaru pujitu kinnarana rajña //  
srs\_10.59 //

sambara bala vemacitra rahu danavakanya sahasraparivarah /  
asuragana maharddhikasca anye upagata te ratanani varsamanah //  
srs\_10.60 //

sataniyuta ananta raksasanam raksasakotisatairupasyamanah |  
prthu vividha vicitra muktapuspan purusavarasya ksipanti gauravena  
||61 ||

tathapi ca anavataptu nagaraja paramasusiksitasca nagakanyah /  
turyasatasahasra nadayantyo upagata pujana tatra lokanatham // srs\_10.62  
//

pañcasata anavataptu putra vipulu anuttaru jñana prarthayantah /  
svajanaparivrtta udagra bhutva upagata pujayitum svayam svayambhum  
// srs\_10.63 //

tathapi ca apalalu nagaraja purusavarasya krtañjalih pranamya /  
(vaidya 64)  
vara rucira grhitva nagapuspan sthita gagane muniraja satkarontah //  
srs\_10.64 //

tathapi ca mucilinda nagaraja pritamanah paritusta harsajatah /  
vividha ratnamauktikam grhitva upagami nayaku abhikirantu tatra //  
srs\_10.65 //

tathapi ca kaliko 'pi nagaraja upagatu mukhu tathagatasya  
hrstacittah /  
vara rucira grhitva ratnadaman purusavarasya puja karitva  
srestham // srs\_10.66 //

so 'pi parama gauravam janitva anusmaramanu gunamstathagatasya /  
svajanaparivrttah sanagasamgho bahuvidhu bhasati varna nayakasya //  
srs\_10.67 //

nandu tatha upanandu nagaraja tatha punastaksaka krsnagautamau ca /  
upagata jinu te namasyamanah pranipatitah sugatasya padayorhi //  
srs\_10.68 //

upagata elapatru nagaraja parivrtta nagasatehi rocamanah /  
munivara jinu kasyapam smaranto svaka upapatti apasyi aksanesu //  
srs\_10.69 //

aho ahu puri asi kanksaprapto mayi puri cchinu parittamelapatram /  
so ahu upapannu aksanasmin na sukaru dharma vijanitum jinasya //  
srs\_10.70 //

ksipra ahu jahitva nagayonim parama jugupsitametu jantukayam /  
(vaidya 65)  
dharmamahu vijani santibhavam purusavarena ya jñatu bodhimande  
// srs\_10.71 //

sagara ahirajacakravarti parivrtu nagatrikotisahasraih /  
varuna manasvi grhitva muktaharan upagatu te bhagavantu pujanaya //  
srs\_10.72 //

ksipta sila jinasya tatra yeno gaganasthitena grhitva tasmi kale /  
rajagrhi sa kimpilo 'pi yaksah puratah sthitah sugatasya gauravena  
// srs\_10.73 //

alakavati samagra rajadhani sunya abhusi na tatra kasci yaksah /  
sarvi kriya karitva anyamanyam upagata pasyitu sarvalokanatham // srs\_10.74  
//

tathapi ca kharakarna suciroma atavikastatha yaksa bhesakasca /  
haimavata satagirisca yaksa upagata gardabhako jinam svayambhum //  
srs\_10.75 //

indraketu vikatasca surupo vakkulu pañciku sakya pravrdhho /  
ete pare 'pi ca yaksendra sahasta upagata dhupaghatam parigrhya //  
srs\_10.76 //

vikrta bahu duhsamsthitatmabhava vigalitaabharana anekarupah /  
bahava satasahasra tasmi kale upagata tatra grhitva yaksa puspan //  
srs\_10.77 //

(vaidya 66)  
jalanidhi nivasanti ye suparna upagata brahmanavesa nirminitva /  
mukutadhara vicitra darsaniya gaganasthitah sugatam namasyamanah  
// srs\_10.78 //

nagarasata ye keci jambudvipe vanaviharesu ya tatra devatasca /  
sarva nagaradevatah samagra upagata puja karonta nayakasya // srs\_10.79  
//

upagata vanadevata anantastathapi ca sarvi ya sailadevatasca /  
tathapi ca nadidevatah samagra upagata puja karonta nayakasya //  
srs\_10.80 //

atavimarusu devatasatani girisikharesu ya devata samagrah /  
utsasaratadagadevatasca upagata sagaradevatasca buddham // srs\_10.81 //

devaasuranagayaksasamgha garudamahoragakinnarah kumbhandah /  
tathapi ca bahu pretaputanasco purusavarasya karonti citrikaram //  
srs\_10.82 //

te 'pi ca jinavare karitva pujam nagaravaram pravisanti nayakasmin /  
deva asuranagayaksaraja | satatamatrpta bhavanti darsanena // srs\_10.83  
//

yatha purimabhavesu lokanathah purimajinesu akarsi puja  
srestham /  
punyaphalavipaka evarupo na ca janu trptu narendra pasyamanah //  
srs\_10.84 //

meru tatha sumeru cakravala himagiristatha gandhamadanasca /  
(vaidya 67)  
avarana na te jinasya bhonti abha yada jinu muñci buddhaksetre //  
srs\_10.85 //

ye ca iha samudra buddhaksetre te 'pi mahiya samastada bhavanti /  
sarvamimu samantu buddhaksetram samu bhavati kusumehi samprakirnam //  
srs\_10.86 //

rasmi satasahasra aprameya avakiri padatalehi dharmaraja /  
sarvi niraya sitala bhavanti dharmaduhkha upanita sukham ca vedayanti  
// srs\_10.87 //

dharma dasabala samprabhasi tatro marumanujana visuddha bhoti  
caksuh /  
prani satasahasra aprameya niyata bhavanti ca sarvi buddhajñane //  
srs\_10.88 //

bahu imi sugatasya pratiharya na sukaru vaktu ca kalpakotiyebhah /  
puravara pravisanti nayakasmin pramudita sarva jagajjinapravese // srs\_10.89  
//

imi guna sugatasya aprameya naravrsabhasya gunagraparagasya /  
sarvagunavisesaparagasya sirasi namasyatha buddhapunyaksetram //  
srs\_10.90 //

iti srisamadhiraḅe purapravesaparivarto nama dasamah ||

(vaidya 68) 11 sutradharanaparivartah |

atha khalu bhagavamscaḅdraprabhasya kumarabhutasya  
nivisanarathyamavagahamanascandraḅdraprabhasya kumarabhutasya nivesanam  
pravisto 'bhut | pravisya ca nyasidat prajñapta evasane | yatharhe  
casane bodhisattvasamgho bhiksusamghasca nisanno 'bhut | atha  
khalu caḅdraprabhah kumarabhuto bhagavantam bodhisattvasamgham  
bhiksusamgham ca nisannam viditva svayameva satarasena  
bhojanena pranitena prabhutena khadaniyena bhojaniyena lehyena  
cosyena peyena bhagavantam samtarpya sampravarya bhagavantam  
bhuktavantamapanitadhautapanim viditva divyena  
navanavatikotisatasahasramulyena dusyayugena  
bhagavantamabhicchadayamasa | tesam ca bodhisattvanam  
bhiksusamghasya ca pratyekam pratyekam tricivaramadatu ||

atha khalu candraprabhah kumarabhuta ekamsamuttarasanga krtva  
daksinam janumandalam prthivyam pratisthapyā  
bhagavatah padau sirasabhivandya yena bhagavamstenañjalim  
pranamyā bhagavantam gathabhitena prasnam pariprechati sma -

katham caranto vidu bodhisattvah svabhavu dharmana sada prajanate /  
katham kriyamacarate vicaksanah kriyamacarate bhotaru vadahi  
nayaka // srs\_11.1 //

katham ca jatismaru bhoti nayaka na capi garbhe upapadyate katham /  
katham परिवारु bhavedabhedya pratibhanu bhotiha kathamanantakam //  
srs\_11.2 //

sarvesa sattvana carim prajanase sarvesu dharmesu ti jñānu vartate  
/  
anabhibhuta dvipadanamuttama prechami prasnam mama vyakarohi //  
srs\_11.3 //

svabhava dharmanamabhavu janase anabhilapyam gira samprabhasase  
/  
simhena va dharsita sarva krostaka stathaiiva buddheniha  
anyatirthikah // srs\_11.4 //

(vaidya 69)  
sarvesa sattvana carim prajanase sarvesu dharmesu jñānanuvartate /  
asangajñāni parisuddhagocara tam vyakarohi mama dharmasvami //  
srs\_11.5 //

atitu janasi tatha anagam yacca iha vartati pratyutpannam /  
triyadhvajñanam ti asangu vartate tenahu prechamiha sakyasimham  
// srs\_11.6 //

triyadhvajyuktana jinana dharmata tvam dharmatam janasi dharmaraja /  
dharmasvabhavakusalah svayambhustenahu prechamiha jñānasagaram //  
srs\_11.7 //

yat kimci dharmam skhalitam na te 'sti tato ti cittam nikhilam  
prahinam /  
prahina grantha khilamohasadaka desehi me bodhicarim narendra //  
srs\_11.8 //

yallaksana dharma jinena buddhastallaksanam dharma mama prakasaya  
/  
yallaksanam dharmamaham veditva tallaksanam bodhi carisyi  
carikam // srs\_11.9 //

vilaksanam sattvacarimanantam katham carantascarimotaranti /  
caripravesam mama desaya svayam srutva ca sattvana carim  
prajaniyam // srs\_11.10 //

vilaksanam dharmasvabhavalaksanam svabhavasunyam  
praktiviviktam /

pratyaksa bhonti katha bodhisattvah prakasayasva mama buddhanetrim //  
srs\_11.11 //

sarvesu dharmesviha paramimgatah sarvesu nirdesapadesu  
siksitah /  
(vaidya 70)  
nihsamsayi samsayakanksaksachedake prakasayahi mama  
buddhabodhim // srs\_11.12 //

atha khalu bhagavamscandraprabhasya kumarabhutasya cetasaiva  
cetahparivitarakamajñatha candraprabham kumarabhutamamantrayate  
smaekadharmena kumara samanvagato bodhisattvo mahasattvah etan gunan  
pratilabhate, ksipram canuttaram samyaksambodhimabhisambudhyate |  
katamenaikena dharmena iha kumara bodhisattvo mahasattvah  
sarvadarmanam svabhavam yathabhutam prajanati?katham ca  
kumara bodhisattvo mahasattvah sarvadarmanam svabhavam janati?  
iha kumara bodhisattvo mahasattvah sarvadarmananamakan namapagatan  
prajanati | ghosapagatan vakpathapagatan aksarapagatan  
utpadapagatan nirodhapagatan hetuvilaksanan pratyayavilaksanan  
vipakalaksananarambhanalaksanan vivekalaksanan  
ekalaksanan yadutalaksanan nimittapagatan  
acintyamscintapagatan manopagatan sarvadarman yathabhutam  
prajanati | atha khalu bhagavamstasyam velayamima gatha  
abhasata -

eku nirdesa dharmanam sarvadarma alaksanah /  
desita varaprajñena yathabhutam prajanata // srs\_11.13 //

ya evam dharmanirdesam bodhisattvah prajanati /  
na tasya bhoti visthanam sutrakotya prabhasatah // srs\_11.14 //

adhisthito nayako hi bhutakotim prajanati /  
prajanati ca tam kotim na catro kimci bhasitam // srs\_11.15 //

ekena sarvam janati sarvamekana pasyati /  
kiyad bahum pu bhasitva na tasyotpadyate mahah // srs\_11.16 //

tathasya cittam nidhyaptam sarvadarma anamakah /  
siksito namanirdese bhutam vacam prabhasate // srs\_11.17 //

snoti ghosam yam kamcit purvantam tasya janati /  
jñatva ghosasya purvantam ghosena hriyate na sah // srs\_11.18 //

yatha ghosasya purvantam evam dharmana laksanam /  
evam dharman prajananto na garbhesupapadyate // srs\_11.19 //

ajatih sarvadarmanamanutpattim prajanati /  
prajanan jatirirdesam bhavajjatismarah sada // srs\_11.20 //

yada jatismaro bhoti tada ca carate kriyam /  
kriyamotaramanasya parivaro na bhidyate // srs\_11.21 //

(vaidya 71)

yam evam sunyakan dharman bodhisattvah prajanati /  
na tasya kimcidajñatamesa kotirakimcana // srs\_11.22 //

akimcanayam kotyam hi kimcid balairvikalpita /  
yena te kalpakotiyah samsaranti punah punah // srs\_11.23 //

sacette kalpa janiyuryatha janati nayakah /  
na tesam dukkhu jayeta napi gaccheyu durgatim // srs\_11.24 //

evam prthagjanah sarve ajananta imam nayam /  
ksipanti idrsan dharman yatra dukkham nirudhyate // srs\_11.25 //

alabdhih sarvadarmanam dharmasamjña pravartate /  
sa evamjatika samjña samjñameva vijanatha // srs\_11.26 //

vijanana ca samjña ca balairadvikalpita /  
prakalpitesu dharmesu natra muhyanti panditah // srs\_11.27 //

panditanamiyam bhumirbalanam natra gocarah /  
gocaro buddhaputranam sunya dharma anavilah // srs\_11.28 //

bodhisattvanamiyam bhumirbuddhaputracari iyam /  
buddhadharmanalamkaro desita santa sunyata // srs\_11.29 //

yada ca bodhisattvanam prahina bhoti vasana /  
na te hriyanti rupehi buddhagotrasmī te sthitah // srs\_11.30 //

asthana sarvadarmanam sthanamesam na vidyate /  
ya evam sthana janati bodhistasya na durlabha // srs\_11.31 //

danam silam srutam ksantim sevitva mitra bhadrakan /  
imam kriyam vijanantah ksipram bodhim sa budhyate // srs\_11.32  
//

devatha nagah sada satkaronti gandharva yaksa asura mahoragah /  
sarve ca rajana suparni kinnara nisacarascasya karonti pujam //  
srs\_11.33 //

yaso 'sya bhasanti ca buddhakotiyo bahukalpakotyō 'pi  
adhistihantah /  
(vaidya 72)  
dharma prakasantiya bhoti varno na sakyu paryantu ksapetu tasya //  
srs\_11.34 //

yah sunyatam janati bodhisattvah karoti so 'rtham  
bahupranikotinam /  
deseti dharmam paryayasutrato srutvasya prema janayanti gauravam //  
srs\_11.35 //

jñanam ca tesam vipulam pravartate yene ti pasyanti narottaman  
jīnan /  
ksetre ca pasyanti viyuha sobhanam dharmam ca desenti te  
lokanathah // srs\_11.36 //

mayopaman janatha sarvadarman yathantariksam prakrtiya sunyam /  
prakrtim pi so janati tesa tadsimevam caranto na kahimci  
sajjati // srs\_11.37 //

jñānena sangena karoti so 'rtham loke caranto varabodhicarikam /  
jñānena te viksiya sarvadarman presenti te nirmita anyaksetran //  
srs\_11.38 //

te buddhakṛtyam kariyana nirmita prakrtiya gacchanti yathaiva  
dharmatam /  
yathabhiprayam ca labhanti te 'rtham ye bodhicittasmi narah  
pratisthitah // srs\_11.39 //

sa bhoti buddhan sada kṛtajño yo buddhavamsasya sthitiya yujyate /  
virocamanena samucchrayena dvatrimsa kaye 'sya bhavanti laksanah  
// srs\_11.40 //

anyananantan bahu anusamsan srestham samadhau caramanu  
lapsyate /  
mahabalo bhoti sada akampiyo rajan tasyo na sahanti tejah // srs\_11.41 //

(vaidya 73)  
prasadiko bhoti mahabhisatkah punyena tejena siriya codgatah /  
devapi no tasya sahanti tejo yo buddhadharmesu careya panditah //  
srs\_11.42 //

mitram sa bhoti sada sarvaprāṇinam yo bodhicittasmi drdham  
pratisthitah /  
na candhakaro 'sya kadaci bhoti prakasayantasmi sa buddhabodhim //  
srs\_11.43 //

apagatagiravakpatha anabhilapya yatha gaganam tatha tah  
svabhavadharmah /  
ima gati paramam vijānamano tatha tu bhavati pratibhanu aksayam se //  
srs\_11.44 //

sutrasatasahasra bhasamanah suksma prajānati purvikam sa  
kotim /  
sada vidu bhavati asangavakyah susukhuma dharmasvabhavu jāmanah //  
srs\_11.45 //

nayasatakusalasca nityu bhoti bahuvīdhaghosaniruktikovidasca /  
karmaphalavibhakti niscitasco bhonti visista visesa evarupah //  
srs\_11.46 //

avikalavesadhari bhoti dasabalaatmaja pandito mahatma /  
sada sbhṛti parisuddha tasya bhoti susukhuma dharmasvabhavu jāmanah  
// srs\_11.47 //

na srunati amanojña sabda jatu srunati pranita manapu nitya  
sabdān /  
sada bhavati manojña tasya vaca susukhuma dharmasvabhavu jāmanah //

srs\_11.48 //

smrtimatigatiprajñavantu bhoti tathapi ca cittamanavilam prasannam /  
(vaidya 74)  
sutrastatasahasru bhasate anekan susukhuma dharmasvabhavu janamanah  
// srs\_11.49 //

aksarapadaprabhedakovidasco ruta bahu janati naika anyamanye /  
arthakusala bhoti vyañjano ca ima guna dharmasvabhavu janamanah //  
srs\_11.50 //

devamanujanagaraksasanam asuramahoragakinnarana nityam /  
tesa sada priya manapa bhoti susukhuma dharmasvabhavu janamanah //  
srs\_11.51 //

bhutaganapisacaraksasasco paramasudaruna ye ca  
mamsabhaksah /  
te 'sya bhayu na jatu samjanenti susukhuma dharmasvabhavu janamanah //  
srs\_11.52 //

vipula katham srunitva panditanam vipula prajayati romaharsa  
tesam /  
vipula tada janenti buddhapremam vipula acintiyu tesu bhoti arthah //  
srs\_11.53 //

punjabala na sakyu tesa vaktum bahumapi kalpasahasra bhasamanaih  
/  
aparimita ananta aprameya imu sugatana dharetva dharmagañjam // srs\_11.54 //

sarva jina atita pujitaste aparimita ya anagatasca buddhah /  
dasasu disasu ye sthitasca buddha ima vara santa samadhi dharayitva  
// srs\_11.55 //

yatha naru iha kasci punyakamo dasabala karunikanupasthiheyya /  
aparimita ananta kalpakotiraparimitam ca janetu prema tesu // srs\_11.56  
//

(vaidya 75)  
dvitiya naru bhaveta punyakamo itu paramarthanayattu gathamekam /  
dhariya carimakali vartamane parimaku punyakala na bhoti tasya //  
srs\_11.57 //

parama iyam visista buddhapuja carimaki daruni kali vartamane /  
catupadamita gathameku srutva dharayi pujita tena sarvabuddhah //  
srs\_11.58 //

parama sada sulabdha tehi labha parama subhuktu sada va  
rastrapindam /  
parama dasabalasya jyesthaputra bahu jina pujita tehi dirgharatram //  
srs\_11.59 //

ahamapi iha drsta grghrakute tatha maya vyakrta te 'pi  
buddhajñane /

api ca maya paritu maitraka syam punarapi vyakaranaya tasmi kale //  
srs\_11.60 //

tatha punaramitayu tesa tatro bhasate buddha aneka anusamsam /  
sarvi imi sukhavatim pravisto abhirati gatva aksobhya pasyi buddham  
// srs\_11.61 //

kalpasatasahasra aprameya na ca vinipatabhayam kadaci bhoti /  
imu varu caramanu bodhicaryamanubhavati sa hi nitya saumanasyam //  
srs\_11.62 //

tasya imu visista evarupa ya imu prakasita srestha anusamsam  
/  
pratipadamanusiksamana mahyam pascimi kali dhareyu eta sutram //  
srs\_11.63 //

iti srisamadhiraje sutradharanaparivarto namaikadasah || 11 ||  
(vaidya 76) 12 samadhyanusiksanaparivartah |

tatra kumara yo bodhisattvo mahasattvah sarvadhanam svabhavam  
prajanati, tasyeme evamrupa gunanusamsa bhavanti - sa  
tathagatanam bhutam gunavarnam bhasate | na ca tathagatan  
vyakhyati asata abhutena | tat kasya hetoh? yaya dharmataya  
tathagatah prabhavyate, tam dharmatam yathabhutam prajanati |  
anantat buddhagunan prajanati | tat kasya hetoh? ananta hi kumara  
buddhaguna acintyascintapagatah | tenasakyam cintayitum va  
pramatum va | tat kasya hetoh? cittam hi kumara  
nihsvabhavamarupyanidarsanam | iti hi kumara yatsvabhavam cittam  
tatsvabhava buddhagunah, yatsvabhava  
buddhagunastatsvabhavastathagatah, tatsvabhavah sarvadharmah |  
yah kumara bodhisattvo mahasattva evam sarvagunasvabhavanirdesam  
yathabhutam prajanati, ayam kumara ucyate bodhisattvo mahasattvo  
nidhyaptimanasah | nihsaranakusalah | traidhatukanihsaranam  
yathabhutam prajanati | yathavadarsi avitathavadi  
ananyathabhasi, yathavadi tathakari, anabhinivistastraidhatuke  
traidhatukasamatikrantah | samatikrantah kamabhumim rupabhumim  
arupyabhumim klesabhumim namabhumim ghosabhumim |  
aksarapadanayakusalah | aksaravibhavitajñanah |  
anabhilapyadharmakovidah | aksarajñah | aksarakusalah |  
aksarapadaprabhedajñanakusalah |  
aksarapadaprabhedavistarajñanakusalah |  
sarvadharmapadaprabhedakusalah | sarvadharmapadaprabhedavistarakusalah |  
sarvadharmavyavasthanajñanakusalah | niscitaya buddhya samanvagato  
'nabhibhutah sarvamaraih papiyobhirmarakayikabhisca devatabhih  
||

asmin khalu punardharmaparyaye bhasyamane astanavatarniyutanam  
devamanusikayah prajayah purvaparikarmakrtayah  
kotisatasahasravartaya dharanya anavaranayasca  
dharmavipasyanayah ksanteh pratilambho 'bhut | te ca sarve

bhagavata vyakruta astacatvarimsata  
kalpairasamkhyeyasatasahasrairanutaram  
samyaksambodhimabhisambhotsyante | sarve ca anyanyanamana  
ekayuspramana anyanyesu buddhaksetresu anuttaram  
samyaksambodhimabhisambhotsyante | tatredamucyate -

yo bodhisattva matiman prapnoti anuttaram varam bodhim /  
arthe ca dharmi kusalo carati sa dharmasvabhavasmi // srs\_12.1 //

nabhut bhanati vacam buddhanam yadrsa gunavisesah /  
sa hi dharmu tam jinanam janati suro vigatakanksah // srs\_12.2  
//

ekartha sarvadarman prajanati ca sunyatam sa ekamsam /  
nanarthu nasti tesam ekarthe siksito bhavati // srs\_12.3 //

(vaidya 77)  
niskalpanavikalpan anopalambhamsca janati matiman /  
ksati aksaye 'sya samjña prahina sarva niravasesa // srs\_12.4  
//

na hi rupato dasabalan pasyati so dharmakaya narasimhan /  
napi laksanehi tasya prahina sarve viparyasah // srs\_12.5 //

dharmas acintya ete cintapagata svabhava upasantah /  
evam prajanamanah pasyati buddhan dvipadasresthan // srs\_12.6 //

yatha jñatvatmasamjñastathaiva sarvatra presita buddhih /  
sarve ca tatsvabhava dharmas visuddha gaganakalpah // srs\_12.7 //

na hi jata manase 'sya nihsaranam jñatva sarvadarmanam /  
traidhatuke vimuktipranidhanu na vidyate tasya // srs\_12.8 //

yathavadarsi bhoti avitathavacano 'nanyathabhasi /  
sarvam ca tasya vacanam niscarati jinanubhavana // srs\_12.9 //

atikrantu kamabhumim kilesabhumim ca rupa arupyan /  
dharmesvasaktamanasah pramudita carate jagahitaya // srs\_12.10 //

atikrantu namabhumim ghoso jñana svabhavana cayikah /  
yavacciram pi bhanato na vidyate nisrayastasya // srs\_12.11 //

samjñapracaru nasti drstiviparyasu sarvasah ksinah /  
suniscita buddhisca te gaganopamadhira // srs\_12.12 //

vihara kotiniyuta bhavye viksepanartha cittasya /  
abhibhavati sarvamaran na capi tesam vasamupaiti // srs\_12.13 //

sarvi jahyu marajalam parisuddhah silavanaparidahah /  
dhyanasukhasmi niratah prajanati ca sunyakam lokam // srs\_12.14 //

lokasca skandha uktastamscapi sa sunyakan prajanati /  
anutpadananirodhan sarvan gaganopaman dharman // srs\_12.15 //

atmanam sa tyajate na caiva siksam srutam dasabalasya /

so silaparamim gata upapadyati yatra pranidheti // srs\_12.16 //

vicarantu buddhaksetran pasyati buddhakotiniyutani /  
na svargam prarthayate na capi pranidhanato muktah // srs\_12.17 //

(vaidya 78)

na bhramsayati sa viryam muhurtamatramapi dharma caramanah /  
prasamsitasca bhوتي buddhabhirdasadise loke // srs\_12.18 //

tasmattarhi kumara srutva dharmaniman samadhismin /  
jahiyana jñatralabham prakasaya mahajane dharmam // srs\_12.19 //

ya icchati svayambhurbhaveya buddho mahagunasamangi /  
iha siksitva kusalo dasabaladhari bhavati buddhah // srs\_12.20 //  
iti srisamadhiraje samadhyanusiksanaparivarto nama dvadasah ||  
12 ||

(vaidya 79) 13 samadhinirdesaparivartah |

tatra khalu bhagavan punareva candraprabham kumarabhutamamantrayate sma -  
tasmattarhi kumara bodhisattvena mahasattvena anuttaram  
samyaksambodhimabhisamboddhukamena samadhinirdesakusalena bhavitavyam |  
tatra kumara katamah samadhinirdesah?ya yathavattata  
sarvadharmam samata avisamata | akalpana avikalpana |  
avithapana asamutthapana | anutpadah anirodhah |  
kalpavikalpaparikalpasamucchedah | cittanalambanata | amanasikarah |  
prajñaptisamucchedah | vitarkavikalpasamucchedah |  
ragadvesamohasamucchedah | nantanantamanasikarah |  
manasikarasamucchedah | skandhadhatvayatanasvabhavajñanam |  
smrtimatigatihridhrticaritracaragocarapratipattisthanam |  
aranabhumih | santabhumih | sarvaprapañcasamucchedah |  
sarvabodhisattvasiksa | sarvatathagatagocarah |  
sarvagunaparinispatih | ayamucyate kumara samadhinirdesah | yatra  
samadhinirdese pratisthito bodhisattvo mahasattvo 'virahito bhavati  
samadhina, abhrantacittasca bhavati, mahakarunasamanvagato  
'prameyanam ca sattvanamartham karoti ||

atha khalu bhagavamstasyam velayamima gatha abhasata -

samadhyavisama bhumih santa suksma sudurdrsa /  
sarvasamjñasamuddhatah samadhistena cocyate // srs\_13.1 //

akalpasavikalpascagrahyatvamanidarsanam /  
anupalabdhisittasya samadhistena cocyate // srs\_13.2 //

samahito yada bhوتي sarvadharmam na manyate /  
amanyana yathabhutam samadhiriti sabditah // srs\_13.3 //

na dharme 'sti rajomatra rajascapi na vidyate /  
anupalabdhirdharmanam samadhistena cocyate // srs\_13.4 //

cittasyanupalabdhisca vikalpo hyesa cocyate /  
avikalpitasca te dharma samadhiresa janathah // srs\_13.5 //

sabdena sucito hyarthah sa ca sabdo avastukah /  
pratisrutkopamah sabdo antariksam yatha nabhah // srs\_13.6 //

asthita hi ime dharmah sthithiresam na vidyate /  
asthitih sthitisabdena svabhavena na labhyate // srs\_13.7 //

cyavate agatityevam gaticasau na vidyate /  
agatirgatisabdena samadhirnaditastatha // srs\_13.8 //

(vaidya 80)

asamahito vucyati esa manyana samahito esa dvitiya manyana /  
amanyamana vicaranti bodhaye amanyamana sprsi bodhimuttamam // srs\_13.9  
//

samavisama esa santabhumih samathavipasyananimitta esa /  
seviya imu santa buddhabodhim sa iha prayukta samadhibhavanayam //  
srs\_13.10 //

na ca punariyamaksarehi sakyam pravisitu arthagati pravese /  
sarvaruta jahitva bhasyaghosam bhavati samahita no ca manyanasya //  
srs\_13.11 //

yasca iha samadhi bodhisattvo yatha- upadistu tatha sthiveta yuktah /  
sacediha bhavi kalpadahu ksetre girivaramadhyagatam na tam dahe 'gnih  
// srs\_13.12 //

yatha gaganu na jatu dagdhapurvam subahukalpasatehi dahyamanam /  
gaganasama adhijanamana dharmamste na jatu dahyati so 'gnimadhye //  
srs\_13.13 //

saci puna jvalamana buddhaksetre pranidhi karoti samadhiye sthivita /  
jvalanu ayu prasamyatamasesam prthivi vinasyi na casya  
anyathatvam // srs\_13.14 //

rddhibalu anantu tasya bhoti khagapathi gacchati so asajjamanah /  
imi guna anubhoti bodhisattvo yatha-anusistu samadhiye sthivita //  
srs\_13.15 //

jayate cyavate vapi na ca jati na cyutih /  
yasya vijanana esa samadhyasya na durlabha // srs\_13.16 //

(vaidya 81)

na cyutirnapi co jati lokanathena desita /  
lokanatham viditvaivam samadhim tena janatha // srs\_13.17 //

anopalipta lokena lokadharme na sajjati /  
asajjamanah kayena buddhaksetrani gacchati // srs\_13.18 //

ksetresu pasyate nityam sambuddhan lokanayakan /  
dharmam ca srute tatra buddhaksetresu bhasitam // srs\_13.19 //

na jatu tasya ajñanam dharmadhatum ca bhasate /  
gatijñāh satato dharme dharmadhatumayo hi sah // srs\_13.20 //

bhasatah kalpakotyō 'pi pratibhanam na hiyate /  
nirminoti bahunanyan bodhisattvan vicaksanah // srs\_13.21 //

ksetratah ksetra gacchanti bodhisattvana nirmitah /  
sahasrapatrapadmesu paryankena nisannakah // srs\_13.22 //

buddhabodhim prakasenti dharanisutrasobhanam /  
anyasca sutrakotiyo samadhim santa bhavayan // srs\_13.23 //

avivartikapathe sthāpenti bahun sattvanacintīyan /  
pratibhanam ksāyam naiti buddhabodhim prakasiya // srs\_13.24 //

kutagare hi gacchanti ratanehi vicitrite /  
okiranti ca pūspehi gandhavadbhirvinayakam // srs\_13.25 //

okiranti ca curnehi gandhavantehi nayakam /  
kurvanti vipulam puḡam sarve te bodhikaranat // srs\_13.26 //

aprameya guṇa ete bodhisattvana tayīnam /  
niskileṣa yada bhonti tada rddhim labhanti te // srs\_13.27 //

anupattikileṣana acchah suddhah prabhasvarah /  
asamskrta akopyasca bodhisattvana gocarah // srs\_13.28 //

prasanta upasantasca niskileṣa ananganah /  
aprapaṇca nisrapaṇcaḡh prapaṇcasamatikramah // srs\_13.29 //

apracaro 'ksaranam ca sarvadharmāna laksanam /  
durvijṇeyasca ghosena samadhistena cocyate // srs\_13.30 //

aksaya upasanta ca anabhoga adarsana /  
gocarah sarvabuddhanam bhutakotirānavila // srs\_13.31 //

(vaidya 82)  
sarvabuddhaniyam sikṣa sarvadharmasvabhavata /  
iḡa siksitva sambuddha guṇanam paramim gataḡ // srs\_13.32 //

na samparam na vaparam purvanto na vikalpitaḡ /  
tena te sarva sambuddha guṇanam paramim gataḡ // srs\_13.33 //

anagatanagatikan dharman jṇatva svabhavataḡ /  
nisrapaṇcanābhogamstatra te paramim gataḡ // srs\_13.34 //

iti srisamadhiraje samadhinirdesaparivartastrayodasah || 13 ||

(vaidya 83) 14 smitasamdarsanaparivartah |

atha khalu candraprabhah kumarabhuta  
utthāyāsanadekamsamuttarasangam krtva daksinam  
janumandalam pṛthivyam pratisthāpya yena  
bhagavamstenaṇjalim pranāmya bhagavantametadvocat - ascaryam  
bhagavan yavat subhasiteyam bhagavata tathagatenarhata  
samyaksambuddhena sarvadharmasvabhavasamata  
sarvabodhisattvasiksasamadhinirdesah | yathāpi nama bhagavan  
dirgharatramatra siksitva samudagato 'nuttarayam samyaksambodhau |  
pratibhati ca me bhagavan, pratibhati ca me sugata | bhagavanaha -

pratibhatu te kumara yasyedanim kalam manyase | atha khalu  
candraprabhah kumarabhuto bhagavata krtavakaso bhagavantam  
sammukham sarupyabhirgathabhirabhyastavit -

drstvana sattvan dukhitanupadrutan ragena dosena  
sadabhibhutan /  
cittam tvayotpaditu bodhikaranadu buddho bhaveyam ti prajana  
mocakah // srs\_14.1 //

cirno 'si virye bahukalpakotiyo dane dame samyami nityu siksitah  
/  
sile ca ksantau tatha virye 'tandrito danam ca dattam  
vipulamanantakam // srs\_14.2 //

na co tava manasu jatu khinnam hastamsca padamstyajamanu jivitam  
/  
hiranyasuvarnam tatha putradaram rajtham ca tyaktamanapeksa  
bhutva // srs\_14.3 //

silam tavaccham vimalam visuddham atma ca tyakto na ca sila  
khanditam /  
kayena vaca manasa susamvrta sudantacitta sugata namo 'stu te //  
srs\_14.4 //

ksantiratah ksantipathe pratisthitah kaye krte khanda  
pi naiva krudhyase /  
ksiram tatah prasravi maitrabhavana ascaryabhuta sugata namo 'stu  
te // srs\_14.5 //

(vaidya 84)  
balairupeta dasabhirbalaih sthita asangujñani vidi sarvadharmam /  
karunani lokahitakara dharmasvamin anukampase praja ima arthakamah //  
srs\_14.6 //

sunyam ti jñanam na ca punihasti sattvo lokam ca drstva tatha  
ti pranastamargam /  
vibodhitaste prakrtiniratmadharme vimuktijata na ca kvaci sa vimuktih  
// srs\_14.7 //

pratyadisam jahiya sada pramattam jitva ca maram  
sabalamanantasainyam /  
buddhitva bodhi vipulamanantajñanam disehi dharmam parama  
visuddhasantam // srs\_14.8 //

gaganam pateyya saha sasitarakehi prthivi vinasyet  
sanagarasailasamstha /  
akasadhaturapi ca siyanyathatvam no caiva tubhyam vitatha bhaneyya  
vaca // srs\_14.9 //

drstva tvam dukhitan sattvanupalambharatah prajah /  
anopalambham desesi gambhiram santasunyatam // srs\_14.10 //

siksito 'si mahavira kalpakotiracintiya /  
anopambhasiksayam skhalitam te na vidyate // srs\_14.11 //

yadrse siksito dharme tadsam dharmu bhasase /  
abhumiratra balanam yavanta anyatirthikah // srs\_14.12 //

ye sthita atmasamjñayam te skhalanti avidvasu /  
jñatva dharmana nairatmyam skhalitam te na vidyate // srs\_14.13 //

bhutavadi mahavira bhutadharmapratisthitah /  
bhute satye sthito natha bhutam vacam prabhasase // srs\_14.14 //

bhuta te carika asid yatha te pranidhih krtah /  
tasya bhutasya nisyanda bhutam vacam prabhasase // srs\_14.15 //

bhutacaryasu sampanno bhutakotisisiksita /  
bhutasaya bhutacari bhutaprajña namo 'stu te // srs\_14.16 //

(vaidya 85)  
samaste prajñaya nasti jñanavadi prabhakara /  
jñane visesatam prapta jñanavadi namo 'stu te // srs\_14.17 //

mitrastvam sarvasattvanam maitri tava subhavita /  
aprakampyo yatha meruracalah supratisthitah // srs\_14.18 //

gane suvipule sasturganan samparikarsasi /  
gabhiraprajña sugata nadase parisadgata // srs\_14.19 //

simhanadam nadi buddhah simhavikrantavikramah /  
jītaste tirthikah sarve simhena krostuka yatha // srs\_14.20 //

adantadamako vira adanta damitastvaya /  
te ca mitra drdha bhonti abhedyā bhonti susthitah // srs\_14.21 //

drstva tvam dukhitan sattvanatmadrstisamasritan /  
nairatmya dharmam desemi yatra nasti priyapriyam // srs\_14.22 //

asiksitanam balanam kumargapathacarīnam /  
margam tvam samprakasesi yena gacchanti nayakah // srs\_14.23 //

ye sthita atmasamjñayam dukkhe te supratisthitah /  
na te jananti nairatmyam yatra dukkham na vidyate // srs\_14.24 //

akhilitapadadharmadesako 'si skhalitu na labhyati lokanatha /  
avitatha gira samprabhasase tvam dukkhamoksakara namaste natha //  
srs\_14.25 //

bahuniyutasata sahasrakotyō gaganasthitah prthu devanagayaksah /  
sarvim sprha janenti nayakasmin bhagavatu vaca srunitva arthayuktam  
// srs\_14.26 //

snigdhamrdumanojñakalayuktam sumadhura vaca pranita premaniyam /  
aparimitasvarangasamprayuktam hitakara moksakarim bahujanasya //  
srs\_14.27 //

turiyasatasahasra aprameya sumadhura yukta bhavyurekakale /  
(vaidya 86)  
divyasvara visista premaniya abhibhavati sugatasya ekavaca //  
srs\_14.28 //

dvijaganakalavinkamañjudhosah surucira premaniyah  
sugitasabdah /  
sankhapatabherivinasabdah kalamapi na labhantih buddhasabde //  
srs\_14.29 //

parabhrtasukasarikana sabdastatha punah  
krauñcamayurakinnaranam /  
ruta ravita ya keci premaniyah kalamapi buddhasvarasya nanubhonti //  
srs\_14.30 //

priya madhura manojña premaniyah sumadhura santagira  
prasamsaniyah /  
sarvi gira prayukta ekakale giravara harsaniyastathagatasya // srs\_14.31  
//

suramanujanarendradanavanam sakalabhava tribhave ya asti sattvah /  
ya prabha abhavat prabhakaranam abhibhavati sugatasya ekarasmih //  
srs\_14.32 //

kusumitu sugatasya atmabhavah parivrtu vicitru sarvalaksanaih /  
punyasatanirvrtu accha suddhah pratapati sarvajage jinasya kayah //  
srs\_14.33 //

sankhana sabda panavasughosakanam bherina sabda tathapi ca  
kimpalanam /  
sarve ca sabda sumadhura premaniya buddhasya sabde satima kalam na  
bhonti // srs\_14.34 //

turyana kotiniyutasahasrasabda asvadaniya sumadhura divyakalpah /  
pramodaniya marugana apasaranam buddhasya sabde satima kalam na  
bhonti // srs\_14.35 //

(vaidya 87)  
krauñca mayura parabhrta cakravaka hamsah kunala  
bahuvidhapaksisamghah /  
ye te sasabdah sumadhura ekakale buddhasya sabde satima kalam na  
bhonti // srs\_14.36 //

nagana yaksana asuramahoraganam devendrabrahmamarupatinam ca  
sabdah /  
yavanta sabdastribhave manojña kanta buddhasvarasya kalamapi te na bhonti  
// srs\_14.37 //

ya brahmano va marupatinasca abha prabhasvaranam maniratanana  
abhah /  
sarva ya abha vividhamanekarupah sarvasta eka abhibhavi  
buddharasmih // srs\_14.38 //

kayena suddho vacasa manena caiva jñanena suddhastribhavi anopaliptah /  
gunasararasi gunaratano narendrah sarvagunehi asamasamah  
svayambhuh // srs\_14.39 //

evam stavitva dasabala satyavadim vacam prabhasi muditamanah  
kumarah /  
pujītvā buddhamatuliyamaprāmeyam buddho bhavēya yathā iva śakyasimhah  
// srs\_14.40 //

tasyo viditva sugatu visista caryamasangajñani  
smitamakaronnarendrah /  
maitreyu pṛcchi dasabalajyesthaputram kasyarthi etam smitu kṛtu  
nayakena // srs\_14.41 //

akampitabhudvasumati sadvikaram devasca naga gaganasthita  
udagrah /  
pṛksanti buddham pramudita hrstacittastam vyakarohi sugata  
anabhibhūtaḥ // srs\_14.42 //

abhumirasmi bhagavatu sravakanam yatra pravrttam purusavarasya  
jñanam /  
suvisuddhajñaninnanupamaprajñabhumi akhila te smitu kṛtu jina kasya  
arthe // srs\_14.43 //

(vaidya 88)  
pṛcchami dasabalam vinayakam śakyasimha dvipadanamuttamam /  
jñanaparamim gatam prabhakaram ragadvesakhilamohasadakam //  
srs\_14.44 //

kalpakoti carito 'si nayako gangavalukasamastatottaram /  
esamanu varabodhimuttamam kasya arthi smitu etu darsitam // srs\_14.45  
//

hastapada parikṛta sastuna putradara priyajñati bandhavan /  
esamanu varajñanamuttamam ko nu hetu smitadarsane mune // srs\_14.46  
//

asvāstirathapattiyō tvaya dasadasimaniratna rupyakam /  
naiva dravyaratanam ca labhyate yanna tyaktu carata ti carikam //  
srs\_14.47 //

jñānu sresthu tribhave 'tivartate sarvasattvacariyam prajānase /  
dhatucittu adhimuktikovidā kasya arthi smitu etu darsitam // srs\_14.48 //

kena pujita naranamuttamah kasya vartha vipulo bhavisyati /  
ko ca asya cariyaya grahakah kasya arthi smitu darsitam mune //  
srs\_14.49 //

sadvikara pṛthivi prakampita padmakotya dharanitu utthitah /  
kotipatraparama prabhasvara hemavarnarucira manorama // srs\_14.50 //

yatṛime sthita jinasya aurasā bodhisattva parama maharddhikah /  
dharmabhanaka bahu samagatastesa karunika pṛcchi nayakam //

srs\_14.51 //

(vaidya 89)

bherisankhatunavah sughosakasturya kotiniyutah pravaditah

/

tesa sabda gaganasmi sruyate yadrsah sugataghosa acintiyah //

srs\_14.52 //

hamsakrauñcakalavinkakokilah paksisamgha bahukah samagatah /

muñci ghosa paramam prabhasvaram buddhaghosakala nanubhonti te //

srs\_14.53 //

kena dana dama samyamah pure kalpakoti bahuka nisevitah /

kena pujita narana utama kasya arthi smitu etu darsitam // srs\_14.54 //

kena purvi dvipadendru prcchito gauravam paramu samjanitvana /

buddhabodhi kathamesa labhyate kasya arthi smitu etu darsitam // srs\_14.55

//

yattika dasabala atitakah pratyutpanna sugata anagatah /

sarva janasi naranamuttamo tena prcchami prajaya karanat //

srs\_14.56 //

cittasamtati prajaya janate sarvi pranina anantagocarah /

yasya yadrsu narasya asayastena prcchami naranamuttamam // srs\_14.57

//

ye caranti cariyamanuttamam hetuyuktivinayasmi kovidah /

buddhajñana kathametu labhyate etadarthi dvipadendru prcchiam // srs\_14.58

//

ye hi dharma sukhumah sudurdrsah sunya santa atula acintiyah /

bhavita dasabalana gocarastesa artha ahu prcchi nayakam // srs\_14.59

//

(vaidya 90)

yesa maitri karuna subhavita sarvapranisu jage acintiya /

sattvasamjña na ca yesa vartate tesa arthi dvipadendru prcchiam //

srs\_14.60 //

yesa jñanamatulamacintiyam tesa grahya na kadaci vidyate /

cittagocariya paramim gata tesa arthi ahu natha prcchami // srs\_14.61

//

silajñanagunaparamim gata tryadhvajñanamatulam bhivartate /

naiva tubhya skhalitupalabhyate kasya arthi smitu etu darsitam // srs\_14.62

//

sariputra aniruddha kolita ye ca anya sugatasya sravakah /

naiva tesa iha jñanu vartate buddhagocarū ayam niruttarah // srs\_14.63

//

sarvadharmavasiparamim gata sarvasiksacariyaya udgatah /

samjanetva karunam vinayaka muñca ghosa paramarthakovida //  
srs\_14.64 //

ye 'pi purva bahukalpakotiyo eva cinti dvipadendru precchitah /  
bhasyamagru saranam parayanam tesa adya phala bruhi nayaka //  
srs\_14.65 //

yaksaraksasakumbhandaguhyahakah preksamana dvipadanamuttamam /  
sarvi prañjalisthitah sagauravah srotu vyakaranamagrapudgalan //  
srs\_14.66 //

(vaidya 91)  
bodhisattva bahavo 'dya agata rddhimanta bahuksetrakotibhih /  
jesthaputra sugatasya aurasah sarvi prañjalisthitah sagauravah  
// srs\_14.67 //

gandhahasti purimadisa gato 'ksobhyaksetra disi lokavisrutah /  
bodhisattvanayutaih puraskrtah sakyasimhu dvipadendru precchana //  
srs\_14.68 //

sukhavatiya varalokadhatuto mahasthama prapta avalokitesvarah /  
bodhisattvanayutaih puraskrtah sakyasimhu dvipadendru precchana //  
srs\_14.69 //

yena purva bahukalpakotiyo aprameya sugata upasthitah /  
sagarana sakala ca valika esata parama jñanamuttamam // srs\_14.70  
//

sarvabuddhastuta samprasamsitah sarvadharmagunaparamim gatah /  
sarvalokadisatasu visruto mañjughosa sthitu prañjalikrtah //  
srs\_14.71 //

buddhaksetraniyutaiscaritvana sudurlabhamidsakana darsanam /  
buddhaputragunavat susiksitah sarvi prañjalisthitah sagauravah  
// srs\_14.72 //

nasti anya iha kasci bhajanam evarupi yatha eta suratah /  
dharmakosadhara sarvasastunam snigdhabhava gira muñca nayaka //  
srs\_14.73 //

na hyakaranaka jina vinayaka darsayanti smitamagrapudgalah /  
muñca ghosavara dundubhisvara kasya arthi smitu etu darsitam // srs\_14.74  
//

(vaidya 92)  
hamsakokilamayurasarasa meghanada vrsabhah pragarjitah /  
divyavadyamadhurah pravadata vyakarohi gira sattvamocani // srs\_14.75  
//

maitrasamjanani premavardhani jñanadarsani avidyariñcani /  
arthatirani prajñavivardhani kalpakotiniyuta visodhani // srs\_14.73  
//

viniscitabhavavibhavitaduhkhanirodhapadarthanidarsani /  
sarvakutirthakavadadhvamsani sunya nisattva nijiva vibhavani //  
srs\_14.77 //

punyasahasrasatehi alamkrtah buddhasahasrasatehi caritviha /  
devasahasrasatehi susamstutah brahmasahasrasatehi namaskrtah //  
srs\_14.78 //

raksasayaksakumbhandaprasadani nagasuparnamahoragamocani /  
nityamasaktaprayuktaudirani karmaphalehi subhehi samudgatah // srs\_14.79  
//

ye ca keci jinah parinirvrta ye ca anagata ye ca avasthitah /  
sarvi prajanasu sanga na te 'stiti sarvagunehi samudgata nayaka //  
srs\_14.80 //

bhutatadrasa sasamudraparvata sarvi mahi sadvikara prakampita /  
devagana nabhi puspa ksipanti ca divyu pravayati gandhu manoramu //  
srs\_14.81 //

hataragadosatimira nikhila parisuddhasila parisuddhamanah /  
(vaidya 93)  
prasanta sunya animittarata narasimhanadu nada karunika //  
srs\_14.82 //

pratibhanavanta suvisalayasa susamaptaprajña tathajñana jina /  
tava loki nasti samu karunika bhana kasyu arthi smitu darsayase //  
srs\_14.83 //

kalavinkakokilamayuraravastatha jivamjivam jivakamanojñarutah /  
rañjaniya sabdu bhuvu ekaksane kala tena bhonti sugatasya svare //  
srs\_14.84 //

bheryo mrdangapanavasca tatha sankha savenu tatha vallariyo /  
turyasahasra siya ekaravah kala nanubhonti sugatasya rute // srs\_14.85 //

turyasahasra vara divyaruta rañjaniya gita siya apsarasam /  
sugiti sabdarati samjane kala na bhonti sugatasya rute // srs\_14.86 //

ekasvara tu tava lokahita nanadhimukti svaru niscarati /  
ekaiku manyi mama bhasi jino bruhi smitam ti krtu kasya krte //  
srs\_14.87 //

devana sabda tatha nagaruta ye capi kinnararuta madhurah /  
prasamenti klesa na kadacidapi buddhasvarastu sada klesanudah //  
srs\_14.88 //

pritim janeti na ca ragaratim maitrim janeti na ca dosamatim /  
prajñam janeti na ca moharatim buddhana sarva malanasi svarah //  
srs\_14.89 //

na bahi ca sabdu parisatu praja sarvesa chindati sa kanksasatan /  
(vaidya 94)

na ca onato na hi ca aunnamato samasaukhyadarsana svaro muninah // srs\_14.90

//

bhajyadiyah mahi sasailarana ksiyate sagarajalam ca tatha /  
candro 'tha suryu dharanim prapated giramanyatha na puna bhasi  
jinah // srs\_14.91 //

sarvangavakya parisuddhagira simhasvara madhuramañjagira /  
brahmasvara sugata karunika bhana kasya arthi smitu darsayase //  
srs\_14.92 //

yavanta sattva iha sarva jage sarvesa citta carate kusalah /  
ye atitanagata ye sampratika bhana kasya arthi smitu darsayase //  
srs\_14.93 //

yavanta kecijjina karunika jñanasmi sarvi vasi paramim gatah /  
na ca te jina vimalacandramukha nahaitukam smita sada darsayase //  
srs\_14.94 //

api kalpakoti bhani apratima yatha gangavalika bhaneyya gunan /  
na ca sakyu kirtitu pramanu gune bhana kasya arthi smitu darsayase //  
srs\_14.95 //

iti srisamadhiraje smitasamdarsanaparivartascaturdasah || 14 ||

(vaidya 95) 15 smitavyakaranaparivartah |

atha khalu bhagavamstasyam velayam maitreyam bodhisattvam  
mahasattvamabhih sarupyabhirgathabhih pratyabhasata -

candraprabho esa kumarabhutah samstutya buddhamatuliya pritiya /  
bhasitva buddhana visista varnam prasamsaniyah sada kali  
bhesyati // srs\_15.1 //

ihaiva co rajagrhasmi purvam drstvaiva buddhana sahasrakotayah  
/

sarvesa canena jinana antike ayam varah santasamadhi prcchitah  
// srs\_15.2 //

sarvatra co esa mamasi putro imam caranto varabodhicarikam /  
sarvatra casit pratibhanavantah sarvatra casit sada brahmacari //  
srs\_15.3 //

sa pascime kali mahabhayanake tvameva saksi ajita mamatra /  
sthihitva suddhe sada brahmacarye vaistarikam esa samadhi kahite //  
srs\_15.4 //

samadhimesantu idam pranitam etena margena sa bodhi lapsyate /  
parigrhito bahubuddhakotibhih pujam varam kahiti nayakanam //  
srs\_15.5 //

jñane sthihitva ahu vyakaromi candraprabhasyacaritam visistam /  
na pascakale 'sya bhava 'ntarayo na brahmacaryasya na jivitasya // srs\_15.6  
//

haste yatha amalakani pañca prajanati buddhasahasrakotayah /

(vaidya 96)

taduttare yattika gangavalika anagata yesviya pujana hoti //

srs\_15.7 //

devana nagana asitikotayah yaksana co kotisahasra saptatih /

autsukyamesanti ya pascakale pujam karonta dvipadottamanam //

srs\_15.8 //

sa puja krtva dvipadana uttaman samudacari jñanamimam niruttaram /

sa pascime cocchrayi lokanatho vimalaprabho nama jino bhavisyati //

srs\_15.9 //

idam svakam vyakaranam srutitva pritisphuto asi kumarabhutah

/

candraprabho udgata sapta tala udanudaneti nabhe sthihitva // srs\_15.10 //

aho jina uttamadharmadesaka vimuktijñanadhipatibale sthita /

suniscite uttamajñani tisthasi anabhibhuto 'si parapravadibhih //

srs\_15.11 //

vivarjita sanga vimukti sparsita vibhavitam vastu bhava na sajjasi /

prapañca sarve sakala na bhonti te asangajñanam tribhave 'bhivartate //

srs\_15.12 //

sarvaprapañcebhiranopalipta drstih prapañca sakalah

prahinah /

subhaviate marga nketu nasti anabhibhuta aviruddha kenacita // srs\_15.13

//

nketu traidhatuki nasti tubhyam oghasca granthasca prahina sarve /

trsnalatabandhana sarvi chinna bhava prahino bhavasamghi nasti

// srs\_15.14 //

(vaidya 97)

svabhavu dharmanamabhavu janase anabhilapya gira samprabhasase /

simhena va krostuka tirtha nasita ye te viparyasasthita avidvasu

// srs\_15.15 //

nidhana srestham mayi labdhamadya dharmam nidhanam sugatena

desitam /

prahina sarva vinipatu durgati kanksa na mehasti bhavisya

nayakah // srs\_15.16 //

murdhasmi panim pratisthapayitva suvarnavarnam ruciram

prabhasvaram /

abhisiñca bodhaya nararsabhasam sadevakam loka sthapetva

saksinam // srs\_15.17 //

iti srisamadhiraje smitavyakaranaparivarto nama pañcadasah || 15 ||

(vaidya 98) 16 purvayogaparivartah |

smarami purvam caramanu carikam simhadhvajasya sugatasya sasane

/

abhusi bhiksu vidu dharmabhanako namena so ucyati brahmadattah //  
srs\_16.1 //

aham tadasinmati rajaputro abadhiko badha gilana duhkhithah /  
mahyam ca si acariyo abhusi yo brahmadattastada dharmabhanakah //  
srs\_16.2 //

pañcottara vaidyasata anunaka vyadhim cikitsanti udyuktamanasah /  
vyadhim na saknanti mama cikitsitum sarve mama jñataya asi  
duhkhithah // srs\_16.3 //

srutva ca gailanyu sa mahya bhiksu gilanaprecho mama antikagatah /  
krpam janetva mama brahmadatto imam samadhim varu tatra desayi //  
srs\_16.4 //

tasya mama etu samadhi srutva utpanna priti ariya niramisa /  
svabhavu dharmana prajanamano ucchvasi vyadhi tuhu tasmi kale //  
srs\_16.5 //

dipamkarah so caramanu carikamabhusi bhiksurvidu  
dharmabhanakah /  
aham ca asinmatirajaputrah samadhijñanena hu vyadhi mocitah //  
srs\_16.6 //

tasmat kumara bahu pascakale anusmaranto imu parihanim /  
sahesi balana durukta vakyam dharentu vacentu imam samadhim //  
srs\_16.7 //

(vaidya 99)

bhesyanti bhiksu bahu pascakale lubdhasca dustasca  
asamyatasca /  
papecha adhyosita patracivare pratiksipisyanti imam samadhim //  
srs\_16.8 //

irsyaluka uddhata pratendriyah kulesu cadhyosita  
labhakamah /  
prayogike samstavi nitya samsritah pratiksipisyanti imam  
samadhim // srs\_16.9 //

hastamsca padamsca tatha vidyamana hasye ca lasye ca sada  
prayuktah /  
parasparam kanthita slisyamana gramesu caryapathi anyu  
bhesyati // srs\_16.10 //

ayuktayoganimi bhonti laksanah parakumarisu ca nitya dhyositah  
/

rupena rakta grathita bhavanti hindanti gramannigamamsca  
rastran // srs\_16.11 //

te khadyapeyasmi sada prayukta natye ya gite ca tathaiva vadite /  
krayavikraye co sada bhonti utsukah pane 'pi cadhyosita

nastalajjah // srs\_16.12 //

lekhana pisyanti ayuktayogah silam tatheryapathu chorayitva /  
maryada bhinditva grhibhi sardham te bhinnavrtta  
vitathapratisthitah // srs\_16.13 //

ye karma buddhehi sada vivarjitastulamanakute ca sada prayuktah /  
tatkarma krtvana kilistapapakan apayu yasyanti nihinakarmah //  
srs\_16.14 //

prabhutavittam manihemasamkham grhamsca jñatimsca vihaya  
pravraji /  
(vaidya 100)  
te pravrajitvaniha buddhasasane papani karmani sadacaranti //  
srs\_16.15 //

dhane ca dhanye ca te sarasamjñino dhenusca gavah sakatani  
sajjayi /  
kimartha tehi ima kesa chorita siksaya yesam pratipatti nasti //  
srs\_16.16 //

maya ca purve cariyam caritva suduskaram kalpasahasra cirnam /  
ayam ca me santa samadhiresito yattesa srutva tada hasyu bhesyati  
// srs\_16.17 //

ciram mrsavadi abrahmacarino apayanimnah sada kamalabhah /  
te brahmacarina dhvajam grhitva duhsila vaksyanti na esa  
dharmah // srs\_16.18 //

bhedaya sthasyanti ca te parasparam ayuktibhirlabha gavesamanah /  
avarna bhasitva ta anyamanyam cyuta gamipyanti apayabhumim //  
srs\_16.19 //

satahsahasresu sudurlabhaste ksantibalam yesu tada bhavisyati  
/  
ato bahu ye kalahasmi utsukah prapañca kahinti jahitva ksantim //  
srs\_16.20 //

vaksyanti vaca vaya bodhisattvah sabdo 'pi tesam vraji desadese  
/  
abhutasabdena madena matta vipannasilana kuto 'sti bodhih // srs\_16.21  
//

na me srutam napi kadaci drstamadhyasayo yasya visuddha nasti /  
imesu dharmesu ca nasti ksantih sa lapsyate bodhi ksipitva dharman  
// srs\_16.22 //

(vaidya 101)  
bhitasca trastasca grham tyajanti te pravraji drdhatara bhavanti  
/  
visesakama vilayam prayanti ksipitva yanam purusottamanam //  
srs\_16.23 //

nihinaprajña gunaviprahina vaksyanti dosam sada agrayane /  
yasmai ca te taccharanam prapannastatraiva ye dosasatan vadanti //  
srs\_16.24 //

ajivaka ye bahu pravrajitva anarthikah sarvasubuddhabodhaye /  
te atmadrstiya stihitva bala uttrasta bhesyanti srunitva  
sunnyatam // srs\_16.25 //

viharu krtvana ta anyamanyam vyapadadosamsca khilam janetva /  
abhyakhya datva ca parasparena lapsyanti pramodya karitva papakam //  
srs\_16.26 //

yah silavanto gunavantu bhesyati maitrivihari sada  
ksantikovidah /  
susamvrto mardavasuratasca paribhuta so bhesyati tasmi kale //  
srs\_16.27 //

yo kho punarbhesyati dustacittah sudaruno raudratihinakarma /  
adharmacari kalahe ratasca sa pujito bhesyati tasmi kale // srs\_16.28 //

arocayami prativedayami sacet kumara mama sraddha gacchasi /  
imam smaritva sugatanusasanim ma jatu visvastu bhavesi tesam //  
srs\_16.29 //

te tivraragastatha tivradosaste tivramohah sada manamattah /  
(vaidya 102)  
adantakayasca adantavacah adantacittasca apayanimnah //  
srs\_16.30 //

aham ca bhaseyya gunana varnan na co gunan bhiksu samacareyya  
/  
na ghosamatrena ca bodhi labhyate pratipattisarana na bodhi durlabha  
// srs\_16.31 //  
iti srisamadhiraje purvayogaparivarto nama sodasah || 16 ||  
(vaidya 103) 17 bahubuddhanirharasamadhimukhaparivartah |

atha khalu bhagavamstam mahatim sagaropamam parsadam  
dharmakathaya samdarsya samuttejya sampraharsya samadapya  
utthayasanat prakramat | yena ca grdhrakutaparvatarajastenaiva  
upasamakramat | upasamkramya ca prajñapta evasane nyasidat |  
bhiksusamghaparivrto  
devanĀ•gayakā!ḥagandharvĀ•suragaruá,•akinnaramahoragamanuá!ḥyĀ•manuá!ḥyanamaská  
tah sagaropamayam parsadi dhama samdesayati sma | atha khalu  
candraprabhah kumarabhuto bhagavantam nirgatam viditva asitya  
pranikotisataih sardham  
sarvairdevabhutairanyalokadhatvagataisca  
sambahulairbodhisattvamahasattvaniyutaih sardham  
puspadhupagandhamalyavilepanam grhitva  
tĀ«ryaĀ»atairvĀ•dyamĀ•naiĀ»chatradhvajaghaá!ḥá!-Ā•patĀ•kĀ•bhiratyucchritĀ•bhiá,  
mahamalyabhinirharamadaya bhagavatah pujakarmene yena  
grdhrakutaparvato yena ca bhagavamstenopajagama | upetya ca

bhagavatah padau sirasabhivandya bhagavantam trih  
pradaksinikrtya taih  
puspadhupagandhamalyavilepanaisturyatalavacaraih  
pravadyamanairmahatim pujam krtva ekante nyasidat sagauravah  
sapratiso dharmapariprcchayai ||

atha khalu candraprabhah kumarabhuto bhagavantametadvocat -  
prccheyamaham bhagavantam tathagatamarhantam samyaksambuddham  
kamcideva pradesam sacenme bhagavanavakasam kuryat  
prstaprasnavyakaranaya | evamukte bhagavamscandraprabham  
kumarabhutametadvocat - prccha tvam kumara tathagatamarhatam  
samyaksambuddham yad yadevakanksasi | nityakrtaste kumara  
tathagatenavakasah | evamukte candraprabhah kumarabhuto  
bhagavantametadvocat - katibhirbhagavan dharmaih samanvagato bodhisattvah  
imam sarvadharmasvabhavasamatavipañcitam samadhim pratilabhate?  
evamukte bhagavamscandraprabham kumarabhutametadvocat - caturbhih  
kumara dharmaih samanvagato bodhisattvah imam  
sarvadharmasvabhavasamatavipañcitam samadhim pratilabhate |  
katamaiscaturbhih? iha kumara bodhisattvo mahasattvah surato bhavati  
suvisamvaso danto dantabhūmanupraptah | sa parairakrusto va  
paribhasito va duruktanam durbhasitanam vacanapathanam  
ksamo bhavatyadhivasanajatiyah karmadarsi nihatanamo dharmakamah |  
anena kumara prathamena dharmena samanvagato bodhisattvo mahasattvah  
imam samadhim pratilabhate | punaraparam kumara bodhisattvo  
mahasattvah silavan bhavati | parisuddhasilah (vaidya 104)  
akhandasilah acchidrasilah asabalasilah akalmasasilah  
acyutasilah anavilasilah agarhitasilah abhyudgatasilah  
anisritasilah aparamrstasilah anupalambhasilah  
aryaprasastasilah vijñāprasastasilah | anena kumara dvitiyena  
dharmena samanvagato bodhisattvo mahasattvah ima samadhim pratilabhate  
| punaraparam kumara bodhisattvo mahasattvastraidhatuke uttrastacitto  
bhavati samtrastacitto nirvinnacitto nihsaranacittah | anarthikah  
anabhiratah anadhyavasitah anabhisaktah | sarvatraidhatuke  
udvignamanasah | anyatra traidhatukat sattvani mocayisyamiti  
vyayamate | samudagacchatyanuttarayam samyaksambodhau | anena kumara  
trtiyena dharmena samanvagato bodhisattvo mahasattva imam samadhim  
pratilabhate | punaraparam kumara bodhisattvo mahasattvah sraddho  
bhavati | atrpto bhavati dharmaparyestyam | bahusruto bhavati |  
visarado bhavati | dharmakamasca dharmagurukah | na  
labhasatkaraslokaguruko na jñānagurukah | yathasrutamsca dharman  
yathaparyavaptan parebhyasca vistarena desayati samprakasayati  
hitavastupurvagamena cittena na jñātralabhakamanaya | api tu khalu  
punah kimitime sattva iman dharman srutva avinivartaniya  
bhaveyuranuttarayah samyaksambodheriti | anena kumara caturthena  
dharmena samanvagato bodhisattvo mahasattvah imam samadhim  
pratilabhate ||

ebhih kumara caturbhirddharmaih samanvagato bodhisattvo mahasattva imam

sarvadharmasvabhavasamatavipañcitam samadhim pratilabhate ksipram  
canuttaram samyaksambodhibhabhisambudhyate | tadanenapi te kumara  
pariyayenaivam veditavyam yathayam samadhirbahubuddhadesito  
bahubuddhavarnito bahubuddhasamprakasito bahubuddhapravicitah |  
bahunam ca buddhanam bhagavatamantikanmaya pravrajitva ayam  
kumara sarvadharmasvabhavasamatavipañcitah samadhirvistarena sruta  
udgrhitah prsto dharito vacitah pravartito 'ranabhavanaya  
bhavito bahulikrtah parebhyasca vistarena samprakasitah | atha  
khalu bhagavanimeva bahubuddhanirharasamadhimukham  
purvayogakathanirdesam bhuyasya matraya tasyam velayam  
candraprabhasya kumarabhutasya vistarena gathabhigitena  
samprakasayati sma -

smarami kalpe 'tuliya-prameye yada jino asi svarangaghosah /  
svarangaghosasya tathagatasya varsam sata sasti abhusi  
ayuh // srs\_17.1 //

tasyanu buddho parimena asit jñanesvaro nama naranamuttamah /  
jñanesvarasya dvipadottamasya varsam sahasra dasa dvau ca ayuh //  
srs\_17.2 //

jñanesvarasyapi parena buddho tejesvaro nama jino abhusi /  
(vaidya 105)  
tejesvarasya dvipadottamasya satsaptati varsasahasra ayuh //  
srs\_17.3 //

tejesvarasyoparatena buddho matisvaro nama jino abhusi /  
matisvarasya dvipadottamasya varsana koti paripurna ayuh //  
srs\_17.4 //

matisvarasyoparatena buddho brahmesvaro nama jino abhusi /  
brahmesvarasya dvipadottamasya caturdaso varsasahasra ayuh // srs\_17.5  
//

brahmesvarasyoparatena buddho agnisvaro nama jino abhusi /  
agnisvarasya dvipadottamasya sastistada varsasahasra ayuh //  
srs\_17.6 //

agnisvarasyoparatena buddho brahmanano nama jino abhusi /  
brahmananasya dvipadottamasya ratrimdiva sapta abhusi ayuh //  
srs\_17.7 //

brahmananasyoparatena buddho ganesvaro nama jino abhusi /  
ganesvarasya dvipadottamasya sadvarsakotyah paripurna ayuh  
// srs\_17.8 //

ganesvarasyoparatena buddho ghosesvaro nama jino abhusi /  
ghosesvarasya dvipadottamasya navavarsakotyah paripurna ayuh //  
srs\_17.9 //

ghosesvarasyoparatena buddho ghosanano nama jino abhusi /  
ghosananasya dvipadottamasya dasavarsakotyah paripurna ayuh //

srs\_17.10 //

(vaidya 106)

ghosananasyoparatena buddhascandranano nama jino abhusi /  
candrananasya dvipadottamasya ratrimdiva eka abhusi ayuh //  
srs\_17.11 //

candrananasyoparatena buddhah suryanano nama jino abhusi /  
suryananasya dvipadottamasya astadaso varsasahasra ayuh //  
srs\_17.12 //

suryananasyoparatena buddho brahmanano nama jino abhusi /  
brahmananasya dvipadottamasya trivimsati varsasahasra ayuh //  
srs\_17.13 //

brahmananasyoparatena buddho brahmasravo nama jino abhusi /  
brahmasravasya dvipadottamasya astadaso varsasahasra ayuh //  
srs\_17.14 //

ekasmi kalpasmī ime upanna duve sate lokavinayakanam /  
srūnohi namaniha kirtayisye anabhibhūtan tathagatanam //  
srs\_17.15 //

anantaghoṣasca vighustaghoṣo vighustatejasca  
vighuhtasabdah /  
svaraṅvighustasca svararcitasca svarangasurasca  
svaraṅgasabdah // srs\_17.16 //

jñānabalo jñānavisesagasca jñānabhibhurjñānasamudgatasca /  
jñānarciman jñānaabhyudgatasca vighustajñānastatha  
jñānasurah // srs\_17.17 //

brahmabalo brahmavasuh subrahma brahma ca devastatha brahmaghoṣah /  
(vaidya 107)  
brahmesvaro brahmanarendranetre brahmasvarangah svarabrahmadattah //  
srs\_17.18 //

tejobalastejavatih sutejah tejesvarastejasamudratasca /  
tejobivhustejaviniscitasca | tejasvarendrah suvighustatejah //  
srs\_17.19 //

bhismo balo bhismamatih subhismo bhismanano  
bhismasamudratasca /  
bhismarci rbhismottaru rbhismaghoṣa ete jina lokavinayaka  
'bhut // srs\_17.20 //

gambhiraghoṣah siridharanasca visuddhaghoṣesvaru  
suddhaghoṣah /  
anantaghoṣah suvimuktaghoṣo maro balo maravitrasanasca // srs\_17.21  
//

sunetra suddhananu netrasuddho visuddhanetrasca anantanetra /  
samantanetrasca vighustanetro netrābhibhurnetra aninditasca //

srs\_17.22 //

dantottaro danta sudantacittah sudanta santedriya santamanasah /  
santottarah santasiri prasantah santiya paramgatu  
santisurah // srs\_17.23 //

sshitottarah santa sudantacittah sudantasentendriyu santamanasah  
/  
santottarah santasriya jvalantah santaprasantesvaru  
santisurah // srs\_17.24 //

ganendra ganamukhyu ganesvarasca ganabhibhurganivara  
suddhajñani /  
mahaganendrasca ganendrasuro anyo puno ganivara pramocakah //  
srs\_17.25 //

dharmadhvasco tatha dharmaketuh dharmottaro dharmasvabhava udgatah /  
(vaidya 108)  
dharmabalascaiva sudharmasurah svabhadharmottaraniscitasca //  
srs\_17.26 //

svabhadharmottaraniscitasya asitikotyah sahanamadheyah /  
dvtiyakalpasmi utpanna nayaka ete maya pujita bodhikaranat //  
srs\_17.27 //

svabhadharmottaraniscitasya yo namadheyam srnute jinasya /  
srutva ca dhareti vighusta nama sa ksiprametam labhate samadhim //  
srs\_17.28 //

etesa buddhan parena anyo acintye aparimitasmi kalpe /  
abhusi buddho naradevapujitah sa namadheyena narendraghosah //  
srs\_17.29 //

narendraghosasya tathagatasya satsaptati varsahasramayuh /  
trayasca kotisata sravakanam yah sannipatah prathamam  
abhusi // srs\_17.30 //

sadabhijña traividya jitendriyanam mahanubhavana maharddhikanam  
/  
ksinasravanantimadehadharinam samghastada asi  
prabhakarasya // srs\_17.31 //

asiti kotiniyuta sahasra yo bodhisattvana gano abhusi /  
gambhirabuddhina visaradanam mahanubhavana maharddhikanam //  
srs\_17.32 //

abhijñapratihata pratibhanavanto gatigatah sarvita sunyatayah /  
rddhiya gacchanti te ksetrakotiyo tatottare yattika gangavalukah  
// srs\_17.33 //

(vaidya 109)  
prcchitva prasnam dvipadananutaman punenti tasyaiva jinasya antike /  
sutrantanirharaniruktikovidā alokabhuta vicaranti medinim // srs\_17.34

//

sattvanamarthaya caranti carikam mahanubhavah sugatasya putrah /  
na kamahetoh prakaronti papam deva pi tesam sprha samjanenti //  
srs\_17.35 //

anarthika bhavagatisu na nisritah samahita dhyanaviharagocarah /  
viniscitarthasca visaradasca niramagandhah sada brahmacarinah  
// srs\_17.36 //

acchedyavakyah pratibhanavanto niruktinirdesaparthakovidah /  
sarvatrasamdarsaka buddhaputrah parigrhitah kusalena karmana //  
srs\_17.37 //

anantakalpascariyaya udgatah stutah prasastah sada nayakehi /  
vimoksatattvarthapadana desakah asamkilistah  
suvisuddhasilah // srs\_17.38 //

anopaliptah padumena varina vimukta traidhatukato 'pramattah /  
anopaliptastahi lokadharmairvisuddhakayah parisuddhakarmah //  
srs\_17.39 //

alpeccha samtusta mahanubhava agrddha te buddhagunah  
pratisthitah /  
sarvesa sattvana gatih parayana na ghosamatrapratipattisarah //  
srs\_17.40 //

yatra sthitastam ca paresu desayu sarvehi buddhehi parigrhitah /  
(vaidya 110)  
vaisvasikah kosadhara jinanam te sarvi traidhatuki  
trastamanasah // srs\_17.41 //

prasantacittah sada ranyagocara adhisthita lokavinayakebhih /  
bhasanti sutrantasahasrakotiyo yam caiva bhasanti ta  
buddhavarnitam // srs\_17.42 //

vivarjitah sarvapadebhi laukikah sunyadhimuktah  
paramarthadesakah /  
anantavarna gunasagaropamah bahusrutah pandita vijñavantah  
// srs\_17.43 //

sacet kumaro bahukalpakotiya adhistihantah pravadeya varnam /  
sa alpakam tat parikirtitam bhaved yatha samudradudabindurekah //  
srs\_17.44 //

tasmimsca kale sa narendraghoso desetimam santa samadhi durdrsam  
/  
mahatrisahasriya lokadhatu devehi nagehi sphuto abhusi // srs\_17.45 //

tasyo imam santa samadhi bhasatah prakampita medini sadvikaram  
/  
deva manusya yatha gangavalika avivartikaye sthita buddhajñane //  
srs\_17.46 //

tatrasi raja manujana isvarah siribalo nama mahanubhavah /  
putrana tasyo sata pañca asannabhirupa prasadika darsaniyah //  
srs\_17.47 //

asiti kotisata istriyanamantahpuram tasya abhusi rajñah /  
caturdaso kotisahasra purna duhitaro tasya abhusi rajñah //  
srs\_17.48 //

sa kartikayam tada purnamasyamastangikam  
posadhamadaditva /  
(vaidya 111)  
asitikotiniyutehi sardhamupagamallokagurusya antikam // srs\_17.49 //

vanditva padau dvipadottamasya nyasidi raja purato jinasya /  
adhyasayam tasya veditva rajño imam samadhim dvipadendra desayi //  
srs\_17.50 //

sa parthivah sratva samadhimetamutsrjya rajyam yatha  
khetapindam /  
parityajitva priya jñatibandhavan sa pravraji tasya jinasya sasane //  
srs\_17.51 //

putrana pañcasata pravrajimsu antahpuram caiva tathaiiva dhitaro /  
anye ca tatra putrajñatibandhavah satsaptatirnayuta trayasca  
kotyah // srs\_17.52 //

sa pravrajitveha saputradaram sthapetva aharanirharabhumim /  
adhithitascamkrami astavarsam sa camkrame vasthitu kala  
karsit // srs\_17.53 //

sa kalu krtva tada rajakuñjaro samadhicitto susamahitah sada /  
tatraiva so rajakule upanno upapaduko garbhamalairaliptah // srs\_17.54 //

drdhabalo nama pitasya bhusi mahamati nama janetri asit /  
sa jatamatro avaci kumaro kaccinnu so tisthati lokanathah //  
srs\_17.55 //

janati me asayu lokanatho yeno mama santa samadhi desitah /  
(vaidya 112)  
apratyaya apagatapatyaya ca yo eka nirdesu bhava gatinam // srs\_17.56 //

ya sarvadharmāna svabhavamudra yah sutrakotiniyutana agamah /  
yo bodhisattvana dhanam niruttaram kaccijjino bhasati tam samadhim  
// srs\_17.57 //

kayasya suddhi tatha vaca suddhi cittasya suddhistatha  
drstisuddhih /  
arambananam samatikramo yah kaccijjino bhasati tam samadhim //  
srs\_17.58 //

avipranasah phaladharmadarsanam astangika margavarasya  
bhavana /  
tathagataih samgamu tiksnaprajñata satyapravesah sada

dharmajñanam // srs\_17.59 //

skandhaparijña samata ca dhatunamapakarsanam cayatanana  
sarvasah /  
anupada saksatkriyayavatah kaccijjino bhasati tam samadhim //  
srs\_17.60 //

pratisamvida santyavatarajñanam sarvaksaranam ca  
prabhedajñanam /  
vastunivesasamatikramo yah kaccijjino bhasati tam samadhim //  
srs\_17.61 //

ghosah pariñatha pramodyalabhah pritisca bhoti sugatana varnam  
/  
arya gatirmardavata ca ujjuka kaccijjino bhasati tam samadhim //  
srs\_17.62 //

na jatu kuryadbhukutim sa suratah sakhilya madhurya smitam  
mukham ca /  
drstva ca sattvan prathamalapeti kaccijjino bhasati tam samadhim  
// srs\_17.63 //

(vaidya 113)  
analasyata gauravata gurunam susrusana vandana premadarsana  
/  
upapatti samtustita suklata ca kaccijjino bhasati tam samadhim //  
srs\_17.64 //

ajivasuddhistatha ranyavaso dhute sthitanusmrteraprosah /  
skandhesu kausalyamathapi dhatusu kaccijjino bhasati tam samadhim  
// srs\_17.65 //

ayatanakausalyamabhiññanam kilesapakarsana dantabhumi /  
prthusarvamantranamasavucchedah kaccijjino bhasati tam samadhim  
// srs\_17.66 //

samatikramah sarvabhavaggatinam jatismrti dharmaniskanksata ca  
/  
dharma ca cittam sruta esana ca kaccijjino bhasati tam samadhim  
// srs\_17.67 //

visesagami sada bhavanarati apatti kausalyata nihsrtau sthitah /  
yatra sthito 'nusayitam jahati kaccijjino bhasati tam samadhim //  
srs\_17.68 //

tiksnasya jñanasya varagamo yato acaliyo sailasamo akampitah /  
avivartitalaksana dharanimukham kaccijjino bhasati tam  
samadhim // srs\_17.69 //

suklana dharmana sada gavesana papana dharmana sada vivarjana  
/  
samklesapaksasya sada pracaru yo kaccijjino bhasati tam samadhim

// srs\_17.70 //

sarvasu siksasu gatingato viduh samadhyavasthanagatimgatasca /  
(vaidya 114)  
sattvana co asayu jñatva codako deseti dharmam varabuddhabodhau //  
srs\_17.71 //

visesajñanam upapattijñanam anantajñanam susamaptajñanam /  
sarvagatnam pratisamdhijñanam kaccijjino bhasati tam samadhim  
// srs\_17.72 //

grhan samutsrjya pravrajyacittam traidhatuke anabhirati nanugrahah /  
cittasya sampragrahanam sahsana deseti dharmam  
dvipadanamuttamah // srs\_17.73 //

dharmesu co nabhinivesa tayi parigraho dharmavare sada ca /  
karmavipake ca drdhadhimuktim deseti dharmam dvipadanamuttamah //  
srs\_17.74 //

vinayasmi kausalya vipakajñanam kalaham vivadana tathopasantih /  
avigraham vapyavivadabhumim deseti dharmam dvipadanamuttamah //  
srs\_17.75 //

ksantisamadanamakrodasthanam viniscaye dharmi sada ca kausalam /  
padaprabhedesu ca jñanadarsanam deseti dharmam karunam janetva  
// srs\_17.76 //

purvantajñanamaparantajñanam triyadhvasamata sugatana sasane /  
pariccheda uktah sa trimandalasya evam jino desayi dharmasvami //  
srs\_17.77 //

cittavyavasthana ekagrata ca kayavyavasthana yatharyabhumih /  
iryapathastho sada kali raksana deseti dharmam purusarsabho  
munih // srs\_17.78 //

(vaidya 115)

hirisca otrapyu prasodikam ca yuktam giram bhasati lokajñanam /  
pravrttidharmam prakrtim ca praninam deseti dharmam  
varabodhiumagryam // srs\_17.79 //

anugraham co hirimotrapyam ca cittasya cakusalata jugupsana /  
dhutasyanutsargata pindacaryam deseti dharmam dvipadanamuttamah  
// srs\_17.80 //

hirisca otrapyu sadacareta gurunabhivadana pratyutthanam /  
manasya co nigraha aditaiva evam jino desayi dharmasvami // srs\_17.81 //

cittasamutthanata cittakalyata jñanapravedhu tathanubodham /  
ajñanapaksasya sada vivarjana deseti dharmam varabuddhabodhim //  
srs\_17.82 //

cittapravesam ca rutasya jñanam niruktyavasthana viniscitartham /  
sarvesvanarthana sada vivarjanam evam jino desayi dharmasvami //

srs\_17.83 //

sasangata satpurusehi nityam vivarjana kapurusana caiva /  
jine prasadam sada prematam ca evam jino desayi dharma srestham  
// srs\_17.84 //

samketaprajñaptivyaharatam ca samsaraduhkhani sada vivarjana /  
alabhi labhe ca asaktabhavamevam jino desayi dharmamuttamam // srs\_17.85  
//

satkaru labdhva ca na vismayeyya asatkrta capi bhavedupeksakah /  
bhute 'pi varnam na kadaci modiye iya desana lokahitasya idrsi //  
srs\_17.86 //

(vaidya 116)

akrosanam pamsana sarvaso sahedasamstavah sarvagrhihi sardham /  
samsargatam pravrajitena kuryadevam jino desayi dharmasvami //  
srs\_17.87 //

buddhana co gocari supratisthito agocaram sarva vivarjayitva /  
acarasampanna sudantacitto iya dharmanetri sugatena desita // srs\_17.88  
//

ye baladharmah sada tan vivarjayet kuladusanam sarva vivarjayecca /  
araksitavyam sada buddhasasanam evam jino desayi dharmasvami //  
srs\_17.89 //

alpam ca bhasye madhuram suyuktam kalyanatam mrduvacanam  
paresam /  
pratyarthikanam sahadharmanigraho iyam jine idrsa anusasani //  
srs\_17.90 //

pratikramet kali na co akale na visvaset sarvaparthagjanesu /  
dukhena sprsto na bhaveta durmana iyam jine idrsa anusasani  
// srs\_17.91 //

daridra drstva sadhanam kareyya duhsila drstva  
anukampitavya /  
hitavastutayam sada ovadeyya iyam jine idrsa anusasani //  
srs\_17.92 //

dharmena sattva anugrhnitavya lokamisatyagu sada ca karyo /  
na samcayam no nicayam ca kuryadiyam jine idrsa anusasani //  
srs\_17.93 //

silaprasamsa ca kusilakutsana asathyata silavatam  
nisevanam /  
sarvasvakatyagi dhane 'pyanisrito iyam jine idrsa anusasani //  
srs\_17.94 //

(vaidya 117)

adhyasayeno guruna nimantrana yatha ca bhase tatha sarva kuryam /  
abhiksna seveyya ca dharmabhanakam iyam jine idrsa

anusasani // srs\_17.95 //

sagauravah pritamanah sada bhavet somyaya drstiya sada sthito  
bhavet /

purvasu caryasu suniscitah sada iyam jine idrsa anusasani //  
srs\_17.96 //

purvamgamah kusalacarisu nityamupayakausalya nimittavajane /  
samjñavivarte tatha vastulaksane iyam jine idrsa anusasani //  
srs\_17.97 //

sutrantanirharapadesu kausalam satyana nirdesapadesu niscayah /  
vimuktijñanasya ca saksikarita iyam jine idrsa anusasani //  
srs\_17.98 //

sunyasca dharmah sada sevitavya visaradah silabale  
pratisthitah /  
samadhisthanena samottareyya iyam jine idrsa anusasani //  
srs\_17.99 //

na jñatralabham pi kadaci desayeccittasya capi kuhanam na kuryat /  
drstikrtam sarva vivarjayecca iyam jine idrsa anusasani  
// srs\_17.100 //

pratibhanu srestham vara dharaniye jñanasya cobhasu anantaparo  
/  
adhistanamantra pratibhanayuktiriyam jine idrsa anusasani //  
srs\_17.101 //

(vaidya 118)  
silasya dvaramima margabhavana pratipatti - ovidanayasca bhadra /  
anusasani atra caritva sasani iyam jine idrsa anusasani //  
srs\_17.102 //

anulomiki ksanti ya buddhavarnita ksantisthito dosa vivarjayeta /  
ajñana varjeyya sthahitva jñane iyam jine idrsa anusasani //  
srs\_17.103 //

jñanapratistha tatha yogabhumi yogesvari bodhayi prasthitanam /  
nisevana satpurusana nityam iyam jine idrsa anusasani //  
srs\_17.104 //

ayuktayogina sada vivarjana tathagatairbhasita buddhabhumi /  
anumodita sarvihi panditehi iyam jine idrsa anusasani //  
srs\_17.105 //

balaih pratiksipta ajñatakehi abhubhiratra prthusravakanam /  
parigrhitah sada bodhisattvaih iyam jine idrsa anusasani //  
srs\_17.106 //

tathagatehi anubuddhametam devehi co satkrtu pujitam ca /  
anumoditam brahmasahasrakotibhih kaccijjino bhasati tam samadhim //  
srs\_17.107 //

nagasahasrehi sada susatkrtam suparnayaksehi ca kinnarehi /  
ya bhasita bodhivara jinebhih kaccijjino bhasati tam samadhim //  
srs\_17.108 //

paryapta ya nityu supanditehi dhanam ca sritham pravaram  
sulabdham /  
(vaidya 119)  
niramisam jñana cikitsa utama kaccijjino bhasati tam samadhim //  
srs\_17.109 //

jñanasya kosah pratibhanamaksayam sutrantakotina pravesa  
esah /  
parijña traidhatuki bhutajñanam kaccijjino bhasati tam samadhim //  
srs\_17.110 //

nauka iyam desita paragaminam nava pi co oghagatana esa /  
kirtiryaso vardhati varnamala yesamayam santa samadhi desitah  
// srs\_17.111 //

prasamsa esa ca tathagatanam stavasca eso purusarsabhanam  
/  
stava bodhisattvana nayasca aksayo yehi ayam santa samadhi desitah  
// srs\_17.112 //

maitri iyam dosasame prakasita upeksiyam karunikana bhumim /  
asvasayantesa mahasayanam yesam krtenaisa samadhi  
bhasitah // srs\_17.113 //

pratipattiyam desita simhanadinamitu buddhajñanasya varasya agamah  
/  
sarvesa dharmana svabhavamudrah samadhyayam desitu nayakehi //  
srs\_17.114 //

sarvajñajñanasya ca aharitrima carya iyam bodhayi prasthitanam /  
vitrasanam maracamuya capi samadhyayam santa jinena desitah //  
srs\_17.115 //

vidya iyam dharmasthitana tayinam amitramadhye parama ca raksa /  
pratyarthimkanam sahadharmanigraha samadhyayam santa jinena  
desitah // srs\_17.116 //

(vaidya 120)  
pratibhanabhumi iya samprakasita bala vimoksa tatha indriyani /  
visista astadasa buddhadharmah samadhi santesa  
nisevamanah // srs\_17.117 //

dasana paryesti balana bhuta purvanimittam pi ca buddhajñane /  
ye buddhadharmah purusottamena prakasita lokahitanukampina //  
srs\_17.118 //

buddhana putrebhirayam pratihito vimoksakamanayu margu desitah /  
pritisca tasmin sugatatmajanam srunitvimam santa samadhi

durdrsam // srs\_17.119 //

ya buddhajñanasya ca paripurita yabhesate panditu bodhisattvah /  
visuddhacittasca sucirnirangano imam niseveta samadhi santam //  
srs\_17.120 //

parisuddha kayo 'sya yatha jinana vimoksajñanam ca vimuktidarsanam /  
asankilistah sada ragabandhanaih imam niseveta samadhi  
bhadrakam // srs\_17.121 //

abhumi dose vigamasca mohe jñanasya co agamu muktimicchatah /  
vidyaya utpadu avidyanasakam imam niseveta samadhi santam //  
srs\_17.122 //

vimuktisaraniya trpti bhasita dhyayinayam santa samadhi  
desitah /  
caksusca buddhanamaninditanamimam niseveta samadhi santam //  
srs\_17.123 //

abhijña esa bahuksetre darsita rddhisca buddhana ananta darsita /  
ya dharani sapi tato na durlabha nisevamanasya samadhimetam //  
srs\_17.124 //

(vaidya 121)

santendriyasyo iha sthanu bodhaye idamadhistanamanantadarsitam /  
suksmam ca jñanam vipulam visuddham nisevamanasya imam  
samadhim // srs\_17.125 //

su budhyate naisa ayuktayogairvivartanam sarvasu aksaranam /  
na sakyu ghosena vijananaya yeno ayam santa samadhi na srutah //  
srs\_17.126 //

jñatam tu vijñairayu bodhisattvairyatha va yam desitu dharmasvamina  
/  
pratibuddhu santahi aninditehi imam samadhim pratisevamanaih //  
srs\_17.127 //

arabdhaviryehi samudgrhitamupasthitam ca sapi sada sudharitam /  
dukhkaksayo jatinirodhajñanamimam samadhim pratisevamanaih  
// srs\_17.128 //

sarvesa dharmanamajati bhasita evam ca sarvasu bhavaggatisu /  
jñanagru buddhana mahasayanam kaccijjino bhasati tam samadhim  
// srs\_17.129 //

tasyo kumarasyimi gatha bhasato astasitiniyutasahasra purnah  
/  
ghosanuga ksanti labhimsu tatra avivartikaye sthиту buddhajñane //  
srs\_17.130 //

drdhabalastamavadi kumaramadyapi so tisthati lokanathah /  
prcchami tvam daraka etamartham kutastvaya esa srutah samadhih  
// srs\_17.131 //

kumaru rajan avadi srnohi drstasmi kotiniyutam jinanam /  
(vaidya 122)  
ekasmi kalpasmi te sarvi satkrta ayam ca me santa samadhi prcchitah  
// srs\_17.132 //

catvari kalpa navatim ca anye kalpana kotiniyuta sahasrah /  
jatismaro bhomyahu tatra tatra na capi garbhe upapadyi jatu // srs\_17.133 //

tato maya esa samadhi bhavitah suddham srutastesa jinana  
bhasatam /  
srutva ca uddistu janetva chandam niskanksaaptaena sprsisyi  
bodhim // srs\_17.134 //

ye bhiksu mahyam pariprcchadenti paryapunantasya imam samadhim /  
upasthapemi ahu tatra gauravam yathaiva lokarthakarana antike //  
srs\_17.135 //

yesam maya antika eka gatha uddista caryam caratanulomikim /  
manyami tanapyahu santu ete upasthapemi ahu buddhagauravam // srs\_17.136  
//

yascapi mam prechitu kascideti paryapunantam imu satsamadhim /  
svapnantare 'piha na me 'sti kanksa naham bhavisye jinu  
lokanayakah // srs\_17.137 //

vrddhesu madhyesu navesu bhiksusu sagauravo bhomyahu supratitah  
/  
sagaravasyo mama vardhate yasah punyam ca kirtisca gunastathaiva  
// srs\_17.138 //

kalivivadesu na bhomi utsuko alpotsuko bhomyahu tatra kale /  
anya gatirbhoti karitva papakam anya gatirbhoti karitva bhadrakam //  
srs\_17.139 //

ayuktayogana asamyatanamamanojña tesam vacanam srunitva /  
(vaidya 123)  
karmasvako bhomyahu tasmi kale krtasya karmasya na vipranasah //  
srs\_17.140 //

na hyatra krodho bhavati parayanam ksantibalam grhnayahu  
buddhavarnitam /  
ksantih sada varnita nayakehi ksantim nisevitva na bodhi  
durlabha // srs\_17.141 //

aham ca bhomi sada silavanto anyamsca silasmi pratisthapemi /  
silasya varnu sadaham bhanami varnam ca bhoti mama tatra  
bhasitam // srs\_17.142 //

aranyavarnam ca sada pi bhase silasmi co bhomi sada  
pratisthitah /  
samadapemi ahu anya posadhe tamscaiva bodhaya samadapemi // srs\_17.143  
//

tan brahmacarye 'pi samadapemi arthasmi dharmasmi pratisthapemi /  
tesam ca bodhimyahu bodhimargam yasminnime bhonti ananta sangah //  
srs\_17.144 //

smaramyham kalpamatitamadhvani yada jino asi svarangaghosah /  
pratijña tasyo puratah krta me ksantibalo bhomyahu nityakalam //  
srs\_17.145 //

tatra pratijñaya pratisthihitva varsana koti caturo asitim /  
marenaham kutsita pamsitasca na caiva cittam mama jatu ksubdham //  
srs\_17.146 //

jijñāsanam tatra karitva maro jñatvana mahyam drdha  
ksantimaitrim /  
prasannacittascanani vandyā me pañcasata bodhivaraya prasthitah //  
srs\_17.147 //

(vaidya 124)  
amatsari bhomyahu nityakalam tyagasya co varna sada prabhase /  
adhyasca bhomi dhanavan mahatma durbhiksakale bahu bhomi dayakah  
// srs\_17.148 //

ye bhiksu dharenti imam samadhim ye capi vacenti ya uddisanti /  
karomi tesam ahu paricaryam sarve ca bhesyanti naranamuttamah  
// srs\_17.149 //

karmana tenahamanuttarena pasyami buddhan bahu lokanathan /  
labhitva pravrajya jinanusasane bhavami nityam vidu dharmabhanakah  
// srs\_17.150 //

dhutabhiyukto ahu bhomi nityam kantaramaranya sada nisevi /  
naharahetoh kuhanam karomi samtustu bhomi itaretarena //  
srs\_17.151 //

anirsuko bhomyahu nityakalam kulesu caham na bhavami nisritah /  
kulesu saktasya hi irsya vardhate anirsyukastusti vanesu vindami  
// srs\_17.152 //

maitrivihari ahu bhomi nityamakrustu santa na janemi krodham /  
maitriviharisyami suratasya caturdisam vardhati varnamala //  
srs\_17.153 //

alpecchu samtustu bhavami nityamaranyakascaiva dhutabhiyuktah /  
na cotsrjami ahu pindapatam drdham samadhana dhutesu  
vindami // srs\_17.154 //

sraddhasca bhomi manasah prasado bahuprasadah sada buddhasasane /  
(vaidya 125)  
prasada bahu lapsyami anusamsa prasadiko bhomi ahina indriyah //  
srs\_17.155 //

yascaiva bhasamyahu tatra tisthe pratipattisaro ahu nityu bhomi /  
pratipattisaryimi devanagah kurvantyusthanu prasannacittah //

srs\_17.156 //

guna ime kirtita yavata me ete ca anye ca bahu aneke /  
ye siksitavyah sada panditena yo icchati budhyitu buddhabodhim //  
srs\_17.157 //

smaramyato bahutaru duskarani ye purvakalpe caritanyaneke /  
bahum pi danim bhanitu na sakyam gacchami tavat sugatasya antikam  
// srs\_17.158 //

sutiksnaprajño vidu bodhisattvo tasmin ksane sparsayi pañcabhijña  
/  
rddhiya so gacchi jinasya antike sa pranikotibhirasitibhih saha //  
srs\_17.159 //

drdhabalo paramu udagra asit sardham tada kotisatehi  
sastibhih /  
upasamkrami mulu tathagatasya vanditva padau purato nyasidat //  
srs\_17.160 //

adhyasayam tasya viditva rajño imam samadhim dvipadendra desayi /  
srutva ca so parthivimam samadhim ujjhitva rajyam nirapeksu  
pravraji // srs\_17.161 //

sa pravrajitvana imam samadhim bhaveti vaceti prakasayeti /  
sa sastibhih kalpasahasru pascad padmottaro nama jino abhusi //  
srs\_17.162 //

sastistada kotisata anunaka ye rajña sardham upasamkrami  
jinan /  
(vaidya 126)  
te capi srutvaiva samadhimetam tusta udagrastada pravrajimsu //  
srs\_17.163 //

te pravrajitvana imam samadhim dharemsu vacemsu prakasayimsu /  
sastina kalpani nayutana atyaya sprsimsu bodhim  
vamekakalpe // srs\_17.164 //

anantajñanottaranamadheya abhusi buddha naradevapujitah /  
tadekameke dvipadanamuttamo mocenti sattvanyatha gangavalikah //  
srs\_17.165 //

siribalo raju aham abhusi imam caranto varabodhicarikam /  
ye mama putrah sata pañca asan imameva ete anudharmapapah //  
srs\_17.166 //

evam maya kalpasahasrakotayo arabdhaviryena atandritena /  
samadhi paryesta ayam visuddhah samudanayanneti tamagrabodhim //  
srs\_17.167 //

kumara tasmaddhi ye bodhisattva akanksate etu samadhimesitum /  
arabdhaviryo nirapeksu jivite mama kumara anusiksate sada //  
srs\_17.168 //

iti srisamadhiraje bahubuddhanirharasamadhimukhaparivarto nama  
saptadasah ||

(vaidya 127) 18 samadhyanuparindanaparivartah |

tatra bhagavamscandraprabhakumaramamantrayate sma - tasmā tarhi kumara  
yo bodhisattvo mahasattva imam samadhimudgrahisyati paryavapsyati  
dharayisyati vacayisyati pravartayisyati uddeksyati svadhyasyati  
parebhyasca vistarena samprakasayisyati, tena bhavanayogamanuyuktena  
ca bhavitavyam | tasyaitam pratipadyamanasya catvaro gunanusamsah  
pratikanksitavyah | katame catvarah? yaduta anabhibhuto  
bhavisyati punyaih || anavamardaniyo bhavisyati pratyarthikaih |  
aprāmeyo bhavisyati jñānena | anantasca bhavisyati pratibhanena | yo hi  
kascit kumara bodhisattvo mahasattva imam samadhimudgrahisyati  
paryavapsyati dharayisyati vacayisyati pravartayisyati uddeksyati  
svadhyasyati parebhyasca vistarena samprakasayisyati, tasyeme  
catvaro gunanusamsah pratikanksitavyah ||

atha khalu bhagavamstasyam velayami gatha abhasata -

anabhibhutah punyehi nityakalam bhavisyati /  
samadhim santubhavena sarvabuddhana gocaram // srs\_18.1 //

punyehi raksitah suro nityakalam bhavisyati /  
caran sa paramam suddham visistam bodhicarikam // srs\_18.2 //

nasya pratyarthiko jatu vihetham kascit karisyati /  
parigrhito buddhehi nityakalam bhavisyati // srs\_18.3 //

aprāmeyasca jñānena nityakalam bhavisyati /  
anantah pratibhanena dharentah santimam gatim // srs\_18.4 //

satatamanabhibhutapunyaskandho bhavisyati sresthataram tu  
bodhicaryam /  
na bhavisyati pratyarthimkana dhṛsyo imu varu santa samadhi  
dharayitva // srs\_18.5 //

jñānu vipulu tasya bhoti tiksnam tatha pratibhanamananta caksu  
suddham /  
bhavisyati sada tasya panditasya smrtibalameva ca dharanibalam ca  
// srs\_18.6 //

(vaidya 128)  
parama priyu manapu panditanam bhavisyati carthapadam  
prabhasamanah /  
jñānu bahujanasya prajñavanto imu varu santa samadhi bhasamanah  
// srs\_18.7 //

labhi parama srestha civaranam sayya nimantranama(kha  
)dyabhojananam /  
bhavisyati sukumara darsaniyo imu varu santa samadhi dharayanto //  
srs\_18.8 //

draksyati bahu buddha lokanathan atuliyā kahitī puja nayakanam /  
na ca bhavisyati tasya antarayo imu varu santa samadhimesato hi //  
srs\_18.9 //

bhasisyati puratah sthitva lokanathan surucira gathasatehi  
tustacittah /  
na ca bhavisyati tasya jatu hani imu varu santa samadhi dharayitva //  
srs\_18.10 //

sthasyati purato 'sya lokanathah suruciralaksanakayu vyañjanebhih /  
na ca bhavisyati tasya jñānahani imu varu santa samadhi dharayitva  
// srs\_18.11 //

na kadaci bhavisyati dinacittah satata bhavisyati adhyu no  
daridrah /  
na ca bhavisyati udgrhitacitto imu varu santa samadhi dharayitva //  
srs\_18.12 //

na ca bhavisyati va aksanesu mahipati bhesyati rajacakravarti /  
sada bhavisyati rajya tasya ksemam imu varu santa samadhi  
dharayitva // srs\_18.13 //

jñānu vipulu natra samsayo 'sti ksapayitu kalpasatehi  
bhasamanaih /  
(vaidya 129)  
sruta imu samadhi santabhumi yatha upadista tatha sthiveta dhiro //  
srs\_18.14 //

aparimita ananta kalpakotyo dasabala tasya bhaneyurathanusamsam /  
na ca parikirtita kala bhavyeya yatha jalabindu grahitu sagarato //  
srs\_18.15 //

harsitu sa kumaru tasmi kale utthitu prañjaliko namasyamanah /  
dasabalabhimukho sthito udagro giravaraya udanudanayati // srs\_18.16 //

acintiyō mahavīro lokanatha prabhakarāh /  
yavacceme narendrena anusamsah prakasitah // srs\_18.17 //

akhyahi me mahavira hitaisi anukampakah /  
ko nama pascime kale idam sutram srūnisyati // srs\_18.18 //

tamenamavadacchasta kalavinkarutasvarah /  
asangajñāni bhagavanīmam vacam prabhasate // srs\_18.19 //

kumara srūn bhāsiye pratipattimanuttaram /  
yo dharmananusiksanto idam sutram srūnisyati // srs\_18.20 //

pujam kurvan jinendranam buddhajñānagavesakah /  
maitracittam nisevanto idam sutram srūnisyati // srs\_18.21 //

dhutan gunamsca samlekhan gunan sresthan nisevatah /  
pratipattau sthivitva ca idam sutram srūnisyati // srs\_18.22 //

na papakarīnam hastadidam sutram srūnisyati /

na yairviragitam silam lokanathanamantike // srs\_18.23 //

brahmacarina suranam yesam cittamalolupam /  
adhithitanam buddhehi tesam hastacchrūṇisyati // srs\_18.24  
//

ye hi purimaka buddha lokanatha upasthitah /  
tesam hastadidam sutram pascatkale srūṇisyati // srs\_18.25  
//

ye tu purvasu jatisu abhuvannanyatīrthikah /  
tesvimam srutva sutrantam saumanasyam na bhesyati // srs\_18.26 //

(vaidya 130)  
mama ca pravrajitveha sasane jivikarthikah /  
labhasatkarabhibhuta anyamanyam pratiksipi // srs\_18.27 //

adhyosita parastrisu bahu bhiksu asamyata /  
labhakamasca duhsila idam sutram na sraddadhi // srs\_18.28 //

pūṇyanuprapta buddhesu dhyānaprāptyāpyanarthikah /  
nisritascātmasamjñāyamidam sutram na sraddadhe // srs\_18.29 //

laukika dhyānaphalāsamjñī bhesyate kali pascime /  
arhatpindam ca te bhuktva buddhabodhim pratiksipi // srs\_18.30 //

yascaiva jambudvipasmi bhindeyat sarva cetiya /  
yasca pratiksipet sutramidam papam visisyate // srs\_18.31 //

yasca rāhato nihaneyya yatha gangaya valukah /  
yasca pratiksipet sutramidam papam visisyate // srs\_18.32 //

ka utsahanti yusmakam pascime kali darune /  
saddharma loke vartante idam sutram prakasitum // srs\_18.33 //

rodanto utthitastatra kumaro jīnamabravit /  
simhanadam nadatyevam putro buddhasya aurasah // srs\_18.34 //

aham nirvrte sambuddhe pascime kali darune /  
sutram vaistarikam kuryam tyajitva kayu jivitam // srs\_18.35 //

sahisyamyatra balanābhutam paribhasanam /  
akrosamstarjanam caiva adhivāsīsyē nayaka // srs\_18.36 //

ksapeyam papakam karma yanmaya purime krtam /  
anyesu bodhisattvesu vyapado janito maya // srs\_18.37 //

sthapetva paṇim mūrhasmi buddhah kañcānasam nibham /  
sasta candraprabham praha mañjughosastathagatah // srs\_18.38 //

karomi te adhithanam kumara kali pascime /  
na brahmacāryantarayo jivitasya ca bhesyati // srs\_18.39 //

anye castau satanyatra utthita dharmadharakah /  
vayam hi pascime kale asya sūtrasya dharakah // srs\_18.40 //

(vaidya 131)

devanagana yaksana asitikotyupasthita /

anye ca nayutah sasti vandante lokanayakam // srs\_18.41 //

vayamimesam bhiksunam ya ime adya utthitah /

tasmimsca pascime kale raksam kahama nayaka // srs\_18.42 //

asmin sutre prabhasyante buddhaksetrah prakampitah /

yatha valuka gangaya adhisthanena sastunah // srs\_18.43 //

ye ca prakampitah ksetrah sarvesu buddhanirmitah /

presita lokanathena ye hi dharmah prakasitah // srs\_18.44 //

ekaikasasca ksetratah sattvakoty acintiyah /

evam dharmam tada srutva buddhajñane pratisthitah // srs\_18.45

//

itasca buddhaksetrato navatirdevakotiyah /

bodhicittam samutpada buddham puspairavakiran // srs\_18.46 //

te vyakrta narendrena kalpakoteratibhih /

sarve 'pyekatra kalpe 'smin bhavisyanti vinayakah // srs\_18.47 //

bhiksubhiksunikascaiva upasaka upasikah /

satsaptati pranakoty yehi sutramidam srutam // srs\_18.48 //

te 'pi vyakrta buddhena draksyante lokanayakan /

yatha valuka gangayascaranto bodhicarikam // srs\_18.49 //

sarvesam puja kahinti buddhajñanagavesakah /

tatra tatra srunisanti idam sutram niruttaram // srs\_18.50 //

asitya kalyakotibhi bhesyante lokanayakah /

sarve ekatra kalpe 'smim hitaisi anukampakah // srs\_18.51 //

maitreyasya ca buddhasya pujam krtva niruttaram /

saddharma srestham dharitva gamisyanti sukhavatim // srs\_18.52 //

yatrasau virajo buddho amitayustathagatah /

tasya pujam karisyanti agrabodhiya karanat // srs\_18.53 //

trisaptatirasamkhyeya kalpa ye ca anagatah /

na durgatim gamisyanti srutvedam sutramuttamam // srs\_18.54 //

ye kecit pascime kale srosyante sutramuttamam /

asrupatam ca kahinti sarvaistaih satkrto hyaham // srs\_18.55 //

arocayami sarvesam yavantah puratah sthitah /

parindami imam bodhim ya me krchrena sparsita // srs\_18.56 //

iti srisamadhiraje samadhyanuparindana nama parivarto 'stadasah

|

(vaidya 132) 19 acintyabuddhadharmanirdesaparivartah |

tasmattarhi kumara bodhisattvena mahasattvenemam samadhimakanksata

acintyabuddhadharmanirdesakusalena bhavitavyam |  
acintyabuddhadharmapariprechakajatikena bhavitavyam |  
acintyabuddhadharmadhimuktikena bhavitavyam |  
acintyabuddhadharmaparyesanakusalena bhavitavyam | acintyamsca  
buddhadharman srutva nottrasitavyam na samtrasitavyam na  
samtrasamapattavyam | evamukte candraprabhah kumarabhuto  
bhagavantametadvocat - yatha katham bhagavan bodhisattvo mahasattvah  
acintyabuddhadharmanirdesakusalena bhavati,  
acintyabuddhadharmapariprechakusalasca, acintyabuddhadharmadhimuktasca?  
acintyabuddhadharmaparyesanakusalasca bhavati, acintyamsca  
buddhadharman sratva nottrasyati na samtrasyati na samtrasamapadyate?

tena khalu punah samayena pañcasikho nama gandharvaputrah  
pañcabhisturyasataih sardham gaganataladavatirya bhagavatah  
puratah sthito 'bhudupasthanaparicaryayai | atha khalu pañcasikhasya  
gandharvaputrasyaitadabhavat - yannvaham yathai vah devanam  
trayastrimsanam sakrasya ca devanamindrasya sudharmayam  
devasabhayamupasthanaparicaryam karomi, samgitim samprajoyayami,  
tathai vadya devatidevasyapi tathagatasyarhatah samyaksambuddhasya  
pujayai samgitim samprajoyayam ||

atha khalu pañcasikho gandharvaputrastaih pañcabhisturyasataistaisca  
pañcamatrairgandharvaputrasataih  
sÄ•rdhamekasvarasaá¹fgÄ«tisaá¹fprayuktÄ•bhistÄ«ryasaá¹fgÄ«tibhirvaidÄ«ryadaá¹¸á  
am vinamadaya bhagavatah purato vadayamasa | atha khalu  
bhagavata etadabhut - yannvaham  
tatharupamrddhyabhisamskaramabhisamskuryam yatharupena  
rddhyabhisamskarenabhisamskrtena candraprabhah kumarabhuto  
'cintyabuddhadharmanidhyaptikausalyamadhigacchet,  
sarvadharmasvabhavasamatavipañcitacca samadherna calet | pañcasikhasya  
ca gandharvaputrasya tantrisvaragitisvarakausalyamupadiseyam ||

atha khalu bhagavamstatharupamrddhyabhisamskaramabhisamskaroti sma,  
yattebhyah pañcabhyasturyasatebhyah samprayuktebhyah pravaditebhyo  
yathanakumpopasamhrtah sabdo niscarati dharmapratisamyuktah |  
imasca buddhadharmanidhyaptigatha niscaranti buddhanubhavana -

ekahi valapathe bahubuddha yattika valika ganganadiye /  
(vaidya 133)

ksetram tattika tesa jinanam te ca vilaksana te visabhagah  
// srs\_19.1 //

pañcagatigata balapathasmin nairayika pi ca tiryagatasca /  
te yamalaukika devamanusya napi ca samkaru no ca upido // srs\_19.2 //

tatra pade sasarah sasamudrah sarva nadi tatha utsa tadagah /  
no pi ca samkaru no ca upido evamacintiyu dharmam jinanam // srs\_19.3 //

tatra pade 'pi ca parvata neke cakravala api meru sumeru /  
ye mucilinda mahamucilinda vindhyatha grdhrakuto himavamsca //

srs\_19.4 //

tatra pade nirayasca sughorastapana pratapana anabhiramyah /  
tatra ca ye niraye upapanna vedana te pi dukham anubhonti // srs\_19.5 //

tatra pade 'pi ca devavimana dvadasayojana te ramaniyah /  
tesu bahu marutan sahasra divyaratisu sukhanyanubhonti // srs\_19.6 //

tatra pade ca buddhana utpado sasanu lokaviduna jvaleti /  
tam ca na pasyati jñanavihino yena na sodhita carya visuddha //  
srs\_19.7 //

tatra pade 'pi ca dharma niruddho nirvrtu nayaku sruyati sabdah /  
tatra pade 'pi ca keci srnonti tisthati nayaku bhasati dharmam //  
srs\_19.8 //

tatra pade 'pi ca kesacidayurvarsa acintiya vartati samjña /  
(vaidya 134)  
tatra pade 'pi va kalu karonti no ciru jivati sruyati sabdah //  
srs\_19.9 //

tatra pade 'pi ca kesaci samjña drstu tathagatu pujitu buddho /  
tositu manasu samjñagrahena no pi ca pujitu no ca upanno // srs\_19.10  
//

svasmi grhe supineva manusyo kamagunesu ratiranubhuya /  
sa pratibuddhu na pasyati kamamstacca prajanati so supino ti // srs\_19.11  
//

yat tatha drstu sruta mata jñatam sarvamidam vitatham supino va  
/  
yastu bhaveta samadhiya labhi so imu janati dharmasvabhavan // srs\_19.12  
//

susukhitah sada te nara loke yesa priyapriyu nasti kahimcit /  
ye vanakandarake 'bhiramanti sramanakam susukham anubhonti // srs\_19.13  
//

yesa mamapi tu nasti kahimcid yesa parigrahu sarvasu nasti /  
khangasama vicarantimu loke te gagane pavaneva vrajanti // srs\_19.14 //

bhavitu marga pravartitu jñanam sunyaka dharma niratmanu sarve /  
yena vibhavita bhontimi dharmastasya bhavet pratibhanamanantam // srs\_19.15  
//

susukhita bata te nara kole yesa na sajjati manasu loke /  
vayusamam sada tesviha cittam no ca priyapriyu vidyati sango //  
srs\_19.16 //

(vaidya 135)  
apriyu ye dukhitehi nivaso ye hi priya dukhi tehi viyogo /  
anta ubhe api eti jahitva te sukhita nara ye rata dharme // srs\_19.17 //

ye anuniyati srutvimi dharman sa pratihanyati srutva adharmam /

so madamanahato viparito manavasena dukhi anubhoti // srs\_19.18 //

ye samataya pratisthita bhonti nityamanunnata navanatasca /  
ye priyato 'priyatasca sumuktaste sada muktamana viharanti // srs\_19.19 //

sile pratisthitu suparisuddhe dhyane pratisthitu nityamacintye /  
ye vanakandari santi ramante tesa na vidyati vimati jatu // srs\_19.20 //

ye ca punarvitathe pratipannah kamagunesu ratah sada balah /  
grdhru yatha kunapesvadhimukta nityavasanugata namucisya //  
srs\_19.21 //

asmin khalu punargathabhinihare bhasyamane candraprabhah  
kumarabhutah acintyesu buddhadharmesu  
gambhiranidhyaptinirdesakausalyamanupraptah,  
sutrantanirharavabhasam ca pratilabdhan | pañcasikhasya ca  
gandharvaputrasya ghosanugayah ksanteh pratilambho 'bhut |  
aprameyanam ca sattvanam devamanusikayah prajaya  
anuttarayam samyaksambodhau cittanyutpannani | aprameyanam ca  
sattvanamarthah krtvo 'bhuta ||

iti srisamadhirahe acintyabuddhadharmanirdesaparivarto  
namonavimsatitamah ||

(vaidya 136) 20 indraketudhvajarajaparivartah ||

tatra khalu bhagavamschandraprabham kumarabhutamamantrayate sma -  
tasmattarhi kumara bodhisattvena mahasattvena  
sarvakusalamulasiksagunadharmanisritena bhavitavyam |  
asamsargabahulena ca bhavitavyam, papamitraparivarjakena  
kalyanamitrasamnisritena pariprcchakajatiyena  
dharmaparyestyamatrptena pramodyabahulena dharmarthikena dharmakamena  
dharmaratena dharmaparigrahakena dharmanudharmapratipannena |  
sastrsamjña anena sarvabodhisattvesutpadayitavya | yasya  
cantikadimam dharmaparyayam srnoti, tena tasyantike  
pritigauravam sastrsamjña cotpaditavya | yah kumara bodhisattvo  
mahasattva iman dharman samadaya vartate, sa  
ksipramanacchedyapratibhavaniryato bhavati |  
acintyabuddhadharmadhimuktasca bhavati | gambhiresu ca dharmesu  
nidhyaptim gacchati | alokabhutasca bhavati sadevakasya lokasya  
kanksavimativicikitsandhakaravidhamanataya ||

atha khalu bhagavamstasyam velayamima gatha abhasata -

abhyatita bahukalpakotiyo aprameya atula acintiyah /  
yad abhusi dvipadanamuttamo indraketudhvajaraja nayakah // srs\_20.1 //

so samadhimimu santu desayi yatra nasti naru jiva pudgalah /  
maya budbuda marici vidyuta sarva dharma dakacandrasamnibhah //  
srs\_20.2 //

nasti sattva manujo ca labhyate kalu krtva paraloki gacchi yo /

no ca karma krtu vipranasyate krsna sukla phala deti tadsam //  
srs\_20.3 //

esa yukti nayadvara bhadrakam suksma durdrsu jinana gocara /  
yatra aksarapadam na labhyate buddhabodhi bhagavan prajanati // srs\_20.4  
//

(vaidya 137)  
dharani vipulajñanasamcaya sutrakotiniyutana agata /  
buddhakotiniyutana gocarastam samadhi bhagavan prabhasate // srs\_20.5  
//

aturanamaya vyadhimocako bodhisattvasamudanitam dhanam /  
sarvabuddhastuta samprakasito devakotiniyutehi pujitah // srs\_20.6 //

sarva balajana bhutacodana tirthikehi parivarjitah sada /  
srestha siladhanu buddhavarnitam vidyuteva gagane na lipyate //  
srs\_20.7 //

yehi pujita jinana kotiyo danasilacarita vicaksanah /  
papamitra puri yehi varjita tesa paitrkadhanam niruttaram // srs\_20.8  
//

tatra bhiksu sthithu dharmabhanako brahmacari sugatasya aurasah /  
srutva dharmamimamanulomikam citta padesi ya lokanayakah // srs\_20.9 //

indraketudhvajaraju nayako adhyabhasi abhu dharmabhanakam /  
bhiksubhava paramam ti duskaram cittupada vara agrabodhaye //  
srs\_20.10 //

silu raksa maniratnasamnibham mitra seva sada anulomikam /  
papamitra na kadaci sevato buddhajñanamacirena lapsyase // srs\_20.11 //

iti srisamadhiraje indraketudhvajarajaparivarto nama vimsatitamah ||

(vaidya 138) 21 purvayogaparivartah |

asi purvamihā jambusahvaye apramatta duvi sresthidarakau /  
pravrajitva sugatasya sasane khangabhuta vanasandamasritau //  
srs\_21.1 //

rddhimanta caturdhyanalabhināu kavyasastrakusalau susiksitau /  
antarikṣapadabhumikovidau te asakta gagane vrajanti ca // srs\_21.2 //

te ca tatra vanasandi sitale nanapuspabharite manorame /  
nanapaksidvijasamghasevite anyamānya katha samprayojite // srs\_21.3 //

tena raja mrgaya atantake sabda srutva vanu tam upagami /  
drstva parthiva tatha dharmabhanakau tesu prema paramam upasthahi  
// srs\_21.4 //

tehi sardhu katha anulomikim krtva raju purato nisidi so /  
tasya rajña balakaya nantako sasthikotiniyutanyupagami //  
srs\_21.5 //

ekameku tesu dharmabhanako rajamabravi srnohi ksatriya /  
buddhapadu paramam sudurlabho apramattu sada bhohi parthiva // srs\_21.6 //

ayu gacchati sadanavasthitam girinadiya salileva sighragam /  
vyadhisokajarapiditasya te nasti tranu yatha karma bhadrakam //  
srs\_21.7 //

(vaidya 139)  
dharmapalu bhava rajakuñjara raksimam dasabalana sasanam /  
ksina kali parame sudarune dharmapaksi sthihi rajakuñjara //  
srs\_21.8 //

eva te bahuprakara pandita ovadanti tada tam naradhipam /  
sardhu sastaniyutehi parthivo bodhicittamudapadayattada // srs\_21.9  
//

srutva dharma tada rajakuñjarah suratanakhilana bhasato /  
pritijata sumana udagrako vandya pada sirasaya prakrami // srs\_21.10 //

tasya rajña bahavo 'nyabhiksavo labhakama pravisintu tat kulam /  
tesa drsta cariya na tadrasi tesu raja na tatha sagauravam //  
srs\_21.11 //

tacca sasanamatitasastukam pascimam ca tada varsu vartate /  
jambudvipi superittabhajana pradurbhuta bahavo asamyatah // srs\_21.12  
//

utka lubdha bahu tatra bhiksavo labhakama upalambhadrstikah /  
vipranasta sugatasya sasanad grahayimsu bahulam tada nrpam //  
srs\_21.13 //

ghatayeti ubhi dharmabhanakau ye ucchedu pravadanti tirthikah /  
dirghacarika samadapenti te nirvrtiya na te kimci darsika //  
srs\_21.14 //

karma nasyati vipaku nasyati skandha nastiti vadanti kuhakah /  
(vaidya 140)  
tam ksipahi visayatu parthiva evameva ciru dharma sthasyati //  
srs\_21.15 //

srutva tesa vacanam tadantaram kanksa praptu bhuta  
rajakuñjarah /  
ghatayisyi amu dharmabhanakau ma upeksitu anartha bhesyati //  
srs\_21.16 //

tasya rajña anubaddha devata purvajati sahacirnu carika /  
dirghara hitakama pandita sa avoci tada rajaparthivam // srs\_21.17  
//

cittupada ma janehi idrsam papamitravacanena ksatriya /  
ma tva bhiksu duvi dharmabhanakau papamitravacanena ghataya //  
srs\_21.18 //

na tva kimci smarasi naradhīpa yatti tehi vanasandi bhasitam |  
ksinakali parame sudarune dharmapaksi sthihi rajakuñjara /  
raja bhutavacanena coditah so na riñjati jinana sasanam // srs\_21.19 //

tasya rajña tada bhrata darunah pratisimiku sa tehi grahitah |  
esa deva tava bhrata papako jivitena na jatu nandate /  
tau ca bhiksu duvi ghora vaidyaka te vrajanti gaganena vidyaya // srs\_21.20  
//

te sma srutva tava mulamagata sarvi bhuta tava vijñapematha /  
ksipra ghataya ghora vaidyaka ma ti pasci anutapu bhesyati //  
srs\_21.21 //

samnahitva tada rajakuñjaro papamitravacanena prasthitah /  
(vaidya 141)  
sarvasainyaparivarito nrpo yatra bhiksu vani tam upagato // srs\_21.22  
//

jñatva ghoramatidarunam nrpam naga yaksa vani tatra ye sthitah  
/  
istavarsa tada tatra patita tena raja sahasenaya hato // srs\_21.23 //

papamitravacanena pasyatha kalu krtva tada raja darunam /  
yena krodhu krtu dharmabhanake so avici gatu sastijatiyo //  
srs\_21.24 //

te 'pi bhiksu bahavopalambhika yehi grahitu raja ksatriyo /  
jatikotisata apyacintiyō vedayimsu narakesu vedanam // srs\_21.25 //

devata yaya raju codito yaya raksita dharmabhanakau /  
taya buddha yatha gangavalika drstva pujita carantu carikam //  
srs\_21.26 //

sastikotiniyuta anunaka yehi dharma srutu sardhu rajina /  
yehi bodhivaracittu paditam buddha bhuyi prthulokadhatusu // srs\_21.27  
//

tesu ayu bahukalpakotiyo tesa jñanamatulamacintiyam /  
tehi sarvimu samadhi bhadrakam desayitva dvipadendu nirvrta // srs\_21.28  
//

etu srutva vacanam niruttaram silabrahmagunajñanasamcayam /  
apramatta bhavatha atandrita buddhajñanamacirena lapsyatha // srs\_21.29  
//

(vaidya 142) draksyatha dasadise tathagatan santacitta  
krpamaitralocanan | sarvalokasaranam parayanam dharmavarsu jagi  
utsrjisyatha || 30 ||

iti srisamadhiraje purvayogaparivarto nama ekavimsatitamah ||

(vaidya 143) 22 tathagatakayanirdesaparivartah |

atha khalu bhagavamscandraprabham kumarabhutamamantrayate sma -

tasmat tarhi kumara bodhisattvena mahasattvena kaye 'nadhyaasitena jivite  
nirapeksena bhavitavyam | tat kasya hetoh?  
kayajivitadhyavasana hetorhi kumara akusaladharmabhisamskaro bhavati |  
tasmattarhi kumara bodhisattvena mahasattvena na rupakayatastathagatah  
prajñatavyah | tat kasya hetoh? dharmakaya hi buddha bhagavanto  
dharmakayaprabhavasca na rupakayaprabhavitah | tasmattarhi kumara  
bodhisattvena mahasattvena tathagatakayam prarthayitukamena  
tathagatakayam jñatukamena ayam samadhirudgrahitavyah  
pariyavaptavyo dharayitavyo vacayitavyah pravartitavyah udestavyah  
svadhyatavyo vacayitavyo bhavanayogamanuyuktena bhavitavyam parebhyasca  
vistarena samprakasayitavyah | tatra kumara tathagatasya kayah  
satapunya nirjataya buddhyanekarthanirdeso dharmanirjatah  
animittah sarvanimittapagato gambhirah apramanah  
apramanadharmah animittasvabhava sarvanimittavibhavitah | acalo  
'pratisthito 'tyantakasasvabhavo  
'drsyascaksubpathasamatikranto dharmakayah prajñatavyah |  
acintyah cittabhumivigatah sukhaduhkhaviprakampyah  
sarvaprapañcasamatikranto 'nirdesyo 'niketo buddhajñanam  
prarthayitukamanam ghosapathasamatikrantah sasaro  
ragasamatikrantah abhedyo dosapathasamatikranto drdho  
mohapathasamatikranto nirdistah | sunyatanirdesena ajato  
jatisamatikrantah anasravah vipakasamatikrantah nityo vyaharena  
| vyavaharasca sunyah nirviseso nirvanena, nirvrtah sabdena,  
santo ghosena, samanyah samketena, samketah paramarthena,  
paramartha bhutavacanena | sitalo nisparidanah animittah amanyitah  
aninditah aprapañcitah - alpasabdo nirdesena | aparyanto  
varnanirdesena, mahabhijñaparikarmanirjatah asmrutitah avidure  
mahabhijñaparikarmanirdesena | ayamucyate kumara tathagatakaya iti ||  
atha khalu bhagavamstasyam velayamima gatha abhasata -  
ya icche lokanathasya kayam janitum idrsam /  
imam samadhim bhavitva kayam buddhasya jñasyati // srs\_22.1 //  
(vaidya 144)  
punyanirjatu buddhasya kayah suddhah prabhasvarah /  
sameti so 'ntariksena nanatvam nasya labhyate // srs\_22.2 //  
yadrsa bodhirbuddhasya laksanani ca tadsrah /  
yadrsa laksanastasya kayastasya hi tadsrah // srs\_22.3 //  
sambodhilaksanah kayo buddhaksetram hi tadsrah /  
bala vimoksa dhyana sarve te 'pyekalaksanah // srs\_22.4 //  
evam sambhava buddhanam lokanathana idrsah /  
na jatu kenacicchakyam pasyitum mamsacaksusa // srs\_22.5 //  
bahu evam pravaksyanti drsto me lokanayakah /  
suvarnavarnah kayena sarvalokam prabhasati // srs\_22.6 //  
adhistanena buddhanamanubhavadvikurvataih /

yenasau drsyate kayo laksanehi vicitritah // srs\_22.7 //

arohaparinahena kayo buddhasya darsitah /  
na ca pramanam kayasya labdham tena acintiyah // srs\_22.8 //

yadi pramanam labhyeta kayo buddhasya ettakah /  
nirviseso bhavecchasta devaisca manujairapi // srs\_22.9 //

samahitasya cittasya vipako 'pi tallaksanah /  
tallaksanam namarupam suddham bhoti prabhasvaram // srs\_22.10 //

na caisa kenacijjatu samadhih santu bhavitah /  
yatheha lokanathena kalpakoty nisevitah // srs\_22.11 //

bahubhih sukladharmaisca samadhirjanito 'pyayam /  
samadherasya vaipulyat kayo mahyam na drsyate // srs\_22.12 //

yasya vo yadrsam cittam namarupam pi tadrsam /  
nihsvabhavasya cittasya namarupam vilaksanam // srs\_22.13 //

yasya codarasamjñadi namarupasmi vartate /  
visabhagaya samjñaya udaram cittu jayate // srs\_22.14 //

yasya co mrduki samjña namarupasmi vartate /  
agrhdhram namarupasmi cittam bhoti prabhasvaram // srs\_22.15 //

smarami purvajatisu asamkhyeyesu saptasu /  
tisro me papikah samjña naivotpannah kadacana // srs\_22.16 //

(vaidya 145)

anasravam ca me cittam kalpakoty hyacintiyah /  
karomi cartham sattvanam na ca me kayu drsyate // srs\_22.17 //

yatha ca yasya bhavehi vimuktam bhoti manasam /  
na tasya tehi bhavehi bhuyo bhoti samagamah // srs\_22.18 //

vimuktam mama vijñanam sarvabhavehi sarvasah /  
svabhavo jñatu cittasya bhuyo jñanam pravartate // srs\_22.19 //

ksetrakotisahasrani gacchanti mama nirmitah /  
kurvanti cartham sattvanam yatra kayo na labhyate // srs\_22.20 //

alaksano nirnimitto yathaiva gaganam tatha /  
kayo nirabhilapyo me durvijñeyo nidarsitah // srs\_22.21 //

dharmakayo mahaviro dharmena kaya nirjito /  
na jatu rupakayena sakyam prajñapitum jino // srs\_22.22 //

kathanirdesu yasyaitam srutva pritirbhavisyati /  
na tasya marah papiyanavataram labhisyati // srs\_22.23 //

srutva ca dharmam gambhiram yasya traso na bhesyati /  
na casau jivitarthaya buddhabodhim pratiksipet // srs\_22.24 //

bhutakotisahasranam bhutanirdesa jñasyati /  
alokabhuto lokanam yena yena gamisyati // srs\_22.25 //

tatra kumara tathagatasya kayo nimittakarmanapi na sukaram jñatum |  
nilo va nilavarno va nilanidarsano va nilanirbhaso va | pito va  
pitavarno va pitanidarsano va pitanirbhaso va | lohito va  
lohitavarno va lohitanidarsano va lohitanirbhaso va | avadato va  
avadatavarno va avadatanidarsano va avadatanirbhaso va |  
mañjistho va mañjisthavarno va mañjisthanidarsano va  
mañjisthanirbhaso va | sphatiko va sphatikavarno va  
sphatikanidarsano va sphatikanirbhaso va | agneyo va agnivarno va  
agninidarsano va agnirbhaso va | sarpirmandopamo va sarpirvarno  
va sarpirnidarsano va sarpirbhaso va | sauvarno va suvarnavarno  
va suvarnanidarsano va suvarnanirbhaso va | vaiduryo va  
vaiduryavarno va vaiduryanidarsano va vaiduryanirbhaso va | vidyudva  
va vidyudvarno va vidyunnidarsano va vidyunnirbhaso va | brahmo va  
brahmavarno va brahmanidarsano va brahmanirbhaso va | devo va  
devavarno va devanidarsano va devanirbhaso va | iti hi kumara  
tathagatasya kayah suddhah sarvanimittairapyacintyah  
apyacintyanirdeso rupakayaparispattya | na sukaram sadevakenapi  
lokena kayasya pramanamudgrahitumanyatra sarvakarairacintyah  
aprameyah ||

atha khalu bhagavamstasyam velayamima gatha abhasata - (vaidya  
146)

yadrajo lokadhatusu pamsusamjñanidarsanam |  
utsahradatadagesu samudresu ca yajjalam /  
na tesam labhyate anto ettaka paramanavah // srs\_22.26 //

samudradvalakotibhirmatum sakyam jalam bhavet |  
na tulya lokanathena upama samprakasita /  
jalabindavo 'prameyastathaiva paramanavah // srs\_22.27 //

pasmamyekasya sattvasya tato bahutaranam /  
adhimukticitotpada naikakale prajanitum // srs\_22.28 //

ye maya atmabhavasya bhutavarna nidarsitah /  
sarvasattvadhimuktastanetesamupamaksamah // srs\_22.29 //

nimittakarmana caiva varnanirbhasa idrsah /  
sakyam janitum buddhasya viseso hidrso mama // srs\_22.30 //

nimittapagata buddha dharmakayaprabhavitah /  
gambhirascaprameyasca tena buddha acintiyah // srs\_22.31 //

acintiyasya buddhasya buddhakayo 'pyacintiyah /  
acintiya hi te kaya dharmakayaprabhavitah // srs\_22.32 //

cittenapi na buddhanam kayascintayitum ksamah /  
tatha hi tasya kayasya pramanam nopalabhyate // srs\_22.33 //

aprameya hi te dharmah kalpakoty nisevitah /  
teno acintiyah kayo nirvrto me prabhasvarah // srs\_22.34 //

agrahyah sarvasattvehi na pramanehi grhyate /  
tatha hi kayo buddhasya apramano hyacintiyah // srs\_22.35 //

apramanehi dharmehi pramanam tatra kalpitam /  
akalpитеhi dharmehi buddho 'pyevamakalpitah // srs\_22.36 //

pramanam kalpamakhyato apramanamakalpitam /  
akalpyah kalpapagatastena buddho acintiyah // srs\_22.37 //

apramanam yathakasam matum sakyam na kenacit /  
tathaiva kayu buddhasya akasasamasadsah // srs\_22.38 //

ye kayamevam jananti buddhanam te jinatmajah /  
te 'pi buddha bhavisyanti lokanatha acintiyah // srs\_22.39 //

iti srisamadhiraje tathagatakayanirdesaparivarto nama  
dvavimsatitamah ||

(vaidyā 147) 23 tathagatacintyanirdesaparivartah |

tasmattarhi kumara yo bodhisattvo mahasattvah akankset kimityaham  
catasrah pratisamvidah saksatkuryamiti | katamascatasrah? yaduta  
arthapratismavidam dharmapratismavidam niruktipratismavidam  
pratibhanapratismavidam | imascatasrah pratisamvidah  
saksatkuryamiti, tena kumara bodhisattvena mahasattvena ayam  
samadhirudgrahitavyah partavaptavyo dharayitavyo vacayitavyah  
pravartayitavyah udestavyah svadhyatavyo bhavayitavyah,  
parebhyasca vistarena samprakasayitavyah | bhavanayogamanuyuktena ca  
bhavitavyam | tatra kumara katama dharmapratismavidah? imah kumara  
bodhisattvo dharmapratismavida evam pratisamsiksate - yavanto va  
rupavyaharastavantastathagatasya varnavyaharah | evam  
vedanasamjñasamskarah | yavantah kumara  
vijñanavyaharastavantastathagatasya varnavyaharah | iti hi  
kumara aprameya acintya asamkhyeyah  
atulyamapyaparimanastathagatasya rupavarnavyaharah | iti hi  
kumara aparyanta ananta rupavyaharah | evamacintyastathagatasya  
varnavyaharah | evam vedanasamjñasamskarah | iti hi ananta  
aparyanta acintya vijñanavyaharah | evamacintyastathagatasya  
varnavyaharah ||

iti hi kumara aprameya asamkhyeyah samskrte dosah | aprameya  
asamkhyeya nirvane anusamsah | asamkhyeyastathagatasya  
varnah | iti hi kumara yavanti nirvananamani tavantastathagatasya  
varnah | iti hi kumara asamkhyeyani nirvananamani |  
asamkhyeyastathagatasya varnah ||

catvara ime kumara tathagatasya varnavyahara acintya  
acintyavyaharah | katame catvarah ?yaduta acintyah  
samskaravyaharah | acintyah svaravyaharah | acintyah  
samklesavyahara | acintyo vyavadanavyaharah | ime kumara  
catvarastathagatasya varnavyahara acintya acintyavyaharah |

catvara ime kumara tathagatasya varnavyahara acintya  
acintyanirdesah | te na sukaram paryantanisthasthanena  
nirdestum | katame catvarah? esa eva catuskah | evam vistarena  
nirdestavyam | yaduta catvaro bodhisattvanam nayah | catasro  
yuktayah | catvaro dvarah | catvara nirdesah | catvaro ghosah  
| catvaro vacanapathah | catvaro vyaharah | catvari  
samghabhasyani | catasro namanidhyaptayah | catasro  
manujanidhyaptayah | catvari prativacanani | catvari dvarani |  
catvaryaksarani | catvaro 'vatarah | catvarah padah | catvari  
nirharapadani | catvarah sutrantapadah | catvarascaryapathah |  
catvaro 'cintyapathah | catvarah tulyapathah | catvaro  
'nantapathah | catvaro 'paryantapathah | catvaro 'samkhyeyapathah  
| catvaro 'prameyapathah | catvaro 'parimanapathah |(vaidya 148)  
catvhri jñhnhni | catvhro jñhnasamcayhh | catvhri  
jñhnagotrni | catvhri pratibhnhni | catvhrah  
pratibhnhnasamcayhh | catvhri pratibhnhnagotrni | catvhrah  
sutrhtasamcayhh | catvhri pratibhnhnakaranhni | catvhrah  
sutrhtanirhrhh | catvhri bhhusrutyagotrni | catvhri  
buddhadhanhni | catasro bodhisattvasikshh | catvhro  
bodhisattvagocarhh | catvhri bodhisattvakarmhni | catvhri  
bodhisattvapratibhnhni | catasro mhgabhnhvanhh | catvhri  
klesaprahnhni | catvhryaphyajahanhni |  
catvhryajñhnavidhamanhni | catvhryavidyhprahnhni | catvhri  
dukhkopasamanhni | catvhri daurmanasyaprahnhni |  
catvhryuphyasamjananhni | catvhri drstiprahnhni |  
catvhryupapannaparijñhnhni | catvhryhtmadrstiprahnhni |  
catvhri sattvadrstiprahnhni | catvhri  
jivadrstiprahnhni | catvhri pudgaladrstiprahnhni |  
catvhri bhvadrstiprahnhni | catvhri vastuprahnhni |  
catvhryupalambhadrstiprahnhni | te na sukaram  
paryantasthnhna nirdestam ||

catasro dharanyah | katamascatasrah? yaduta anantah  
sarvasamskaraparibhasavyaharah | tatra yajñanamiyam prathama  
dharani | anantah svaraparibhasavyaharah | tatra  
yajñanamiyam dvitiya dharani | anantah  
samklesaparibhasavyaharah | tatra yajñanamiyam trtiya  
dharani | ananto vyavadanagunanusamsavyaharah | tatra  
yajñanamiyam caturthi dharani | imascatasro dharanyah | iti hi  
ya kumara dharani tajñanam, sa dharmah | iti hi dharmajñanena  
dharmapratismvit ||

dharmajñane yo 'rthah, iyamucyate arthapratismvit | dharmajñane  
yacchandah, iyamucyate niruktipratismvit | dharmajñane ya  
vyavaharadesana acaksana prajñapana prakasana prasthapana  
vicarana vibhajana uttanikaranata asaktavacanata anelamukavacanata  
anavalinavacanata, iyamucyate pratibhanapratismvit ||

atha khalu bhagavamstasyam velayamima gatha abhasata -

yattakam jñānu buddhasya rupaprajñapti tattika /  
yavati rupaprajñapti rupavyahara tattaka // srs\_23.1 //

yavanto rupavyaharah silanamani tattakah /  
yavanti silanamani buddhanamani tattakah // srs\_23.2 //

yattaka buddhanamani sattvanamani tattakah /  
ettakanyekasattvasya aham namani janami // srs\_23.3 //

ananta namavyahara ye me purvam prakasitah /  
silanama buddhanama sattvanama ca te samah // srs\_23.4 //

yattakah samskrte dosa nirvane tattaka gunah /  
buddhasya tattaka varna aupamyā me prakasitah // srs\_23.5 //

yattakah sarvasattvanam cittotpada nidarsitah /  
tattaka lokanathasya ekaromata rasmayah // srs\_23.6 //

(vaidya 149)

namasca adhimuktisca sarvasattvana yattikah /  
tato bhuyo narendrasya svarangavarna bhasitah // srs\_23.7 //

ye namah sarvasattvanamekasattvasya darsitah /  
ekasattvasya te namah sarvasattvana darsitah // srs\_23.8 //

pratisamvidanamottara ayam buddhena desitah /  
anantanamanirdesa bodhisattvana karanat // srs\_23.9 //

ya icchet katham bhaseyya sutrakotiranantikah /  
idam sutram pravartitva anolinah prakasayet // srs\_23.10 //

asaktah parisammadhye sutrakotih prabhasate /  
yathakasamaparyantamevam dharmam sa bhasate // srs\_23.11 //

emeva bodhisattvanam suddhasattvana tayinam /  
idam sutram samudgrhya bhavanti jñanasampadah // srs\_23.12 //

yatha yatha prakasenti sraddadhanto imam nayam /  
tathasya vardhate jñanam himavanteva padapah // srs\_23.13 //

iti srisamadhiraḥ

tathagatacintyanirdesaparivartastrayovimsatitamah ||

(vaidya 150) 24 pratisamvidavataparivartah |

tatra kumara katham bodhisattvo mahasattvo dharmapratisamvidi caran  
dharmesu dharmanupasyi samudagacchatyanuttarayam samyaksambodhau?  
iha kumara bodhisattvo mahasattvo dharmesu dharmanupasyi nanyatra  
rupena bodhim samanupasyati | nanyatra rupadvodhaya carati |  
nanyatra rupena bodhim paryesate | nanyatra rupena bodhaya  
samudagacchati | nanyatra rupena sattvani bodhaya samadapayati |  
nanyatra rupena tathagatam pasyati | rupasyavinatasvabhava  
tathagata iti tathagatam pasyati | anyad rupamanyo rupasvabhava iti

naivam pasyati | anyo rupasvabhavo 'nyastathagata iti naivam pasyati |  
yasca rupasvabhavo yasca tathagata ityadvayeyam dharmata | evam  
pasyan bodhisattvo mahasattvascarati dharmapratisamvidi | evam nanyatra  
vedanaya nanyatra samjñaya nanyatra samskarebhyo nanyatra  
vijñanena bodhim samanupasyati | nanyatra vijñanadbodhaya carati |  
nanyatra vijñanena bodhim paryesate | nanyatra vijñanena bodhaya  
samudagacchati | nanyatra vijñanena sattvani bodhaya samadapayati |  
nanyatra vijñanena tathagatam pasyati |  
vijñanasyavinasasvabhavastathagata iti tathagatam pasyati |  
anyadvijñanamanyo vijñanasvabhava iti naivam pasyati | anyo  
vijñanasvabhavo 'nyastathagata iti naivam pasyati | yasca  
vijñanasvabhavo yasca tathagata ityadvayeyam dharmata | evam pasyan  
bodhisattvo mahasattvascarati dharmapratisamvidi ||

atha khalu bhagavamstasyam velayamima gatha abhasata -

rupena darsita bodhi bodhaye rupa darsitam /  
visabhagena sabdena uttaro dharma desitah // srs\_24.1 //

sabdena uttaram rupam gambhiram ca svabhavatah /  
samam rupam ca bodhisca nanatvam nasya labhyate // srs\_24.2 //

yatha nirvana gambhiram sabdenasamprakasitam /  
labhyate na ca nirvanam sa ca sabdo na labhyate // srs\_24.3 //

sabdascapyatha nirvanamubhayam tanna labhyate /  
evam sunyesu dharmesu nirvanam samprakasitam // srs\_24.4 //

nirvanam nirvrti vutta nirvanam ca na labhyate /  
apravrttyaiva dharmanam yatha pascattatha pura // srs\_24.5 //

sarvadharmah svabhavena nirvanasamasadrsah /  
jñata naiskramyasarehi ye yukta buddhasasane // srs\_24.6 //

(vaidya 151)  
pasyitva kayu buddhasya vaksyante drstu nayakah /  
na caham rupakayena pasyitum sakya kenacit // srs\_24.7 //

jñatah svabhavo rupasya yadrsam rupalaksanam /  
rupasvabhavamajñaya kayo mama nidesitah // srs\_24.8 //

evam pañcana skandhanam jñanam me dharmalaksanam /  
jñatva svabhavam dharmanam dharmakaye pratisthitah //  
srs\_24.9 //

desemi dharmata sattvanam dharmakaye 'pyanihsrtah /  
na ca dharmata buddhanam sakyam vacaya bhasitum // srs\_24.10 //

imam nayamajananto buddhasabdham srunitva te /  
ghosamatrena vaksyanti drsto me naranayakah // srs\_24.11 //

sarvasamjñaprahinasya bhavasamjñā vigacchati /  
na jatu sabdasamjñāsyā bhavate sastrdarsanam // srs\_24.12 //

yah sunyatam prajanati idrsam rupalaksanam |  
na canya sunyata ukta anya rupasvabhavata /  
yastu rupam prajanati sa prajanati sunyatam // srs\_24.13 //

yah sunyatam prajanati idrsam rupalaksanam /  
na casau marakatibhirbhuyah sakya parajitum // srs\_24.14 //

prajanati hi yo rupam sa prajanati sunyatam /  
ya sunyatam prajanati sa prajanati nirvrtim // srs\_24.15 //

imam gatimajanantah pranasta aupalambhikah /  
abhava bhavasamjñeyo bhava cabhavasamjñinah // srs\_24.16 //

vañcita jñātralabhena pranasta mama sasanat /  
phalasangjñā avasthane riktah sramanakaddhanat // srs\_24.17 //

kusida hinaviryasca silaskandhe asamsthitah /  
paryupthitasca vaksyanti na etad buddhasasanam // srs\_24.18 //

kecidevam pravaksyanti vayam bodhaya prasthitah /  
adanta avinitasca parasparamagauravah // srs\_24.19 //

sabdakama bhavisyanti dharme caivanavasthitah /  
evam sa bhesyate iccha jñātralabhagavesane // srs\_24.20 //

labhakama bhavisyanti samnipate hi cintakah /  
madapramadabhibhuta labhasatkara arthikah // srs\_24.21 //

(vaidya 152)  
nihsrta labhasatkare jñātralabhagavesinah /  
stupan viharan kahenti kulastrisvadhimurcchitah // srs\_24.22 //

nihsrtascopalambhasmin kamatrsnasu nihsrtah /  
grhikarma karisyanti marasya visaye sthitah // srs\_24.23 //

grhinam desayisyanti kama agnisikhopamah /  
pravisyā ca grhamstesam dusayisyanti tan kulan // srs\_24.24  
//

grhinasca bhavisyanti tesu sastarasamjñinah /  
tesam ca vipravustanam putradarani dusayi // srs\_24.25 //

ye tesamannapanena karisyanti anugraham /  
tesam tatputradaresu bharyasamjñā bhavisyati // srs\_24.26 //

grhino na svadaresu bhavisyantyadhimurcchitah /  
yatha te pravrajitva hi paradaresu murcchitah // srs\_24.27 //

siksavadatavastranam grhinam ya mi darsita /  
sa siksa tesam bhiksunam tasmin kale na bhesyati //  
srs\_24.28 //

bherisankhamrdangehi pujam kahenti te mama /  
ya ca sa uttama puja pratipattirna bhesyati // srs\_24.29 //

te atmana suduhsila drstva silapratisthitan /  
anyonyamevam vaksyanti ete 'pi yadrsa vayam // srs\_24.30 //

srutva silasya te varnam duhsilah papagocarah /  
paryutthitasca vaksyanti naivaitadbuddhabhasitam // srs\_24.31 //

na ca hri bhesyate tesam nastam sramanakam dhanam /  
coditabhutavacaya buddhabodhim pratiksiti // srs\_24.32 //

tesam vyapannacittanamutsrstva buddhasasanam /  
dharmam pratiksipitva ca vaso 'vicau bhavisyati // srs\_24.33 //

na me srutam ca drstam va yesametadrsi cari /  
te buddhajñanam lapsyante baladharmapratisthitah // srs\_24.34 //

ya tesam kuhana tatra sathiyam vakkiyam tada /  
janami tadaham sarvam jñanam me 'tra pravartate // srs\_24.35 //

sacet kalpam prabhaseyam yattesam skhalitam prthu /  
bodhisattvapratijñanam kimcinmatram prakirtitam // srs\_24.36 //

nasti papamakartavyam kumara tesa bhesyati /  
ma tehi samstavam sardham kuryastvam kali pascime // srs\_24.37 //

(vaidya 153)

alaped samlapeyyasi kuryasi tesu gauravam /  
anolinah satkareyyasi agrabodhiya karanat // srs\_24.38 //

varsagram pariprechitva yaste vrddhataro bhavet /  
kurya hi gauravam tatra sirasa padavandanam // srs\_24.39 //

na tesam skhalitam pasyedvodhimanda vipasyatam /  
pratighatam na janayet maitracittah sada bhavet // srs\_24.40 //

yadyesam skhalitam pasyeddosamstesam na kirtayet /  
yadrsam kahiti karma lapsyate tadrsam phalam // srs\_24.41 //

smitena mukhacandrena vrddhesu navakesu ca /  
purvabhasi bhavennyam hatamanasca suratah // srs\_24.42 //

civaraih pindapataisca kuryastesamanugraham /  
evam cittam pradadyastvam sarve bhesyanti nayakah // srs\_24.43 //

adhyesyeyuryadi tvam te dharmadanasya karanat /  
prathamam vacam bhaseyya naham vaipulyasiksitah // srs\_24.44  
//

evam tvam vaca bhaseyya ayusman vijña panditah /  
katham mahatmanam sakyam purato bhasitum maya // srs\_24.45 //

sahasaisam na jalpeta tulayitva ca bhajanam /  
yadi bhajanam vijaniya anadhisto 'pi desayet // srs\_24.46 //

yadi duhsila pasyesi parisayam bahusthitan /  
samlekham ma prabhasestvam varnam danasya kirtayeh //

srs\_24.47 //

bhaveyuryadi valpecchah suddhah sile pratisthitah /  
maitram cittam janitva tvam kuryah samlekhikim katham //  
srs\_24.48 //

paritta yadi papeccha silavanto bahu bhavet /  
labdhapaksastada bhutva varnam silasya kirtayet // srs\_24.49 //

purvam parisadam jñatva yadi suddha bhavettada /  
yavantah kusala dharmah sarvamstebhyah prakasayet // srs\_24.50  
//

danam silam tatha ksantim viryam dhyanam srutam tatha /  
samtustyalpecchasamlektan varnayet kirtayet sada // srs\_24.51 //

aranyavasam dhyanasukham ganavasavivarjanam /  
etesam varna bhaseta evam hi dharayet sukham // srs\_24.52 //

aranyavasa no riñcenna silaparamo bhavet /  
pratisamlanu seveta na danaparamo bhavet // srs\_24.53 //

(vaidya 154)

silaskandhe stihitva ca bahusrutyamuparjayet /  
imam samadhimesantah pujayecchastrdhatavah // srs\_24.54 //

chatrairdhvajaih patakabhirgandhamalyavilepanaih /  
karayet puja buddhasya samadhim santamesata // srs\_24.55 //

rañjaniyehi turyehi samgitim samprajoyayet /  
pujayeddhatum buddhasya anolino atandritah // srs\_24.56 //

yavanti gandhamalyani dhupanam curna cailikam /  
sarvaistaih pujayennatham buddhajñanasya karanat // srs\_24.57 //

yavati kacit pujasti aprameya acintiya /  
kuryastah sarvabuddhanam samadhim santamesatah // srs\_24.58  
//

pratyamsam sarvasattvebhyah samam dadyadanisritah /  
asangajñanamesanto buddhajñanamanuttaram // srs\_24.59 //

mayapi purvabuddhanam krta puja acintiya /  
anisritena bhutvainam samadhim santamesata // srs\_24.60 //

durlabhotpadu buddhanam durlabho manuso bhavah /  
durlabha sasane sraddha pravrajya upasampada // srs\_24.61 //

yena aragitah sasta cittam bodhaya namitam /  
ma cala tvam pratijñayastistha ca pratipattisu // srs\_24.62 //

ya idam dharayet sutram ksayakale upasthite /  
pratibhanam labhet ksipram pravrttam yadi dharayet // srs\_24.63 //

ekagatham pi dharitva punyaskandho acintiyah /

kim va punah sarvasutram dharayed yah srutarthikah // srs\_24.64

//

sarvasattvan bodhipraptan pujayed yo hyatandritah /  
yah kuryad gauravenasau kalpasattvopaman sada // srs\_24.65 //

itah samadhito yasca gathamekam pi dharayet /  
sarvam purimakam punyam kalam nopaiti sodasim // srs\_24.66 //

acintiyananusamsan buddhajñanena janami /  
imam samadhim srutveha yah kanksam na karisyati // srs\_24.67  
//

iti srisamadhiraje pratisamvidavataraparivarto nama  
caturvimsatitamah ||

(vaidya 155) 25 anumodanaparivartah |

tatra bhagavan punareva candraprabham kumarabhutamamantrayate sma -  
tasmattarhim kumara bodhisattvena mahasattvenopayakusalena bhavitavyam |  
katham ca kumara bodhisattvo mahasattva upayakusalo bhavati? iha kumara  
bodhisattvena mahasattvena sarvasattvanamantike jñatisamjña  
utpadayitavya | sarvasattvanamantike jñaticittamupasthapyah yah  
sarvasattvanam kusalamulapunyaskandhastat sarvamanumodayitavyam |  
triratryastridivasasya sarvasattvanam kusalamulapunyaskandhamanumodya  
sarvajñatarambanena cittotpadena tesameva sarvasattvanam  
niryatayitavyam | anena kusalamulena bodhisattvo mahasattvah  
ksipramimam samadhim pratilabhate,ksipram canuttaram  
samyaksambodhimabhisambudhyate ||

atha khalu bhagavamstasyam velayamima gatha abhasata -

sarve mama jñataya eti sattvah yastesamasti prthu punyaskandhah /  
ratrestrirevam divasasya ca triranumodami emu janitva cittam // srs\_25.1  
//

anumodami ye suvisuddhasila ye jivitarthe na karonti papam /  
adhimuktisampanna ya bodhisattva anumodami tesa ya kimci punyam //  
srs\_25.2 //

anumodami yesa prasadu buddhe dharme prasado 'sti tathaiva sanghe /  
anumodami ye sugatasya pujam kurvanti bodhim pratikanksamanah  
// srs\_25.3 //

anumodami yesa na atmadrstirna bhavadrstirna ca  
jivadrstih /  
(vaidya 156)

anumodami yesa na papadrstirye sunyatam drstva janenti  
tustim // srs\_25.4 //

anumodami ye sugatasya sasane labhanti pravrajyopasampadam ca /  
alpeccha samtusta vane vasanti prasantacaritra ye dhyanaogarah //  
srs\_25.5 //

anumodami ekaka ye 'dvitiya vane vasanti sada khadgabhutah /  
ajivasuddhah sada alpakrtya ye jñatrahcetorā na karenti kuhanam //  
srs\_25.6 //

anumodami yesa na samstavo 'sti na capi irsyā na kulesu  
trsnā /  
uttrasti traidhatuki nityakalam anopalīpta vicaranti loke // srs\_25.7 //

anumodami yesa prapañcu nasti nirvinna sarvasu bhavopapattisu /  
avigrhita upasantacitta na durlabhastesa samadhiresah // srs\_25.8  
//

anumodami ye ganadosa drstva sarvan vivadan parivarjayitva /  
sevāntyaranyam vanamulamasrita vimuktisarah sugatasya putrah //  
srs\_25.9 //

anumodami ye viharāntyaranye natmanamutkarsi paranna pamsaye /  
anumodami yesa pramadu nasti ye apramatta ima buddhasasane // srs\_25.10  
//

yavanta dharmah prthu bodhipaksikah sarvesa mulam  
hyāyamapramadah /  
ye buddhaputrah sada apramatta na durlabhastesa ayam samadhih //  
srs\_25.11 //

nidhanalabhah sugatana sasanam pravrajyalabho dvitīyam nidhanam /  
(vaidya 157)  
sraddhaya labhastriyam nidhanamayam samadhiscaturtham nidhanam  
// srs\_25.12 //

sratva imam sunyata buddhagocaram tasyapratiksepu nidhanalambhah  
/  
anantu pratibhanu nidhanalambho ya dharani tat paramam nidhanam //  
srs\_25.13 //

yavanti dharmah kusalah prakirtitah silam srutam tyagu  
tathaiva ksantih /  
sarvesa mulam hyāyamapramado nidhanalambhah sugatena desitah //  
srs\_25.14 //

ye apramatta iha buddhasasane samyak ca yesam pranidhanamasti /  
na durlabhastesa ayam samadhirasannabhuta iha buddhasasane //  
srs\_25.15 //

iti srisamadhiraḥ anumodanaparivarto nama pañcavimsatitamah ||  
(vaidya 158) 26 dananusamsaparivartah |

tasmattarhi kumara apramatto bhavīsyamityevam tvaya kumara  
siksītavyam, apramattasya hi kumara bodhisattvasya mahasattvasya na  
durlabha bhavatyānuttara samyaksambodhih, kimānga punarāyam  
samadhih | katham ca kumara bodhisattvo mahasattvah apramatto bhavati?  
iha kumara bodhisattvo mahasattvah parisuddhasilo bhavati | iha kumara

parisuddhasilo bodhisattvah apramatto bhavati | iha kumara bodhisattvo  
mahasattvah parisuddhasilo bhavati | iha kumara parisuddhasilo  
bodhisattvo mahasattvah avirahito bhavati sarvajñatacittena satsu  
paramitasu | tasyeme anusamsa bhavanti | tan srnu, sadhu ca  
susthu ca manasikuru | bhasisye 'ham te | deseme kumara  
anusamsa danadhimuktasya bodhisattvasya mahasattvasya | katame dasa?  
yaduta matsaryakleso 'sya nigrhito bhavati | tyaganubrmhitam  
casya cittam sada bhavati | bahunasadhanebhyasca bhogebhyah  
saramadadati | mahabhogesu ca kulesupapadyate | jatamatrasya casya  
tyagacittamamukhibhavati | priyasca bhavati catasnam parsadamu  
| visaradascasamkucitah parsadamavagahate | digvidiksu casyodaro  
varnakirtisabdasloko loke 'bhyudgacchati | mrdutarunahastapadasca  
bhavati samacaranatalapratisthitah | avirahitasca bhavati  
kalyanamitrairyavadbodhimandanisananat | ime kumara  
danasamsa danadhimuktasya bodhisattvasya mahasattvasya ||

tatredamucyate -

nigrhitam si matsaryam tyagacittam ca brmhitam /  
adattasaro bhavati samrddhe jayate kule // srs\_26.1 //

jatamatrasya cittam si tyaga eva pravartate /  
priyo bhavati sattvanam grhapravrajitana ca // srs\_26.2 //

visaradasca parsatsu ama rupa samkramet /  
bhavatyudasabdo 'sya gramesu naguesu ca // srs\_26.3 //

mrdu hastau ca padau ca bhavisyanti na durlabhah /  
kalyanamitramllabhate buddhamsca sravakanapi // srs\_26.4 //

matsaryacittam si na jatu bhoti tyagesu citta ramate 'sya nityam /  
priyasca bhoti bahusattvakotinam amatsarisya imi anusamsah //  
srs\_26.5 //

(vaidya 159)

mahadhane capi kule sa jayate jatasya tyage ramate mano 'sya /  
adattasarsca karoti kalamamatsarisya imi anusamsah // srs\_26.6 //

visaradasco parisam vigahate udarasabdo 'sya disasu yati /  
mrdu hastapado 'sya sadaiva jayate amatsarisya imi anusamsah //  
srs\_26.7 //

kalyanamitrasya na bhonti durlabha buddhamsca yo pasyati  
sravakamsca /  
drstva ca tan pujayate prasanno amatsarisya imi anusamsah //  
srs\_26.8 //

iti srisamadhirahe dananusamsaparivarto nama  
sadavimsatitamah ||

(vaidya 160) 27 silanirdesaparivartah | daseme kumara anusamsah  
parisuddhasilasya bodhisattvasya mahasattvasya | katame dasa? yaduta

jñanam ca parisodhayati paripurayati | buddhanam  
bhagavatamanusiksate | agarhito bhavati panditanam | pratijñato na  
calati | pratipattau tisthati | samsarat palayate |  
nirvanamarpayati | nispariyutthano viharati | samadhim pratilabhate |  
adaridrascā bhavati | ime kumara dasanusamsah parisuddhasilasya  
bodhisattvasya mahasattvasya ||

tatredamucyate -

jñanam ca paripureti buddhanamanusiksate /  
agarhitah panditanam bhoti nityam visaradah // srs\_27.1 //

pratijñato na calati pratipattau ca tisthati /  
arpeti yena nirvanam samsaratah palayate // srs\_27.2 //

nispariyutthito viharati samadhim labhate laghu /  
adaridrascā bhavati silaskandhe pratisthitah // srs\_27.3 //

jñanam ca tasyo paripurnu bhoti anusiksate cati tathagatanam /  
na casya nindam prakaronti panditah tatha hi tasyo parisuddha  
silam // srs\_27.4 //

pratijñato 'sau na calati panditah tatha hi surah pratipattiye  
sthitah /  
drstva ca samsaramanekadosam palayate nirvrti yena yati //  
srs\_27.5 //

pariyutthitam cittu na bhoti tasya tatha hyasau silabale pratisthitah  
/  
ksipram samadhim labhate niranganam parisuddhasilasyimi  
anusamsah // srs\_27.6 //

iti srisamadhiraje silanirdesaparivarto nama saptavimsatimah ||

(vaidya 161) 28 dasanusamsaparivartah |

daseme kumara anusamsah ksantipratisthitasya maitriviharino  
bodhisattvasya mahasattvasya | katame dasa?agnina na dahyate | sastrena  
na hanyate | visamasya na kramate | udakena na mriyate | devatasca  
inam raksanti | laksanamkrtam ca kayam pratilabhate |  
sarvadurgatidvarani casya pithitani bhavanti | brahmaloke  
casyopapattirbhavati | sukkena casya ratrimdivani vrajanti |  
pritisukham casya kayam na vijahati | ime kumara dasanusamsah  
ksantipratisthitasya maitriviharino bodhisattvasya mahasattvasya ||

tatredamucyate -

agnina dahyate nasau sastrena na ca hanyate /  
visam na kramate kaye udake mriyate na sah // srs\_28.1 //

raksanti devatasca inam dvatrimasad bhonti laksanah /  
durgatih pithita casya ksantiye anusamsime // srs\_28.2 //

brahmatvam atha sakratvam bhoti casya na durlabham /

sukham viharate nityam priti bhonti acintiya // srs\_28.3 //

no agnisastrena sa jatu hanyate visena va varigato na mriyate /  
raksanti devastatha naga yaksa maitriviharisyimi anusamsah //  
srs\_28.4 //

dvatrimsa kaye 'sya bhavanti laksana no casya bhuyo vinipatu bhoti  
/  
cyutasca sa brahmapuropapadyate ksantisthitasyo imi anusamsah //  
srs\_28.5 //

sukhena ratrimdiva tasya yanti pritisphutah kayu tadasya bhoti /  
sa ksantisauratyabale pratisthitah prasannacittah sada bhoti  
panditah // srs\_28.6 //

daseme kumara anusamsa arabdhaviryasya bodhisattvasya mahasattvasya |  
katame dasa? yaduta durasadasca bhavati | buddhaparigraham ca pratilabhate  
| devataparigrhitasca bhavati | srutva casya dharma na parihyante |  
asratapurvamsca dharman pratilabhate | samadhigotram ca pratilabhate  
| alpabadhasca bhavati | aharscasya samyak parinamayati |  
padmopamasca bhavati na musalopamah | ibhe kumara dasanusamsa  
arabdhaviryasya bodhisattvasya mahasattvasya ||

(vaidya 162) tatedamucyate -

durasadah sada bhoti paridaho na vidyate /  
raksanti devatasca nam ksipram buddhan sa pasyati // srs\_28.7 //

srutam na hiyate tasya asratam bhoti amukham /  
pranidhim paripureti viryavante ime gunah // srs\_28.8 //

samadhigotram labhate vyadhiscasya na jayate /  
sukham casyannapanani pacyante na visidati // srs\_28.9 //

utpalam varimadhye va so 'nupurvena vardhate /  
evam sukhehi dharmehi bodhisattvo vivardhate // srs\_28.10 //

avandhyascasya gacchanti ratrayo divasani ca /  
bhavisyati mrtyukale phalametasya cedrsam // srs\_28.11 //

arabdhaviryena tathagatena kalpairanaikaih samudagatena /  
ye bodhisattva viriyenupetastesanusamsa imi samprakasitah //  
srs\_28.12 //

arabdhaviryo bhavati durasadah parigrhito bhavati jinehi /  
deva pi tasya sprha samjanenti nacirena so lapsyati buddhabodhim //  
srs\_28.13 //

srutam ca tasyo na kadaci hiyate anye prthu capi labhanti dharmah /  
pratibhanu tasyo adhimatru vardhate arabdhaviryasya ime 'nusamsah //  
srs\_28.14 //

samadhigotram ca laghum dhigacchati abadhu tasyo na kadaci bhoti /  
yathaiva so bhojanu tatra bhuñjate sukkena tasyo parinamu gacchati //

srs\_28.15 //

ratrimdivam bhavati suklapakso arabdhaviryasya atandritasya /  
bodhi pi tasyo nacirena bhesyate tatha hyasau viryabalairupetah //  
srs\_28.16 //

(vaidya 163) daseme kumara anusamsa dhyanaadhimuktasya bodhisattvasya  
mahasattvasya | katame dasa? yaduta acare tisthati | gocare carati |  
nisparidaho viharati | guptendriyo bhavati | pritimanubhavati | viviktah  
kamaih | atrpto dhyanaiah | mukto maravisayat | pratisthito  
buddhavisaye | vimuktim paripacayati | ime kumara dasanusamsa  
dhyanaadhimuktasya bodhisattvasya mahasattvasya ||

tatredamucyate -

nasau bhoti anacaro acare sampratisthitah /  
gocare carate yogi varjeti ca agocaram // srs\_28.17 //

nisparidahyavihari guptendriya susamvrtah /  
anubhavati sampritim dhyanaadhyayisya gocarah // srs\_28.18 //

viraktah kamatrsnaya dhyanasaukhyam nisevate /  
mukto 'sau maravisayat buddhagocari samsthitah // srs\_28.19 //

yogino hi viseso 'yam yadeko ramate vane /  
vimuktim paripaceti tam bhoti dasamam padam // srs\_28.20 //

acari so tisthati bodhisattvah sarvananacaru vivarjayitva /  
agocaram varjiya gocare sthitah samadhiyukte imi anusamsah //  
srs\_28.21 //

paridahu tasyo na kadaci bhoti aryam sprsitveha sukham niramisam /  
kayena cittena ca bhoti sitalah samadhiyukte imi anusamsah //  
srs\_28.22 //

viharataranyayatanesu gupto viksepu tasyo na kadaci bhoti /  
pritim ca tasmillambhate niramisam tatha hi kayena viviktu bhoti //  
srs\_28.23 //

alipta kamehi asamkilisto tatha hi maravisayattu muktah /  
tathagatanam visaye pratisthito vimukti tasyo paripaku gacchati //  
srs\_28.24 //

daseme kumara anusamsah prajñacaritasya bodhisattvasya  
mahasattvasya | katame dasa? yaduta sarvasvaparityago bhavati na ca danena  
suddhim manyate | akhandasilasca bhavati na ca silamasritah  
(vaidya 164) ksantibalasupratisthitasca bhavati na ca  
sattvasamjñasampratisthitah | arabdhaviryasca bhavati  
kayacittaviviktah | dhyanaadhyayi ca bhavati apratisthitadhyayi |  
durdharsasca bhavati maraih, aprakampyasca bhavati  
sarvaparapradibhih | lavdhalokasca bhavati sarvasamskaragatyam |  
adhimatra casya sarvasattvesu mahakaruna samatikramati | na ca  
sravakapratyekabhume sprhayati |

buddhadhyanasamadhisamapattiravatarati | ime kumara dasanusamsah  
prajñacaritasya bodhisattvasya mahasattvasya ||

tatredamucyate -

sarvasvam tyajate dhirah suddhim tena na manyate /  
akhandam raksate silam nisrayo 'sya na vidyate // srs\_28.25 //

ksantim bhaveti sa prajñah sattvasamjña vivartita /  
arabdhaviryo bhavati kayacittaviviktatah // srs\_28.26 //

dhyanaadhyayi ca so bhoti apratistho anisritah /  
durdharso bhoti marehi prajñavanta ime gunah // srs\_28.27 //

akampiyo ca so bhoti sarvaih parapradibhih /  
labdhalokasca samsare prajñaya idrsa gunah // srs\_28.28 //

mahakrpam sa labhate sarvasattvana antike /  
sravakapratyekajñane na sprheti kadacana // srs\_28.29 //

sarvasvatyagena na suddhi manyate akhandasilo na ca silanisritah /  
bhaveti ksanti na ca sattvasamjña | prajñadhimukte imi  
anusamsah // srs\_28.30 //

arabdhaviryo bhavati vimukto anisrito dhyayati apratisthitah /  
durdharsu marena sa bhoti pandito prajñadhimukte imi  
anusamsah // srs\_28.31 //

akampiyo bhoti parapradibhih sa labdhagadho bhavatiha samskrte /  
adhimatra sattvesu krpam janeti prajñadhimukte imi anusamsah  
// srs\_28.32 //

pratyekabuddhesu ca sravakesu co na tasya jatu sprha tesu jayate /  
(vaidya 165)  
tatha hyasau buddhagunah pratisthitah prajñadhimukte imi  
anusamsah // srs\_28.33 //

daseme kumara anusamsa bahusrutasya bodhisattvasya mahasattvasya |  
katame dasa? yaduta samklesam na karoti | vyapadam na janayati |  
kanksam vivrnoti | drstimrvikaroti | utpatham ca  
varjayati | marge pratisthate | amrtadvare tisthati |  
asannasthayi bhavati bodhaye | alokabhuto bhavati sattvanam |  
durgatibhyo na bibheti | ime kumara dasanusamsa bahusrutasya  
bodhisattvasya mahasattvasya ||

tatredamucyate -

anusamsa dasaivaite bahusratye prakasitah /  
tathagatena buddhena yathabhutam prajanata // srs\_28.34 //

samklesam vyavadanam ca ubhau paksau sa janati /  
samklesam pariavarjitva vyodane margi tisthati // srs\_28.35 //

kanksam vivarati jñani drstimrvikaroti ca /

marga utpatha varjeti rjuke margi tisthati // srs\_28.36 //

tisthate camrtadvare asanno bhoti bodhaye /  
alokabhutah sattvanam durgatibhyo na bhiyati // srs\_28.37 //

janati dharmam prthu samkilesikam vyavadanapaksam pi tathaiva  
janati /  
sa samkilesam parivarjayitva vyodani samsiksati dharmi uttame //  
srs\_28.38 //

kanksam ca so vivarati sarvapraninam drsti ca tasyo  
bhavati sadojjvaka /  
sa utpatham margu vivarjayitva samtisthate rjuke pathe sada sive  
// srs\_28.39 //

amrtasya dvare bhavati sada sthito asanna bhoti vipulaya bodhaye /  
alokabhutah prthu sarvapraninam na capyasau bhayati  
durgatibhyah // srs\_28.40 //

daseme kumara anusamsa dharmadanagurukasya bodhisattvasya  
mahasattvasya parebhyo dharmadanam dadatah | katame dasa? yaduta  
akriyam vivarjayati || kriyamavatarati | satpurusadharme pratisthate  
| buddhaksetram parisodhayati | bodhimandamarpayati | vastum  
parityajati | klesannigrhvatī | sarvasattvebhyah pratyamsam (vaidya  
166) dadati | tadarambanam ca maitrim bhavayati |  
drstadharmikam ca sukham pratilabhate | ime kumara  
dasanusamsa dharmadanagurukasya bodhisattvasya mahasattvasya parebhyo  
dharmadanam dadatah ||

tatredamucyate -

yo hi danam dadatyagram dharmadanamamatsari /  
dasa tasyanusamsa vai lokanathena bhasitah // srs\_28.41 //

akriyam sarvi varjeti kriyamotarate viduh /  
satpurusa dharmapratipannastyagacittam nisevate // srs\_28.42 //

buddhaksetram ca sodheti ksetram bhoti syanuttaram /  
bodhimandam samarudho dharmadanasyidam phalam // srs\_28.43 //

tyajate sarvavastuni siksate dharmarajinah /  
kilesa nigrhitasya bodhistasya na durlabha // srs\_28.44 //

sarvasattvana pratyamsam maitracittah prayacchati /  
anirsukasca so bhoti saukhyam bhoti syamanusam // srs\_28.45 //

vivarjita akriya panditena kriyaya so nitya viduh pratisthitah /  
mahatmadharmesu sada pratisthito yo dharmadanam sada deti  
panditah // srs\_28.46 //

ksetram ca tasya sada bhoti suddham dharma vivardhantimi  
bodhipaksikah /  
asanna bhoti sada bodhimande dharmam daditva imi anusamsah //

srs\_28.47 //

klesa na santi parityakta vastun vastum parijñatu svalaksanena /  
vimukta sarvehi parigrahehi na tasya sango bhavati kadacit // srs\_28.48 //

upasthitam cittu vicaksanasya sarve 'pi sattva sukhino bhavantu /  
sa maitracitto bhavati anirsyuko drsteva dharme 'sya sukham  
analphakam // srs\_28.49 //

daseme kumara anusamsah sunyataviharino bodhisattvasya  
mahasattvasya | katame dasa? yaduta buddhaviharena viharati | anisrito  
dhyayati | upapattim na prarthayati | silam na paramrsati | (vaidya  
167) aryannapavadati | aviruddho viharati | vastu nopalabhate | viviktasca  
bhavati | buddhannabhyakhyayati | saddharmam dharayati | ime kumara  
dasanusamsah sunyataviharino bodhisattvasya mahasattvasya ||

tatredamucyate -

yo viharo narendranam sarvabuddhana gocarah /  
teno viharate yogi yatra jivo na labhyate // srs\_28.50 //

anisritah sarvaloke aryam dhyanam na riñcati /  
upapattim na prarheti drstva dharmasvabhavatam // srs\_28.51 //

aparamrstasilasya bhavecchilamanisritam /  
na so 'pavadata kimcidanyamaryam anasravam // srs\_28.52 //

aviruddho viharati vivado 'sya na vidyate /  
vastum nopalabhed yogi vivikto vihari sada // srs\_28.53 //

abhyakhyati na so buddhamapi jivitakaranat /  
nisritah sunyadharmesu kayasaksi visaradah // srs\_28.54 //

sarvesam lokanathanam buddhabodhimacintiyam /  
dharmam dhareti satkrtya buddhadharmanna kanksati // srs\_28.55 //

ye te viharah purusarsabhanam yasminnabhumi  
prthutirthikanam /  
viharatyasau tairiha bodhisattvo yasminna sattvo na jivu na pudgalah //  
srs\_28.56 //

na nisrayastasya kadaci vidyate anisritah sevate dhyanasaukhyam /  
niratma nihsattva viditva dharmanupapattisamjñasya na jatu bhoti //  
srs\_28.57 //

svabhavu dharmana prajanasca sile 'pi tasyeha na kasci nisrayah /  
silena no manyati jatu suddhim prasadamaryesu karoti nityam //  
srs\_28.58 //

virodhu tasyo na kadaci bhoti vibhavitah sarvasvabhavasunyah /  
na capi so 'bhyakhyati nayakanam saddharma dharitva tathagatanam //  
srs\_28.59 //

(vaidya 168) daseme kumara anusamsah pratisamlayanabhiyuktasya

bodhisattvasya mahasattvasya | katame dasa ?yaduta anavilacitto bhavati |  
apramatto viharati | buddhamanusmarati | caryam sraddadhati | jñane na  
kanksati | krtajño bhavati | buddhanam dharmam na pratiksipati  
| susamvrto viharati | dantabhumimanuprapnoti | pratisamvidah  
saksatkaroti | ime kumara dasanusamsah  
pratisamlayanabhiyuktasya bodhisattvasya mahasattvasya ||

tatredamucyate -

cittamanavilam bhoti pramadah sarvi varjitah /  
apramatto viharati pratisamlanagocaram // srs\_28.60 //

srutva ca lokanathanam caryam buddhana sraddadhe /  
jñane na kanksate yogi buddhajñane acintiyē // srs\_28.61 //

krtajño bhoti buddhanam buddhadharmanna kanksati /  
susamvrto viharati dantabhumipratisthitah // srs\_28.62 //

pratisamvidah sa labhate ya eko ramate sada /  
jahitva labhasatkaram pratisamlanagocarah // srs\_28.63 //

cittam ca tasyo bhavati anavilam sarve pramadah parivarjitasya /  
sadapramatto bhavati mahatma samadhiyuktasya ime 'nusamsah //  
srs\_28.64 //

smaritva buddhan dvipadanamuttaman sraddhati tesam cariyamanuttaram  
/  
na kanksati jñanu tathagatanam samadhiyukte imi anusamsah  
// srs\_28.65 //

buddhana so bhoti sada krtajño na jivitartham sa ksipeta dharmam /  
susamvrto viharati nityakalam samadhiyukte imi anusamsah //  
srs\_28.66 //

sa dantabhumimanuprapta bhoti pratisamvidah saksikaroti ksipram /  
anacchedyavakya pratibhanavamsca sutrantakotiniyutana bhasate //  
srs\_28.67 //

sa buddhabodhim parigrhñate laghum araksate sasanu nayakasya /  
(vaidyā 169)  
nihanitva so sarvaparapradināh karoti vaistarika buddhabodhim //  
srs\_28.68 //

itascyavitvana sa bodhisattvah sukhavatim gacchati lokadhatum /  
anutpadadharmesu ca ksanti lapsyate amitayuso dharmavaragru srutva  
// srs\_28.69 //

daseme kumara anusamsa aranyavasagurukasya bodhisattvasya  
mahasattvasya | katame dasa? yaduta alpakrtyo viharati | ganam  
varjayati | vivado 'sya na bhavati | avyavadhyo bhavati | asravana  
vardhayati | adhikaranam na karoti | upasantascarati | susamvrtasva  
viharati | moksanukula casya cittasamtatirbhavati | ksipram ca  
vimuktim saksatkaroti | ime kumara dasanusamsa

aranyavasagurukasya bodhisattvasya mahasattvasya ||

tatredamucyate -

alpakrtyah sada bhoti ganam varjeti duratah /  
vivado na bhavatyasya vanesvekaviharinah // srs\_28.70 //

avyavadhyena cittena asravanna vivardhayet /  
nasyadhikaranam bhoti gunaste 'ranyavasinah // srs\_28.71 //

upasantah sa carate manovakkayasamvrtah /  
moksanukulo bhavati vimuktim ksipra sparsati // srs\_28.72 //

bhavati satatamalpakrtyu yogi prthuganadosena vivarjayitva /  
na vivadati kadaci mukta yogi imi guna tasya bhavatyaranyavase //  
srs\_28.73 //

yada bhavati nirvinnu samskrte 'sau na bhavati tasya sprha kahimci  
loke /  
na ca bhavati vivrddhirasravanam vani vasato 'sya bhavanti  
anusamsah // srs\_28.74 //

adhikaranu na jatu casya bhoti upasantarato vivekacari /  
vacasi manasi kaye samvrtasyo bahu guna tasya bhavantyaranyavase //  
srs\_28.75 //

(vaidya 170)

bhavati ca anukula tasya mokso laghu pratipadyati so vimukti santam /  
vani vasati vimukti sevato 'sya imi guna bhonti aranyavasi sarve //  
srs\_28.76 //

daseme kumara anusamsah pindacarikasya  
dhutagunasamlekhpratisthitasya bodhisattvasya mahasattvasya | katame  
dasa? yaduta jñatrankamatasya na bhavati | yasaskamatasya na bhavati |  
labhasatkarakamatasya na bhavati | aryavamsapratisthitasca bhavati  
| kuhanalapanatasya na bhavati | atmanam notkarsayati | paranna  
pamsayati | anumayapratighaprahinah paragrhe carati | niramisam  
ca dharmadanam dadati | dhutagunasamlekhpratisthitasya casya  
grahya dharmadesana bhavati | ime kumara dasanusamsah  
pindapatikasya dhupagunasamlekhpratisthitasya bodhisattvasya  
mahasattvasya ||

tatredamucyate -

na jñatrankamo bhavati yaso napyabhinandate /  
labhalabhe samacitto yo dhutesu pratisthitah // srs\_28.77 //

notsrjatyaryavamsam ca kuhana lapanam na ca /  
utkarseti na catmanam paran pamsayate na ca // srs\_28.78 //

pratighanunayau casya dharmam desi niramisam /  
grahyam si vacanam bhoti pindapate guna ami // srs\_28.79 //

na margate jñatra yaso na labham caturaryavamse bhavati

pratisthitah /

akuhako alapaku bhoti pandito dhutadhimuktasya imidrsa gunah //  
srs\_28.80 //

natmanamutkarsi paranna pamsi purusam pi ukto na kadaci kupyate /  
varnam pi srutva janaye na harsam yah pindapatena bhaveta  
tustah // srs\_28.81 //

niramisam deti ca dharmadanam na labhasatkara gavesate 'sau /  
grahya ca tasya bhavate 'sya bhasitam dhutadhimuktasya ime  
'nusamsah // srs\_28.82 //

iti hi kumara evamrupesu dhutagunesu pratisthito bodhisattvo  
mahasattvo 'ranye viharan buddhanidhanam pratilabhate | dharmanidhanam  
pratilabhate | jñananidhanam pratilabhate |  
purvantaparantapratyutpannajñananidhanam (vaidya 171) pratilabhate |  
katham ca kumara bodhisattvo mahasattvo buddhanidhanam  
pratilabhate? imah kumara vivekacari bodhisattvo mahasattvah  
pañcabhijñah pratilabhate | sa divyena caksusa  
visuddhenatikrantamanusyakena purvasyam disi  
aprameyanasamkhyeyan buddhan bhagavatah pasyati | evam  
daksinyam pascimayamuttarasyam disi aprameyanasamkhyeyan  
buddhan bhagavatah pasyati | so 'virahito bhavati buddhadarsanena | evam  
hi kumara bodhisattvo mahasattvo buddhanidhanam pratilabhate | katham ca  
kumara bodhisattvo mahasattvo dharmanidhanam pratilabhate? yam ca te  
buddha bhagavanto dharmam desayanti, tam sa bodhisattvo mahasattvo  
divyena srotradhatuna sarvam srnoti | so 'virahito bhavati  
dharmasravanena | evam hi kumara bodhisattvo dharmanidhanam  
pratilabhate | katham ca kumara bodhisattvo mahasattvo jñananidhanam  
pratilabhate? yena jñanena sarvadharmaradhayati | aradhayitva  
avipramusitasmrutih sattvanam dharmam desayati | tasya ca yo  
'rthah sa prajanati | evam hi kumara bodhisattvo mahasattvo  
jñananidhanam pratilabhate | katham ca kumara bodhisattvo  
mahasattvah purvantaparantapratyutpannajñananidhanam pratilabhate?  
so 'bhijñaya atitanagatapratyutpannasattvacittacaritajñanamavatarati |  
evam hi kumara bodhisattvo mahasattvah  
purvantaparantapratyutpannajñananidhanam pratilabhate |  
samksiptena kumara evamgunadharmapratisthito bodhisattvo  
mahasattvah sarvabuddhadharman pratilabhate yatrabhumih  
sarvasravakapratyekabuddhanam, kah punarvadah sarvaparpravadinam ||

tatredamucyate -

buddhanidhanam ca dharmanidhanam jñananidhanam ca  
purvantanidhanam /  
pañca abhijñah sa ksipram labhati yo vidu ranni sada sthiti bhoti  
// srs\_28.83 //

iti srisamadhiraje dasanusamsaparivarto nama  
astavimsatitamah ||

(vaidya 172) 29 tejagunarajaparivartah |

tatra bhagavan punarapi candraprabham kumarabhutamamantrayate sma -  
tasmattarhi kumara divyani cakravartirajyaisvaryasukhanyapahaya  
pravrajisyamityevam tvaya kumara sada siksityam | pravrajitena  
kumara dhutagunasamlekhapratisthitena vivekacarina  
ksantisauratyasampanna bhavitavyam | sada ca arabdhaviryena te  
kumara adiptasirasca ilopamena ayam  
sarvadharmasvabhavasamatavipañcitah samadhih srotavya udgrahitavyah  
pariyavaptavyah pravartayitavyo dharayitavyo vacayitavyah  
uddestavyah svadhyatavyo 'ranabhavanaya bhavayitavyo  
bahulikartavyah, parebhyasca vistarena samprakasayitavyah |  
khangavisanabhutena advitiyena ca te kumara aranyanisevina  
sada bhavitavyam | atmaparityagenapi te kumara sarvasattvanamarthah  
sada karaniya iti ||

atha khalu bhagavamstasya  
velayametamevarthamudbhavayamscandraprabhasya kumarabhutasyemam  
purvayogakathaparivartam gathabhigitena vistarena samprakasayati  
sma -

smarami atita bahukalpasata yada asi nayaku anantayasah /  
naradevanagaganapujaniyo namena tejaguni raja jino // srs\_29.1 //

dasa bhiksukoti sadabhijñaruhah pratisamvidana  
vasiparagatah /  
dhutavrta samlekhita santamanah iti tasya tena samayena ganah  
// srs\_29.2 //

satsaptati nagara kotisatah pañcasayojanapramana samah /  
ratanana saptana visistavara iha jambudvipi tada kali abhut //  
srs\_29.3 //

tada kali te puravara sakalah pratimandita bahu udyanasataih /  
udyana sarvi ghanameghanibhah phalapuspamandita tarunicitah //  
srs\_29.4 //

phalavrksajati vividha rucirah lakucamrajambupanasairnicitah /  
(vaidya 173)  
karnikaracampakapunnagasataih pratimanditasta udyanavarah //  
srs\_29.5 //

nyagrodha sarvi dvijasamgharutah kalavinkakokilamayurasataih /  
sukajivamjivakakunalaruta bahupaksisamgharuta kali tada //  
srs\_29.6 //

dhrtarastrarajahamsopanibha bhrngakunala varaghosarutah  
/  
citrangaraktamahavarnaprabhah sumanojñasabda madhura muditah //  
srs\_29.7 //

iti paksi samagata kali tada kalavinkamayuravihangarutaih /

parapusta sarika vicitra dvija bahupaksighosaruta nanavidhah //  
srs\_29.8 //

tehi nisevita udyanasata mucilindavarsika asokasataih /  
atimuktakatha javapuspatraih padmotpalaih kumudapundarikaih //  
srs\_29.9 //

padumaih sahasrasatapatracita imi puspa puskarinisobhakarrah /  
pratimanditah surabhigandhavarrah sobhanti puskariniyo rucirah  
// srs\_29.10 //

tahi kali raja iha jambudhvaje drdhadattu asi manujadhipatih /  
putrana tasya abhu pañcasatah prasadikah paramadarsanikah //  
srs\_29.11 //

tahi kali rajyu sivu ksema abhut anupadrutam suramaniya sivam /  
ayu jambudvipa kusumairnicito nirvimsesa devabhavanehi samam // srs\_29.12  
//

(vaidya 174)

tahi kali so dasabalo anidho jinu bhasate imu samadhivaram /  
svapnopama bhavagati sakala na va kasci jayati na co mriyate // srs\_29.13  
//

na sattva labhyati na jivu naro imi dharmā phenakadalisadrsah /  
mayopama gaganavidyusama dakacandrasamnibha maricisamah // srs\_29.14  
//

na ca asmi loki mrtu kasci naro paraloki samkramati gacchati va /  
na ca karma nasyati kadaci krtam phalamehi krsna subha samsarato  
// srs\_29.15 //

na ca sasvatam na ca ucchedu puno na ca karmasamcayū na capi sthitih  
/

na ca so 'pi krtva punaraspr̥sati na ca anyu krtva puna vedayate //  
srs\_29.16 //

na ca samkramo na ca punagamanam na ca sarvamasti na ca nasti punah /  
na ca dr̥stisthanu gatisuddhir̥iho na ca sattvacaru na prasantaḡati //  
srs\_29.17 //

anupadu santu animittapadam sugatana goaru jinana gunah /  
bala dharani dasabalana balam buddhaniyam vrsabhita parama //  
srs\_29.18 //

varasukladharma gunasamnicayo gunajñānadharaṇibalam paramam /  
rddhivikurvanavidhih parama varapañcabhijñā pratilabhanayah //  
srs\_29.19 //

na ca sa prajanatiha svabhavu kvaci agatagati nipunadharmagati /  
(vaidya 175)  
na ca dharmadhatu vrajatiha kvaci evam gati agati dharmagati // srs\_29.20  
//

na ca ghosamcayau svabhavagati gatiyo svabhavu na kahimci sthitha /  
asthita anisrita svabhavagati jinagocaro viraju santapadam // srs\_29.21  
//

santaprasanta upasantagati na ca sa gati kvacana samsthihati /  
bhavu svabhavu nugatah satatam nipunam sudurdsu padam acalam  
// srs\_29.22 //

na ca sa cala hi svayameva sthita asthita anagata svabhavu sthita /  
na ca sakya bhasitu svabhavu sthiti sunya ca sa acalu dharmasthiti  
// srs\_29.23 //

ghosasca ukta na ca ghosagati ghosasvabhavagati dharmagati /  
na ca ghosamcayau sthiti ca kvaci evamsvabhavu gati dharmagati //  
srs\_29.24 //

gatisabda uktu na ca sattvagati dharmasvabhava nipunarthagati /  
ghoso 'pi coktu na ca sattvagati na ca ghosu labhyati na sattvagatih //  
srs\_29.25 //

na ca ananta nanta na ca madhyagatih naivasti nasti na ca desagati /  
jñata ca yadrsa svabhavagati iya desana jinavarana sama //  
srs\_29.26 //

virajam visuddhi paramarthapadam santa prasanta arajam virajam /  
na ca kalpa manyana prasantapadam jinu bhasate paramakaruniko //  
srs\_29.27 //

(vaidya 176)  
na pi casti aksarapracara iho vipula gativipula arthagati /  
buddhehi sevita jinehi stuta avabhasa dharmanaya suksmagati // srs\_29.28  
//

dharmanidhana virajam vipulam yatra sthita apratima sugata /  
desenti dharmaratanam virajam paramarthasunya nipunarthagati //  
srs\_29.29 //

asrausi raja drdhadattu tada dvipadendra bhasati samadhimimam /  
so 'sitikotinayutehi tada upasamkrami tada jinu karunikam //  
srs\_29.30 //

balavantu gauravu janetva jine vanditva padu manujadhipatih /  
puratah sthito dasabalasya tada krtāñjalirdasanakhah pramuditah //  
srs\_29.31 //

tasyo viditva parisuddha carim jina indriyesu vasi paragatah /  
adhumuktikovidu narah pravaro imu tasya desayi samadhivaram // srs\_29.32 //

yada tena rajña paramartha sruto utpanna priti ariya vipula /  
ujjhitva dvipa sakalamscaturō vijahitva kama abhiniskrami so //  
srs\_29.33 //

yada raja pravraji jahitva mahim bodhaya arthiku bhavisyajinah /

sarve manusya iha jambudhvaje vijahitva kamarati pravrajita // srs\_29.34

//

vipulo gano dasabalasya tada bahu bhiksu bhiksuni prayuktamanah /  
(vaidya 177)

akrsta anupta tada osadhayo pradurbhuta marutparicarah //  
srs\_29.35 //

kasaya tricivara pradurbhuta samacchinna susivita te 'nupamah /  
amala virajasca suvarnacitta buddhasya gunocita punyabalah //  
srs\_29.36 //

pasyo kumara sa hi rajavaro vijahitva sarva mahi pravrajitah /  
bhesyanti sattva ksayakali bahu aparitabhoga na tyajanti grhan //  
srs\_29.37 //

tadana bandhana kudanda bahu akrosa tarjanamanistadukham /  
sahisyanti rajakula pida bahu suparitabhoga na ca bhaktu grhe //  
srs\_29.38 //

aparitta ayu na ca asti dhanam sumahan pramadu na ca punyabalam /  
na ca silpasthanakusala abudha daridriyam ca na ca vittu grhe //  
srs\_29.39 //

paradaragrddha avisuddhamana irsyalukah paramasahasikah /  
samklistadharna na ca vrttu sthita vaksyanti buddha bhavisyam  
vayam // srs\_29.40 //

utkocavañcana sahasika ahamadhyu dharna dhanadasmi jage /  
upaghatakah kuhaka naikrtika vaksyanti buddha bhavisyama vayam //  
srs\_29.41 //

vadhabandhupadravi parasya ratah duhsila daruna pradustamanah  
/

akrtajña bhedaka vihimsasthita vaksyanti ham te bhana bodhicarim //  
srs\_29.42 //

yasyaiva tena sruta bodhicari tasyaiva madhyi pratigham janayi /  
(vaidya 178)  
srutva ca budham skhalitamekapadam tasyaiva bhasati avarnasatan //  
srs\_29.43 //

tadimam kumara mama srutva giram ma tehi samstavu karohi tada /  
supinantare 'pi avisvasta siya yadi icchase sprsitu bodhicarim //  
srs\_29.44 //

dhutavrtta samlikhita naikagunan parikirtayantu bahukalpasatan /  
bhanati gunanna ca gunesu sthito na sa budhyate paramabodhigiram //  
srs\_29.45 //

bhavatha sadapi akhila madhura sada suddhasila suprasannamanah /  
parisuddhasila bhavatha satatam nacirena lapsyatha samadhivaram //  
srs\_29.46 //

na karotha mana na janetha khilam parisuddhamanasa sada bhavatha /  
mada mana mraksa vijahitva tatah pratilapsyatha imu samadhivaram //  
srs\_29.47 //

gunato anusmari jinam satatam varakañcanacchaviprabhasakaram /  
gaganam ca ratriya naksatrasphutam tatha kayu laksanasphuto  
munino // srs\_29.48 //

dhvajacchatravitanapatakavaram curnanulepanam grhitva bahun /  
pujam karotha sugatasya sada nacirena lapsyatha samadhivaram //  
srs\_29.49 //

vara gandhamalyakusuma ruciram vaditra turya pragrhitva bahu /  
(vaidya 179)  
jinastupi puja prakarotha sada nacirena lapsyatha samadhivaram //  
srs\_29.50 //

panavaih sughosakamrdangasataih  
patahairvipañcivaravenurvaih /  
madhurasvarairvimvidhavadyaganaih pujetha nayaku prasannamanah //  
srs\_29.51 //

karetha buddhapratimam ruciram ratanamayim suparikarmakrtam /  
prasadikam paramasudarsaniyam nacirena lapsyatha samadhivaram //  
srs\_29.52 //

vanasanda sevatha vivikta sada vijahitva gramana garesu ratim /  
advitiya khangasama bhotha sada nacirena lapsyatha samadhivaram //  
srs\_29.53 //

ahu dharmasvami mama yuyu suta anusiksatha mama samadhicarim /  
ahu so abhusi disata suvisruto drdhadattu nama manujadhipatih //  
srs\_29.54 //

maya buddha pujita ananta pure maya silu raksitu visuddhamanah /  
maya gauravam dasabalesu krtam imu santamesata samadhivaram //  
srs\_29.55 //

maya putra dara parityakta pure sirahastapadanayanagravarah /  
na ca linacittata kadaci krta imu santamesata samadhivaram //  
srs\_29.56 //

(vaidya 180)  
dhanadhanya dasa bahudasisata ratana prabhuta parityakta maya /  
santarpita pi bahuyacanaka imu santamesata samadhivaram // srs\_29.57  
//

maya mukti sphatika suvarna bahu vaidurya sankha sila tyakta pure /  
mani suddharupiya pravala ghana imu santamesata samadhivaram //  
srs\_29.58 //

maya tyakta abharana nanavidha varamuktahara tatha sihanukah /  
ratanana jalika visista prthu imu santamesata samadhivaram //

srs\_29.59 //

maya vastrakotya parama sukhumah parisuddha kasikadukulavarah /  
bahuhemacitra parityakta pare imu santamesata samadhivaram // srs\_29.60 //

maya hasti asva ratha nanavidhah parityakta svapriyasuto mahilah /  
na ca daurmanasyata kadaci krta imu santamesata samadhivaram //  
srs\_29.61 //

maya drstva purvi sudaridra narah paryestiduhkhita ca  
krchragatah /  
maya te dhanena adaridra krtah imu santamesata samadhivaram //  
srs\_29.62 //

hasti rathasvarathaka nayutah pracchannaratanamanijalacitah /  
datta maya yacanakana pura imu santamesata samadhivaram // srs\_29.63  
//

udyana kotinayuta bahavah samalamkaritva maya datta pura /  
(vaidya 181)  
harsetva manasu janitva krpam imu santamesata samadhivaram //  
srs\_29.64 //

gramatha rastranagara nigamah samalamkaritva maya datta pura /  
datva ca pritimanubhomi sada imu santamesata samadhivaram // srs\_29.65  
//

ratanana rasaya sumerusamastatha civarabharanakasca bahu /  
ye datta purvi maya yacanake imu santamesata samadhivaram // srs\_29.66  
//

sudaridra sattva krta adhya maya parikrcchraprapta paritrata bahu /  
bahuduhkhapadruta sukhi mi krta imu santamesata samadhivaram //  
srs\_29.67 //

yada asi iscaru mahiya aham dukhitam ca pasyami bahum janatam /  
utsrsta tesu maya rajyamabhut krpa samjanetva sukhito ca yatha  
// srs\_29.68 //

ye me kumara krta ascariya krta duskarani bahu kalpasata /  
na ca te maya ksapana sakya siya kalpana kotinayuta bhanatah //  
srs\_29.69 //

unmattacittabhumi gacchi nara | asraddadhanta sugatasya carim / krta ye mi  
duskara tadascariya imu santamesata samadhivaram // srs\_29.70 //

arocayami ca kumara idam sraddadhanta me avitatham vacanam /  
na hi vaca bhasati mrsam sugatah sada satyavadi jinu  
karunikah // srs\_29.71 //

(vaidya 182)

anye ime 'pi ca prakara bahu carata sodhita ya kalpasatah /  
kathamaham labhitvimu samadhivaram moceya sattvaniyutam dukhitam //

srs\_29.72 //

yasmin ksane ayu samadhi maya pratilabdha bhuta mahajñanapathah /  
so 'ham labhivimu samadhivaram pasyami buddhanayutan subahun //  
srs\_29.73 //

rddhi ananta pratilabdha maya sa vikurvamanu vraji ksetrasatan /  
gatva ca pccchi ahu karunikan prasnana kotiniyutana bahum //  
srs\_29.74 //

yascaiva bhasi mama te sugata prasnana kotiniyutana tada /  
grhnitva sarvamahu dharayami na ca bhrahyate ekapadam pi mama //  
srs\_29.75 //

tam co srunitva ahu bhutanayam prasnana kotinayutana bahum /  
desitva tam viraja santapadam sthapemi sattva bahu jñanapathe //  
srs\_29.76 //

asmin samadhiya sthahitva maya siksitva bhutanaya kalpasatan /  
bahusattvakotinayutani pura ye sthapita viraji margavare // srs\_29.77 //

yehi na drsta purima sugata bhasantaka imu nayam virajam /  
tehi na sakyamiha sraddadhitum paramarthasunyata samadhivaram //  
srs\_29.78 //

ye sraddha pandita vidhijña nara gambhirabhutanayalabdhanayah /  
(vaidya 183)  
te na trasanti na ca samtrasisu srutva ca bhonti sada attamanah //  
srs\_29.79 //

te te dharenti varabodhi sama te te hi putra anujata mama /  
te te hyudumbarakusumasamastesartha ham caritu kalpasatan // srs\_29.80  
//

na pi tasya asti vinipatabhayam astaksana vigata tasya sada /  
draksyanti buddhanayutan subahun imu yah samadhi naru dharayati //  
srs\_29.81 //

yatha maitrako jinu anantayasah sattvana bhesyi bahu arthakarah /  
tatha vyakaromyahamanantamatim hastasmi yasya susamadhivaram // srs\_29.82  
//

smrtiman sa bhoti matiman jñanodgatah srutidharo bhavati /  
pratibhanu tasya bhavati vipulam imu yah samadhi naru dharayati //  
srs\_29.83 //

devanam ca sa bhavati pujaniyo marutam ca sada namasyaniyah /  
abhiraksitah satata devaganaih imu yah samadhi naru dharayati //  
srs\_29.84 //

na ca so 'gnimadhye mriyate na jale na ca tasya sastra kramate na visam /  
na ca vairinam gamaniyo bhavati imu yah samadhi naru dharayati //  
srs\_29.85 //

vanakandare vasatu tasya sada maruta karonti vara paricarim /  
upasthayakasca bahu yaksasata imu yah samadhi naru dharayati //  
srs\_29.86 //

(vaidya 184)

jñanena sagarasamo bhavati na sajjate guna bhanantu muneh /  
bhutamasca buddhaguna kirtayate imu yah samadhi naru dharayati //  
srs\_29.87 //

nanto na casya paryantu srute na pramanu labhyati yatha gagane /  
jñanolkadhari timiram harati imu yah samadhi naru dharayati //  
srs\_29.88 //

snigdham suyukta sada muñca giram parsatsu bhasati supremaniam /  
simho yatha sa vinadam bhanati imu yah samadhi naru dharayati //  
srs\_29.89 //

vaidyo bhisaku samu so bhavati gati lenu trana saranam bahunam /  
alokabhutu jagi so bhavati imu yah samadhi naru dharayati // srs\_29.90  
//

na ca tasya maithuni mano ramate samathe ratah sprasati dhyanasukham /  
santam sa bhasati prasanta giram imu yah samadhi naru dharayati  
// srs\_29.91 //

na ca tasya manasu nimittaratam sarve vibhavita nimitta prthu /  
satatam samahitu vidu bhavati imu yah samadhi naru dharayati //  
srs\_29.92 //

caksusca so labhati aprakrtakam yeno sa pasyati anantajinan /  
so 'nantacaksurbhavati vrsabho imu yah samadhi naru dharayati //  
srs\_29.93 //

krauñcasvaro madhurayuktagiro kalavinkadundubhisvaro bhavati /  
samgitiyuktasvaru mañjugiro imu yah samadhi naru dharayati //  
srs\_29.94 //

(vaidya 185)

meghabhigarjitasvaro bhavati hamsasvaro ravati mañjugirah /  
pañcasvarangasatayuktasvaro imu yah samadhi naru dharayati //  
srs\_29.95 //

bahukalpakotinayuta vividha madhurasvarangasuprayuktasvarah /  
acintiya sa gira niscarati imu yah samadhi naru dharayati // srs\_29.96  
//

na ca bhojane bhavati grdnumana na patracivararato bhavati /  
alpecchu samtusta susamlikhito imu yah samadhi naru dharayati //  
srs\_29.97 //

na ca atma utkarsaku so bhavati na parasya bhasati avarnu kvacit /  
dhyane ratah sukhumacittu sada imu yah samadhi naru dharayati //  
srs\_29.98 //

atmanupreksi satatam bhavati na parasya skhalitemesati ca /  
aviruddhu sarvi jagi so bhavati imu yah samadhi naru dharayati //  
srs\_29.99 //

akilistacittu parisuddhacari asatho avañcaku sada bhavati /  
sadamardavah sada vimoksarato imu yah samadhi naru dharayati //  
srs\_29.100 //

tyagadhimukta satatam bhavati matsaryacittu na ca tasya ratam /  
silenupetu satatam bhavati imu yah samadhi naru dharayati //  
srs\_29.101 //

abhirupa darsaniyu premaniyo varakañcanacchavi prabhasakarah /  
(vaidyā 186)  
dvatrimśallaksanadhara bhavati imu yah samadhi naru dharayati //  
srs\_29.102 //

prasadikasca sada so bhavati abhilaksito bahujanasya priyo /  
preksanta trpti na labhanti nara imu yah samadhi naru dharayati //  
srs\_29.103 //

devasya naga tatha yaksaganastusta udagrah sada attamanah /  
bhasanti varna pravisitva kulanimu yah samadhi naru dharayati //  
srs\_29.104 //

brahma ca sakra vasavarti vahu upasthanu tasya prakaronti sada / na ca  
tasya unnata mano bhavati | imu yah samadhi naru dharayati // srs\_29.105  
//

na ca tasya durgatibhayam bhavati na pi caksana na vinipatabhayam /  
parimuktu sarvavinipatabhayadimu yah samadhi naru dharayati //  
srs\_29.106 //

na ca tasya kanksa vimatirbhavati vara buddhadharma sruniya  
nipunan /  
gambhirajñananugato bhavati imu yah samadhi naru dharayati //  
srs\_29.107 //

yam yam pi dharmam srnati sukhumam sarvatra bhoti vasi  
paragatah /  
balavantu hetunipuno bhavati imu yah samadhi naru dharayati //  
srs\_29.108 //

evam prabhasita jinena gira ahu tena bhomi paricirna sada /  
labhate ca dharani visista varamimu yah samadhi naru dharayati //  
srs\_29.109 //

kalakriyam ca sa karoti yada amitabhu tasya puratah sthhati /  
(vaidyā 187)  
bhiksuganena saha karuniko imu yah samadhi naru dharayati //  
srs\_29.110 //

labhi ca dharaniya so bhavati dharmanidhana vasiparagatah /

pratibhanavananacchedyagiro ya imam samadhi naru dharayati //  
srs\_29.111 //

yenaiva so vrajati dharmadharo alokabhuta bhavati jagatah /  
siprasantacara suvisuddhamana imu yah samadhi naru dharayati //  
srs\_29.112 //

vara dharmakosa vividham nipunam so dharmakaya vasi paragatah /  
so samsayam chinatti sarvajage imu yah samadhi naru dharayati //  
srs\_29.113 //

sarve 'pi sattva siya karunika bhagavan bhavantakarane sugatah /  
tan satkareyya bahu kalpasatan yatha gangavaluka tathottari va //  
srs\_29.114 //

yascaiva pasci ksayakali imam srutva samadhimiha kasci narah /  
anumodamiti bhanataikagiram kala punyaskandha na sa purva bhavet //  
srs\_29.115 //

yasyo kumara iya santagati paramarthasunyata samadhivaro /  
pravartu bhoti tatha pustagatah so dharmabhanaku sthitah sumatih //  
srs\_29.116 //

iti srisamadhiraje tejagunarajaparivarto namonatrimsatitamah || 29  
||

(vaidya 188) 30 anusamsaparivartah |

atha khalu bhagavan punareva candraprabham kumarabhutamamantrayate sma -  
tasmattarhi kumara ya akanksed bodhisattvo mahasattvah -  
kimityaham sarvasattvanam rutamadhigaccheyamindriyanam ca  
paraparajñatam vijñaya dharmam desayeyamiti,tena kumara  
bodhisattvena mahasattvena ayam sarvadharmasvabhavasamatavipañcitah  
samadhih srotavya udgrahitavyah paryavaptavyo dharayitavyo  
vacayitavyah aranabhavanaya bhavayitavyo bahulikartavyah  
parebhyasca vistarena samprakasayitavyah ||

atha khalu bhagavamstasyam velayamima gatha abhasata -

aparimita atita nayakastena drstah puratu katha prayukta  
prechita lokanathah /  
pravara kusalamule tisthato bodhisattvo imu virajasamadhim dharayan  
moksakamah // srs\_30.1 //

labhati sukha pranitam divyamanusyakam co  
labhati paramapujam divyamanusyakam so /  
labhati sukha pranitam dhyanasaukhyaryasaukhyam  
imu viraja samadhim dharayan moksakamah // srs\_30.2 //

varnu sruniya udaram harsu tasyo na bhoti  
na pi ca punaravarne mankubhavam nigacchet /  
sailopamu akampeyyo astabhirlokadharmair  
imu viraja samadhim dharayan moksakamah // srs\_30.3 //

akhilamadhuravani slaksnavaca suyukta apagatabhrukutisco  
purvaalapi bhoti /  
satatasmitamukhasco siksito nayakanam imu virajasamadhim dharayan  
moksakamah // srs\_30.4 //

bhavati sa sukhavasah suratah snigdhasatto bhavati sada sudanto  
dantabhumisthitasca /  
sumadhura priyavani snigdhasatyabhidhayi imu virajasamadhim dharayan  
bodhikamah // srs\_30.5 //

na ca sa katha karoti vaigrahim no vivadan apagatakhila dosa  
varjitastena sesah /  
(vaidya 189)  
pramuditu sada bhoti surato mardavasca imu viraja samadhim dharayan  
bodhikamah // srs\_30.6 //

bhavati ca sada vidvamstyagi nityabhiyuktah sudukhita jana drstva  
tesamannam dadati /  
priyataru parityaktum bhoti nityam sudata imu virajasamadhim dharayan  
bodhikamah // srs\_30.7 //

devasatasahasrana sprham ye samjanenti naga asura yaksa  
nityupasthayakasya /  
vani pavani vasante raksa tasya karonti imu viraja samadhim yo naro  
dharayati // srs\_30.8 //

bhani vacanamasaktam brahmadhosasvaro 'sau hamsaravitaghosah  
kinnarodgitaghosah /  
pañcasatasvarango harsaniyasvarasco bhavati naditasabdo  
ghustasabdah susabdah // srs\_30.9 //

yavatatu prthu ksatrana narah kascideva suksma raja kareyya  
sakya te laksanaya /  
tatu bahutaru tasyo ye svara niscaranti imu viraja samadhim yo naro  
dharayati // srs\_30.10 //

iti srisamadhirahe 'nusamsaparivarto nama trimsatitamah || 30 ||  
(vaidya 190) 31 sarvadharmasvabhavanirdesaparivartah |

tatra bhagavan punarapi candraprabham kumarabhutamamantrayate sma -  
tasmattarhi kumara ya akansed bodhisattvo mahasattvah kimityaham  
sarvadharmam svabhavam katham janiyamiti, tena kumara  
bodhisattvena mahasattvena ayam sarvadharmasvabhavasamatavipañcitah  
samadhih srotavya udgrahitavyah paryavaptavyo dharayitavyo  
vacayitavya udestavyah svadhyatavyah aranabhavanaya  
bhavayitavyo bahulikartavyah parebhyasca vistarena  
samprakasayitavyah ||

atha khalu bhagavamstasyam velayamima gatha abhasata -

tasyo ragu na jatu kupyate na ca doso tasyo moha na jatu kupyate  
vrsabhisya /

teno sarvi kilesa cchoritanavasesa yo 'sau dharmasvabhavu janati  
suprasantam // srs\_31.1 //

so 'sau siksa na jatu osiri sugatanam so 'sau suru na jatu  
istriyanam vasameti /  
so 'sau sasani priti vindate sugatanam yo 'sau dharmasvabhavu janati  
suprasantam // srs\_31.2 //

so 'sau jñanavidhijña pandito matimamsca so 'sau buddha ananta  
pasyati aparyantam /  
so 'sau dharanijñanu janati aparyantam yo 'sau dharmasvabhavu  
janati nayayuktim // srs\_31.3 //

so 'sau neha cirena bhesyati dvipadendrah so 'sau vaidyu bhisaku  
bhesyate sukhadata /  
so 'sau uddhari salya sarvaso dukhitanam yo 'sau dharmasvabhavu janati  
suprasantam // srs\_31.4 //

so 'sau aturu jñatva dukkhitanimi sattvan so 'sau bheri sada  
parahani amrtasya /  
so 'sau bhesyati nayako jino nacirena yo 'sau dharmasvabhavu janati  
suprasantam // srs\_31.5 //

(vaidya 191)

so 'sau bhaisajyanayesu kovido varavaidyo adim janati  
sarvavyadhinam yatra muktih /  
so 'sau bhutanayasiksito matimanto siksitva bahusattva mocayi prthu  
nastan // srs\_31.6 //

so 'sau sunyanayesu kovido matisurah so 'sau loki asaktu bhuñjati sada  
pindam /  
so 'sau bodhivaraya sthapyai bahusattvan yo 'sau dharmasvabhavu janati  
suprasantam // srs\_31.7 //

so 'sau ksantibalena udgato naracondrah so 'sau  
lostakadandatadito na ca kupyai /  
so 'sau chidyatu angamangaso na ca ksubhye yo 'sau dharmasvabhavu  
janati suprasantam // srs\_31.8 //

so 'sau ksantibale pratisthito balavanto so 'sau ksantiya vastu  
tadrso suprasantah /  
so 'sau ksantibalena manyate matisuro yo 'sau dharmasvabhavu janati  
suprasantam // srs\_31.9 //

so 'sau vastu na jatu manyate ahu cchinna teno sarvi bhava vibhavitah  
sada sunyah /  
tasyo samjña prahina sarvaso nikhileno yo 'sau dharmasvabhavu janati  
suprasantam // srs\_31.10 //

te te dharmasvabhavu desayi supranitam te te bodhi sprsi  
anuttaram nacirena /  
yesam dharmasvabhavu gocarah sunidhyapto tesam datta ananta

daksina aparyanta // srs\_31.11 //

so 'sau bhasati sutrakotiyo aparyanta yatha ganganadiya valikastatu  
bhuyah /

no casyu pratibhanu chidyate varnamane yo 'sau dharmasvabhavu janati  
suprasantam // srs\_31.12 //

so 'sau kalpasahasrakotiso nayutani jñaneno sada bhoti udgato yatha  
meruh /

(vaidya 192) dharma tasya ksayo na vidyate bhanamane yo 'sau  
dharmasvabhavu janati suprasantam // srs\_31.13 //

vistirnam vipulam acintiyam pratibhanam bhoti bodhivaram  
gavesatah sada tasyo /  
nityam bhasati sutrakotiyo aparyanta yo 'sau dharmasvabhavu janati  
suprasantam // srs\_31.14 //

yam caite dvipadottama jina bhani dharmam sarvam tam ca srunitva  
grhnati paripurnam /  
no va ekapade 'pi vidyate vimatisyo yo 'sau sarvi abhava janati imi  
dharman // srs\_31.15 //

so 'sau bhoti visista tyagavan sada kalam bhoti danapatih  
sukhamdado dukhitanam /  
drsta duhkhitā sattva tarpayī ratanehi yo 'sau dharmasvabhavu  
janati sada sunyam // srs\_31.16 //

sau 'sau jambudhvaje bhavisyati sada raja sattvanam sada saukhya  
kahiti aparyantam /  
maitraye samupetu praninam sada kale yo 'sau dharmasvabhavu janati  
sada sunyam // srs\_31.17 //

putran dhitarā dasadasiyo tyajya dhiro hastau pada siramsi sa tyaji  
tatha rajyam /  
no caliyati tasya manasam vrsabhisyo yo 'sau dharmasvabhavu janati  
sada sunyam // srs\_31.18 //

angam puna tasya chidyati yadi kayo no tasya pratihanyate manah  
supine 'pi /  
teno pujita bhonti nayaka dvipadendra yo 'sau dharmasvabhavu janati sada  
sunyam // srs\_31.19 //

teno pujita sarvi nayaka ya atitastatha pujita ye anagata  
dvipadendrah /  
tehi satkrta sarvi nayaka sthita ye co yo 'sau dharmasvabhavu janati  
sada sunyam // srs\_31.20 //

(vaidya 193)

so 'sau kosa dhareti panditah sugatanam so 'sau dharaniye  
pratisthitah paramayam /  
so 'sau bhesyati lokanayako naciarena yacchutva imu sutram dharayet

ksayakale // srs\_31.21 //

so 'ndho naiva kadaci bhesyati vidu jatu no co angavihinu bhesyati  
bahukalpan /  
teno aksana asta varjita imi nityam yeno sutramidam  
prabhasitam apramustam // srs\_31.22 //

nasau durgatisu gamisyati puna jatu nityam laksanadhari  
bhesyati abhirupah /  
pacco tasya abhijña bhavita imi nityam puratah so sugatana sthasyati  
sada surah // srs\_31.23 //

bahukan nirmita nirminivana ayu jñani presati bahuksetrakotisu  
vinayartham /  
yehi drsta bhavanti nirmita bahu buddhah tehi bodhivaraya  
sthapita bahu sattvah // srs\_31.24 //

smrtimantah gatimantah prajñavan dhrtimamsca sthamna  
viryalena so sada samupetah /  
dharmaparamiprapta bhesyati mahateja yah srutva imu sutra dharayet  
ksayakale // srs\_31.25 //

rasmikotisahasra niscari sada tesam vyomah sarvi karonti  
mandalah surianam /  
yehi bhavita bhonti sunyaka imi dharmaste te sura bhavanti nayaka  
nacirena // srs\_31.26 //

eso gocaru santu bhavito maya purvam bahukalpana sahasra kotiyo  
niyutani /  
(vaidya 194)  
viryam me na kadaci sahasita iha marge yadaham dipamkarena  
vyakrto jinabhumi // srs\_31.27 //

yuyam pi mama carya siksatha iha sutre gambhira paramartha  
desita iya netri /  
yatrami bahu nasta tirthika viparita ksiptva bodhimapayi bhairave  
prapatanti // srs\_31.28 //

bahukalpana sahasrakotiyo nayutani veditva amu tatra vedana katu  
tibrah /  
bahukalpa nayutanamatyayat punareva hetuh so amrtasya praptaye  
bhavisyate // srs\_31.29 //

ye te pascimi kali bhairave sugatasyo raksanti imu sutramidram  
prasantam /  
tesam bodhi vara na durlabha iya srestha te te pascimi kali  
vyakrta dhari dharman // srs\_31.30 //

iti srisamadhiraje sarvadharmasvabhavanirdesaparivarto  
namaikatrimsatitamah || 31 ||  
(vaidya 195) 32 sutradharananusamsaparivartah |

atha khalu bhagavan punareva candraprabham kumarabhutamantrayate sma -

tasmattarhi kumara bodhisattvena mahasattvena mahabhijñaparikarma  
dharayitukamenayam samadhirdharayitavyah udgrahitavyah  
pariyavaptavyo dharayitavyo vacayitavyah pravartayitavyah  
uddestavyah svadhyatavyo bhavayitavyah, parebhyasca vistarena  
samprakasayitavya | katamacca tat kumara  
sarvadarmanabhijñaparikarma? yaduta sarvadarmanaparigraha  
aparamarsah silaskandhasyamanyana samadhiskandhasya apracarah  
prajñaskandhasya vivekadarsanam vimuktiskandhasya yathabhutadarsanam  
vimuktijñanadarsanaskandhasya svabhavasunyadarsanam  
sarvadarmanam | yayabhijñaya samanvagato bodhisattvo mahasattvah  
sarvasamadhivikurvani vikurvan sarvasattvanam dharmam desayati |  
idamucyate kumara mahabhijñaparikarmeti ||

atha khalu bhagavamstasyam velayamima gatha abhasata -

mahabhijñaparikarma avivadena desitam /

vivade yastu carati sodgrhnan na vimucyate // srs\_32.1 //

abhijña tasya sa prajña buddham jñanamacintiyam /

udgrahe yah sthito bhōti jñanam tasya na vidyate // srs\_32.2 //

bahavo 'cintiya dharmā ye sabdena prakasitah /

yastatra niviseccabde samghabhasyam na janati // srs\_32.3 //

samghabhasyamajanana kim samghaya tu bhasitam /

adharmam bhasate dharmam dharmatayamasiksitah // srs\_32.4 //

lokadhatusahasresu ye maya sutra bhasitah /

nanavyañjana ekartha na sakyam parikirtitum // srs\_32.5 //

ekam padartham cintetva sarve te bhōti bhavitah /

yavantah sarvabuddhehi bahu dharmah prakasitah // srs\_32.6 //

nairatmyam sarvadarmanam ye nara arthakovidah /

asmin pade tu siksitva buddhadharma na durlabhah // srs\_32.7 //

sarvadharmā buddhadharma dharmatayam ya siksitah /

ye dharmatam prajānanti na virodhenti dharmatam // srs\_32.8 //

(vaīdya 196)

sarva vag buddhavageva sarvasabdo hyavastukah /

diso dasa gavesitva buddhavag naiva labhyate // srs\_32.9 //

esa vaca buddhavaca gavesitva diso dasa /

na labhyate 'nuttaraisa na labdha na ca lapsyate // srs\_32.10 //

anuttara buddhavaca buddhavaca niruttara /

anurna lapsyate 'treti tenokteyamanuttara // srs\_32.11 //

anu notpadyate dharmo anusabdena desitah /

anumatro na co labdho loke sabdena desitah // srs\_32.12 //

alabdhirlabdhadarmanam labdhau labdhirna vidyate /

ya evam dharmā jananti budhyante bodhimuttamam // srs\_32.13 //

te buddhanuttaram bodhim dharmacakram pravartayi /  
dharmacakram pravartitva buddhadharman prakasayi // srs\_32.14 //

bodhisattvasca budhyante buddhajñanamanuttaram /  
tena buddha iti prokta buddhajñana prabodhanat // srs\_32.15 //

abhavo apranihitamanimittam ca sunyata /  
ebhirvimoksadvarehirdvaram buddhah prakasayi // srs\_32.16 //

caksuh srotram ca ghranam ca jihva kayo manastatha /  
ete sunyah svabhavena sambuddhah samprakasitah // srs\_32.17  
//

etadsanam dharmanam svabhavam yah prajanati /  
nasau vivadam kurute jñatva dharmana laksanam // srs\_32.18 //

esa gocaru suranam bodhisattvana tayinam /  
na te kadacit kanksanti janante dharmasunyatam // srs\_32.19 //

dharmasvabhavam janati buddhastenocyate hi sah /  
bodhaye vinayi sattvanaprameyanacintiyam // srs\_32.20 //

satkrto buddhasabdena silasabdena so krtah /  
silasabdo buddhasabda ubhau tavekalaksanau // srs\_32.21 //

yavantah kirtitah sabda hina utkrstamadhyamah /  
samahitaikasabdena buddhasabdena desitah // srs\_32.22 //

na buddhadharma desastha na pradesastha kirtitah /  
na cotpanna niruddha va ekatvena prthak tatha // srs\_32.23 //

(vaidya 197)

na te navah purana va na tesamasti manyana /  
na ca nila na pita va navadata na lohitan // srs\_32.24 //

anabhilapyagrahya evam ghosena desitah /  
na ca ghosasya sa bhumih pratiharyam muneridam // srs\_32.25 //

anasrava hi te dharmas- nena ucyanti hi /  
strta aparyapanna dasadise esa buddhana desana // srs\_32.26 //

parinirvrtasya buddhasya drsyate buddhavigraha /  
tatsthanam manasikurvan pratiharyam sa pasyati // srs\_32.27 //

na casau labhyate sattvo nirvrtiryena sparsita /  
evam ca disito dharmo bahavah sattva mocitah // srs\_32.28 //

yatha candrasca suryasca kamsapatriya drsyate /  
na ca yati svakam bimbamevam dharmana laksanam // srs\_32.29 //

pratibhasopama dharmas yairhi jñata svabhavatah /  
naiva te rupakayena pasyante buddhavigraham // srs\_32.30 //

avigraho hyayam dharmo vigraho natra kascana /  
avigrahasca yo dharmas esa buddhasya vigraha // srs\_32.31 //

dharmakayena pasyanti ye te pasyanti nayakam /  
dharmakaya hi sambuddha etat sambuddhadarsanam // srs\_32.32 //

pratitya pratinirdista aprati pratidesitah /  
imam gatim vijanita sramanyena hi ye 'rthikah // srs\_32.33 //

aprapti prapti nirdista sattvanam jñatva asayam /  
yo samdhabhasyottarate na so kena vihanyate // srs\_32.34 //

yasya bhoti maya praptamapraptam tena cocyate /  
yena sramanyamapraptam tena sramana ucyate // srs\_32.35 //

katham gambhirime dharmā vaksyante ye na siksitah /  
te ca gambhiranamena na sakyam parikirtitum // srs\_32.36 //

avastukah pañca skandha abhūtvā eta utthitah /  
nātra utthapyako hyasti yasya skandhah samutthitah // srs\_32.37 //

yallaksanah pañca skandhah sarvadharmastallaksanah /  
tallaksanaste nirdista laksanam ca na vidyate // srs\_32.38 //

(vaidya 198)

yathantariksam gaganamevam dharmanā laksanam /  
pūrvantamaparantam ca pratyutpannam ca pasyantah // srs\_32.39 //

agrahyam gaganam proktam grahyamatra na labhyate /  
esa svabhavo dharmanāmagrahyo gaganopamah // srs\_32.40 //

evam ca desita dharmā na sravako vipasyati /  
yasco na pasyati dharmam tasya dharmā acintiyah // srs\_32.41 //

asvabhava ime dharmah svabhavaisam na labhyate /  
yoginam gocaro hyesa ye yukta buddhabodhaye // srs\_32.42 //

ya evam janati dharman sa na dharmesu sajjate /  
asajjamano dharmesu dharmasamjñā prabodhayi // srs\_32.43 //

vibhavitah sarvadharmā bodhisattvena tayina /  
dharmasamjñā vibhavitva buddhadharmāna manyate // srs\_32.44 //

amanyamana hi sa koti kalpetva koti vyahrta /  
ya evam kotim janati kalpakotim na manyate // srs\_32.45 //

purimam koti kalpitva balah samsari samsari /  
na casya labhyate sthanam gavesitva diso dasa // srs\_32.46 //

sunyam jñatva ca samsaram bodhisattvo na sajjate /  
caranti caiva bodhyartham caristesam na labhyate // srs\_32.47 //

sakunanam yathakase padam tesam na labhyate /  
evamsvabhava sa bodhirbodhisattvaisca budhyate // srs\_32.48 //

yatha mayam vidarseti mayakarah susiksitah /  
nanaprakararupani na ca rupopalabhyate // srs\_32.49 //

alabdhilabdhirno manye labdhe labdhirna vidyate /

mayopamam ca tajjñanam na mayayam ca tat sthitam // srs\_32.50 //

evam sunyesu dharmesu balabuddhim vikalpayet /  
vikalpe caramananam gatayah sata parayanam // srs\_32.51 //

jatijaropagah sattva jatistesam na ksiyate /  
jatimaranaskandhanam duhkham tesamanantakam // srs\_32.52 //

dukhho jatisamsaro balabuddhihi kalpita /  
kalpastesam na ksiyante kalpakotyasca samsari // srs\_32.53 //

(vaidya 199)

ayuktah samprayuktasca karmayogasmi te sthitah /  
karmanaste na mucyate karmopadani ye ratah // srs\_32.54 //

karmaughe vahatam tesam karma na ksiyate sada /  
punah punasca mriyante marapakse sthitah sada // srs\_32.55 //

marabhibhuta dusprajñah samklistena hi karmana /  
anubhonti jatimaranam tatratatropapattisu // srs\_32.56 //

maranam te nigacchanti andha balah prthagjanah /  
hanyante ca vihanyante gatiscaisam na bhadraka // srs\_32.57 //

parasparam ca ghatenti sastrebhirbalabuddhayah /  
evam prayujyamanam duhkham tesam pravardhate // srs\_32.58 //

putra mahyam dhanam mahyam balabuddhihi kalpitam /  
asatam karma kalpitva samsaro bhuyu vardhate // srs\_32.59 //

samsaram vardhayantaste samsaranti prthagjanah /  
prthak prthak ca gacchanti tena cuktah prthagjanah // srs\_32.60 //

prthudharma pravaksyanti ujjhitva buddhasasanam /  
na te moksam labhisanti marasya vasamagatah // srs\_32.61 //

kamanam karanam balah striyam sevanti putikam /  
putikam gati gacchanti patante tena durgatim // srs\_32.62 //

kamanna buddha varnenti napi strinam nisevanam /  
mahabhayo 'hipaso 'yamistripasah sudarunah // srs\_32.63 //

vivarjayanti tam dhirascandamasivisam yatha /  
na visvasanti istrinam naisa margo hi bodhaye // srs\_32.64 //

bhaventi bodhimargam ca sarvabuddhairnisevitam /  
bhavayitva ca tam margam bhonti buddha anuttarah // srs\_32.65 //

anuttarasca te yukta bhonti lokasya cetiyah /  
anuttarena jñanena buddha bhonti anuttarah // srs\_32.66 //

posadham ca nisevanti silaskandhe samadapi /  
samadapenti bodhaya sattvakotiracintiyah // srs\_32.67 //

kurvanti te 'rtham sattvanamaprameyacintiyam /  
te te sura mahaprajña tadentyamrtadundubhim // srs\_32.68 //

(vaidya 200)

kampenti marabhavanam calenti marakayikan /  
samadapenti bodhaya marakotiracintiyah // srs\_32.69 //

paravadinnigrhnanti nirjinanti ca tirthikan /  
kampenti vasudham sarvam sasamudram saparvatam // srs\_32.70 //

vikurvamana kayebhiranekarddhivikurvitaih /  
nidarsenti mahaprajñah pratiharyanacintiyam // srs\_32.71 //

ksetrakoti prakampenti yatha gangaya valika /  
parajinitva te mara bodhim budhyantyanuttaram // srs\_32.72 //

nirminvanti ca te vrksan ratanaih suvicitritan /  
phalapuspehi samyuktan gandhavantan manoraman // srs\_32.73 //

prasadamsca vimanani kutagaran sahasikan /  
nirminvanti ca te surah puskarinyo manoramah // srs\_32.74 //

astangajalasampannah svacchah sita anavilah /  
pibanti ye tato vari tisrastrsna jahanti te // srs\_32.75 //

avivartyasca te bhonti pitva vari niruttaram /  
anuttarena jñanena bhonti buddha anuttarah // srs\_32.76 //

anuttaram gatim santam gacchantiti vijanatha /  
imam gatimajanantah pranastah sarvatirthikah // srs\_32.77 //

te ca tadgatikah sattva ye tesam bhonti nisritah /  
patisyanti mahaghoramavicimaparayanah // srs\_32.78 //

yastatra vedana ghora na sakyastah prakirtitum /  
aham ca tah prajanami bodhisattvasca tayinah // srs\_32.79 //

ye ceha dharme kanksanti evam gambhiri durdrse /  
abhumistatra balanamupalambhasmi ye sthitah // srs\_32.80 //

nirminvanti viyuhamste naikarupanidarsanan /  
yena te sarvi gacchanti buddhaksetrananuttaran // srs\_32.81 //

yavantyo buddhaksetresu rupanirharasampadah /  
sarvasta iha darsenti bodhisattva maharddhikah // srs\_32.82 //

mahadharmena samnaddha mahavira mahabalah /  
mahasunyarthavajrena praharani dadanti te // srs\_32.83 //

rasmikotisahasrani yatha gangaya valika /  
kayato niscarantyesam yebhirloka prabhasate // srs\_32.84 //

(vaidya 201)

na te strisvabhirajyante na ca tesam viragata /  
vibhavitaiesam samjñā istrisamjñā svabhavatah // srs\_32.85 //

asunya buddhaksetraste yesu sura bhavanti te /  
kim tesam maru papiyanantarayam karisyati // srs\_32.86 //

drstikrtesu ye sthitva bahu buddha viragitaḥ /  
vyapadena upastabdha icchalobhapratisthitah // srs\_32.87 //

sarvasamjña vibhavitva samjñavaivartiyā sthitah /  
ya evam jñasyate jñanam buddhajñanamacintiyam // srs\_32.88 //

purvantamaparantam ca pratyutpannam ca pasyati /  
evam ca desita dharma na catra kimci desitam // srs\_32.89 //

na ca jñanena janati na ca jñanena sidati /  
jñanajñane vikalpetva buddhajñaneti vuccati // srs\_32.90 //

vijñāptivakyasamketam bodhisattvah prajanati /  
karoti artham sattvanamaprāmeyacintiyam // srs\_32.91 //

samjña samjananarthena udgrahena nidarsita /  
anudgrahasca sa samjña viviktarthena desita // srs\_32.92 //

yacco viviktam sa samjña ya vivikta sa desana /  
samjñasvabhavo jñatasca evam samjña na bhesyati // srs\_32.93 //

prahasyama imam samjñam yasya samjña pravartate /  
samjña prapāñce carati na sa samjñātu mucyate // srs\_32.94 //

kasyeyam samjña utpanna kena samjña utpadita /  
kena sa sparsita samjña kena samjña nirodhita // srs\_32.95 //

dharmo na labdho buddhena yasya samjña utpadyate /  
iha cintetha tam artham tataḥ samjña na bhesyati // srs\_32.96 //

kada samjña anutpanna kasya samjña virudhyate /  
vimoksa ciatacarasya katham tatra utpadyate // srs\_32.97 //

yada vimoksam sprasati sarva cinta acintiyā /  
acintiyā yada cinta tada bhoṭi acintiyāḥ // srs\_32.98 //

cintabhumau stihitvana purvameva vicintita /  
sarvacintam jahitvana tato bhesyatyacintiyāḥ // srs\_32.99 //

(vaidya 202)

sukladharmavipako 'yamasamskārena pasyati /  
ekaksanena janati sarvasattvavicintitam // srs\_32.100 //

yatha sattvastatha cinta yatha cinta tatha jinah /  
acintiyena buddhena iyaṃ cinta prakasita // srs\_32.101 //

yo raho eku cinteti kada cinta na bhesyati /  
na cintam cintayantasya sarvacinta vigacchati // srs\_32.102 //

cyute mrte kalagata yasya cinta pravartate /  
cintanusari vijñanam nasa cintantamucyate // srs\_32.103 //

ye sthita istrisamjñāyam ragastesam pravartate /  
vibhavitayam samjñāyam na ragenopalipyate // srs\_32.104 //

iyam cinta mahacinta dharmacinta niruttara /

anaya dharmacintaya bhutacinta pravartate // srs\_32.105 //

bahu acintiya cinta dirgharatram vicintita /  
na ca cintaksayo jatascintayitva ayonisah // srs\_32.106 //

yo 'sau cintayate nama ksaye jñanam na vidyate /  
na ksayo bhumiññanasya ksayasyo esa dharmata // srs\_32.107 //

ghoso vakpatha vijñaptih ksayasabdena desita /  
nirvisesasca te dharma yatha jñanam tatha ksayah // srs\_32.108  
//

anutpannaniruddhasca animitta alaksanah /  
kalpakotim pi bhasitva animittena desitah // srs\_32.109 //

sarvabhavan vibhavitva abhave ye pratisthitah /  
na canyo darsito bhavo nabhavo 'nyo nidarsitah // srs\_32.110 //

vijñapta bhavasabdena abhavasya prakasana /  
na casau sarvabuddhehi abhavah sakyu pasyitum // srs\_32.111 //

yo bhavah sarvabhavanamabhava esa darsitah /  
evam bhavan vijanitva abhavo bhoti darsitah // srs\_32.112 //

nasau sparsayitum sakyamabhavo jatu kenacit /  
sparsanattu abhavasya nirvrti esa desita // srs\_32.113 //

aham buddho bhavelloke yasyaisa ho matirbhavet /  
na jatu bhavatrsnarto bodhim budhyeta panditah // srs\_32.114 //

na kamci dharmam prartheti bodhisattvah samahitah /  
niskimcana nirabhoga esa bodhiti ucyate // srs\_32.115 //

(vaidya 203)

bahu evam pravaksyanti vayam bodhaya prasthitah /  
imam gatimajananto dure te buddhabodhaye // srs\_32.116 //

sabdena desita dharmah sarve samskara sunyakah /  
yasva svabhavah sabdasya gambhirah suksma durdrsah //  
srs\_32.117 //

mahabhijñāya nirdesa idam sutram pravuccati /  
arthaya bodhisattvanam sarvabuddhehi desitam // srs\_32.118 //

pratipaksa hatastesam yavantah samkilesikah /  
pratisthita abhijñāsu rddhistesam subhavita // srs\_32.119 //

sthithah pranidhijñānasmimstacca jñanam vibhavitam /  
atrptirlabdhajñānasya aprameya acintiya // srs\_32.120 //

na tesamabhisamskarah samadhi riddhikaranam /  
vipaka esa suranam nityakalam samahitah // srs\_32.121 //

vipakajaye rddhiye gacchanti ksetrakotyah /  
pasyanti lokapadyotan yatha gangaya valika // srs\_32.122 //

upapattiscyutistesam yatha cittasya vartate /  
cittasya vasitam praptah kayastesam prabhasvarah // srs\_32.123  
//

bhavanamayi rddhiye ye sthita buddhasravakah /  
tebhih samskararddhiye kalam nayanti sodasim // srs\_32.124  
//

na tesam sarvadevebhirasayah sakyu janitum /  
anyatra lokanathebhyo ye va tesam same sthitah // srs\_32.125 //

na tesamasti khalityam na caiva palitam sire /  
audarika jara nasti na dukhamaranam tatha // srs\_32.126 //

samsayo vimatirnasti kanksa tesam na vidyate /  
ratrimdivam gavesanti sutrakotisatani te // srs\_32.127 //

prahinanusayastesam yavantah samkilesikah /  
samacittah sada bhonti sarvasattvana te 'ntike // srs\_32.128 //

samadhikotiniyutam nirdisanti dasaddise /  
prasnakotisaahasrani vyakurvan hyanavasthitah // srs\_32.129 //

strisamjña purusasamjña ca sarvasamjña vibhavitah /  
sthita abhavasamjñayam desenti bhutaniscayam // srs\_32.130 //

parisuddhena jñanena yathavaddharmadesakah /  
dharmaamgityabhiyuktah samadhijñanagocarah // srs\_32.131 //

(vaidya 204)  
yapi dhyanacaristesam nasau bhavapratisthita /  
avandhyam vacanam tesamavandhya dharmadesana // srs\_32.132 //

sulabdham tena manusyam prahinah sarvi aksanah /  
krtajñah sarvabuddhanam yesam sutramidam priyam // srs\_32.133  
//

kalpa acintiyastehi ye samsarattu choritah /  
yairitah sutrasresthato dhrta gatha catuspada // srs\_32.134 //

drstaste sarvabuddhehi taiste buddhasca satkrtah /  
ksipram ca bodhim prapsyanti tesam sutramidam priyam //  
srs\_32.135 //

na tesam kanksa vimati sarvadharmesu bhesyati /  
asanna nirvrtistesam yesam sutramidam priyam // srs\_32.136 //

drstastehi mahaviro grdhrakuute tathagatah /  
sarve vyakrtu buddhena draksyanti maitrakam jinam // srs\_32.137 //

drstva maitreya sambuddham lapsyante ksanti bhadrakam /  
ye keci ksayakalasminniha sutre pratisthitah // srs\_32.138 //

sthitaste bhutakotiye bhutakotiracintiya /  
acintiyayam kotiye kanksa tesam na vidyate // srs\_32.139 //

na tesam vidyate kanksa anumatrapi sarvasah /  
anumatre prahinesmin bodhistesam na durlabha // srs\_32.140 //

caratam duskaram caiva ksayakale subhairave /  
siksitva sutraratne 'smin pratibhanasmi aksayam // srs\_32.141 //

idam sutram priyam krtva buddhanam gañjaraksakah /  
sarvabuddhaniyam puja dharmapuja acintiya // srs\_32.142 //

na tesam durlabham jñanam buddhajñanamacintiyam /  
dharayisyantidam sutram ksayakalesmi darune // srs\_32.143 //

yebhisca purvabuddhanamime sutranta dharitah /  
tesam kayagata ete ksayakale pravartisu // srs\_32.144 //

te te nadam nadisyanti buddhanam ksetrakotisu /  
sammukham lokanathanam sakyasimhasya ya cari // srs\_32.145 //

simhanadam nadantaste buddhanadamacintiyam /  
anantapratibhanena vaksyante bodhimuttamam // srs\_32.146 //

(vaidya 205)

te te vyakrta buddhena iksvakukulasambhavah /  
ye raksisyantimam bodhim ksayakale mahabhaye // srs\_32.147 //

te te rupena sampanna laksanehi vicitritah /  
vikurvamana yasyanti buddhakotiya vandakah // srs\_32.148 //

mayopamehi puspehi hemavarnanidarsanaih /  
rupyamayehi puspehi vaiduryasphatikehi ca // srs\_32.149 //

sarvani ratnajatani pradurbhontyesu panisu /  
yairakiranti sambuddhan bodhimargagavesakah // srs\_32.150 //

citra nanavidha puja vadyanirharasampada /  
niscari romakupebhyo yatha gangaya valikah // srs\_32.151 //

ye ca srnvanti tam sabdam sattvakotyō acintiyah /  
bhavantyavinivartyaste buddhajñane anuttare // srs\_32.152 //

tesam ca buddhakotinam varnam bhasantyacintiyam /  
acintiyesu ksetresu tesam sabdah srniyati // srs\_32.153 //

ye ca srnvanti tam sabdam tesam samjña nirudhyate /  
nirodhitayam samjñayam buddhan pasyantyanalpakan // srs\_32.154 //

etadsena jñanena caritva bodhicarikam /  
krtvartham sarvasattvanam bhavanyarthakara jinah // srs\_32.155 //

gunanusamsa ityete ya labhante ha panditah /  
anye aparimanasca yairiyam bodhi dharita // srs\_32.156 //

matrgramo 'pidam sutram srutva gathapi dharayet /  
vivartayitva sribhavam sa bhaved dharmabhanakah // srs\_32.157 //

na sa puno 'pi sribhavamitah pascad grahisyati /

bhavet prasadiko nityam laksanaih samalamkrtah // srs\_32.158 //

sresthe 'tha iha sutrasmin gunah sresthah prakasitah /  
te 'sya sarve bhavisyanti ksipram bodhim ca prapsyate // srs\_32.159 //

visaradasca so nityam bhoti sarvasu jatisu /  
dharayitva idam sutram bodhisattvana gocaram // srs\_32.160 //

janako bodhisattvanam samadhih santa bhasitah /  
ya icched buddhitum bodhimidam sutram pravartayet // srs\_32.161 //

(vaidya 206)

asannaste munindranamasanna vuddhabodhaye /  
lapsyanti nacirenemam bhumim santam samahitah // srs\_32.162 //

iha bodhiya te sura bodhisattvah sthitah sada /  
pasyanti buddhakotiyo yatha gangaya valikah // srs\_32.163 //

raja bhavitva mahipati cakravarti  
drstva ca buddhan virajan susantacittan /  
gathasataistam stavisyati lokanathan  
sa labhitva santam imu virajam samadhim // srs\_32.164 //

so puja krtva atuliyā nayakanam  
sumahayasanam devanarottamanam /  
muktva sa rajyam yathariva khetapindam  
suddho visuddhascarisyati brahmacaryam // srs\_32.165 //

sa pravrajitva jinavarasasanasmim  
labdhvapi caitam viraju samadhi santam /  
kalyanavakyo madhuragirah sa bhutva  
adhistanu dhiman bhavisyati sutrakotyah // srs\_32.166 //

sunyanimittam paramapranitu santam dharma prasantam cara  
nipunam asangam /  
svabhavasunyam sada virajam prasantam samadhipraptya bahu jani  
samprakasayi // srs\_32.167 //

gambhirabuddhi satatamanantabuddhi vistirnabuddhi aparimitarthabuddhi  
/  
gambhira santam labhiya imam samadhimalokaprapto bhavisyati  
sarvalokah // srs\_32.168 //

sucisca nityam bhavisyati brahmacari sa niramagandhah  
satatamasamkilistah /  
anyamsca tatra sthapisyati sattvakotayo labdhva prasantam imu  
virajam samadhim // srs\_32.169 //

sa sutiksnaprajño bhavisyati sresthaprajñah srutisagarō 'sau  
nityamanantabuddhih /  
kalyanavakyo matikusalo vidhijño dharitva santim imu virajam  
samadhim // srs\_32.170 //

(vaidya 207)

ye karmasthana tathariva silpasthana bhaisajyasthanastathariva  
ausadhinam /  
sarvatra dhiro bhavisyati paraprapto dharitva sutram imu virajam  
samadhim // srs\_32.171 //

kavyesu sastresu tathapi ca hasyalasye nrtye 'tha gite sukusala  
parapraptah /  
acaryu loke bhavisyati nityakalam dharitva santam imu virajam  
samadhim // srs\_32.172 //

parivaravan so bhavisyati nityakalam sa abhedyapaksah sada sahitah  
samagrah /  
caramanu srestham varam siva bodhicaryam dharitva sutram  
imu virajam samadhim // srs\_32.173 //

sokatha salya tathariva cittapida no tasya jatu bhavisyati  
panditasya /  
arogyaprapto bhavisyati sarvakalam dharitva santam imu virajam  
samadhim // srs\_32.174 //

ye kayasulastathariva cittasulah ye dantasulastathapi ca  
sirsasulah /  
no tasya bhonti vyadhayu jivaloke dharitva santam imu virajam  
samadhim // srs\_32.175 //

yavanta roga bahavidha martaloke ye kayarogastathariva cittarogah /  
te tasya roгах satata na jatu bhonti dharitva santam imu virajam  
samadhim // srs\_32.176 //

cittasya va ye bahavidhu yatkilesah kaye vapi bahavidha rogajatah /  
te tasya nasti bahavidha samkilesa dharitva santam imu viraja  
samadhim // srs\_32.177 //

yathantariksam gaganamanopaliptam praktivisuddham vimala  
prabhasvaram ca /  
(vaidya 208)

cittam tathaiva bhavati visuddha tasyo dharitva santam imu virajam  
samadhim // srs\_32.178 //

candrasya abha tathariva suryaabha suddha agrahya bhavati  
prabhasvarasca /  
cittam tathaiva bhavati prabhasvaram ca dharitva santam imu virajam  
samadhim // srs\_32.179 //

yatha antariksam na sukaru citranaya rangan grhitva bahavidha  
naikarupan /  
cittam tathaiva na sukaru citritum sevetva santam imu virajam  
samadhim // srs\_32.180 //

vato yathaiva caturdisa vayamano asajjamano vrajati disah samantat /  
vatasamana bhavati sa cittadhara jagi so asakto vrajati anopaliptah //

srs\_32.181 //

jalena sakyam grhñitu vayamanah pasena capi bandhitu sakyā  
vatah /  
no tasya cittam sukuru vijānanaya bhavetva santamimu virajam samadhim  
// srs\_32.182 //

pratibhasu sakyam jalagata grhñanaya samprāptu toyam tathapi ca  
tailapatre /  
no tasya cittam sukuru vijānanaya bhavetva santam imu virajam  
samadhim // srs\_32.183 //

garjanti megha vidyulata caranta sakyam grahitu panina manusena  
/  
no tasya cittam sukuru pramanu jñātum bhavetva santam imu  
virajam samadhim // srs\_32.184 //

sattvana sakyam rutaravitam grahitum ye santi sattva dasadisi  
buddhaksetra /  
cittasya tasyo na sukuru jñātu kotim samadhilabdho yada bhavi  
bodhisattvah // srs\_32.185 //

(vaidya 209)  
so tam labhitva virajam samadhibhumim asamkilisto bhavati  
anopalīptah /  
no tasya bhuyo tribhavi nivesa jatu anena labdho bhavati samadhi santah  
// srs\_32.196 //

no kamalolo na ca puna rupalolo na istrilolo na ca puna bhrantacittah /  
santah prasanto bhavati anopalīpto yada bhoti labdho ayu virajah  
samadhih // srs\_32.187 //

na putralolo na ca puna dhitalolo no bharyalolo na ca parivaralolah /  
susantacari bhavati anopalīpto yada bhoti labdho ayu virajah samadhih  
// srs\_32.188 //

na hiranyalolo na ca punararthalolo na svargalolo dhanaratanesvasaktah /  
suvisuddhacitto bhavati sa nirvikalpah samadhiprāpto ayu bhavati  
vīsesah // srs\_32.189 //

na svargahetoscarati sa brahmacaryam na svargalolo dadati sada nu vijñāh  
/ sambodhikamah kusalarim carantah | samadhiprāpto ayu bhavati  
vīsesah // srs\_32.190 //

no rajyahetoscarati tapo vratam va naisvaryamarthastribhuvani  
prarthamanah /  
sambodhilolo bahujanahitaya nispadaya so imu virajam samadhim //  
srs\_32.191 //

no tasya rago janayati jatu pidam yo na strilolo so bhavati  
bhrantacittah /  
tathapi tena prakṛtiprajñāya rago labhitva etam viraju samadhi

santam // srs\_32.192 //

no tasya doso janayati jatu pidam vyapadu yeno pratighamatho kareyya  
/

(vaidya 210)

maitraya teno nihata sa dosadhatu pratilabhya etam viraju samadhi  
santam // srs\_32.193 //

no tasya moho janayati jatu pidam prajñaya teno nihata sa moha avidya  
/

tam jñanu labdham vitimiraprameyam samadhiprapte imi guna  
aprameyah // srs\_32.194 //

asubhaya ragah satata sunigrhito maitryaya doso nihatu sada  
asesah /

prajñaya moho vidhamiya klesajalam samadhipraptah pratapati sarvaloke  
// srs\_32.195 //

no tasya middham janayati jatu pidam subhavita se vividha  
utkilesah /

anopalipto bhavati ca vipramuktah samadhiprapte imi guna aprameyah //  
srs\_32.196 //

no tasya moho janayati jatu pidam tatha hi tyage abhiratu nityakalam  
/

sarvasvatyagi bhavati sukhasya data ya imam samadhim dharayati  
bodhisattvah // srs\_32.197 //

sthamenupeto bhavati anopameyo sa balenupeto bhavati nityakalam /  
no tasya loke bhavati samah kadacid ya imam samadhim dharayati  
bodhisattvah // srs\_32.198 //

yadapi raja sa bhavati cakravartim manujanu loke upagata jambudvipe /  
tadapi bhoti bahunapujaniyo visesaprapto matima  
visistaprajñah // srs\_32.199 //

ye bhonti mukhyah kularatana visistah suprabhutabhoga  
bahujanavapateyah /  
yatrasva hasti rathavara yugyayana hiranyasvarnam maniratanam  
prabhutam // srs\_32.200 //

(vaidya 211)

ye sraddha bhonti iha varabuddhajñane te jambudvipe  
kularatanabhiyuktah /  
tatropannah kularatane visiste karoti so 'rtham suvipula  
jñatisamghe // srs\_32.201 //

asraddha ye va iha kula jambudvipe sraddham sa tesam janayati  
apramattah /  
yam bodhicitte pratisthiti sattvakaye te buddha bhonti jinapravarah  
svayambhuh // srs\_32.202 //

te ca sprsitva atuliyamagrabodhim cakram pravartentyasadr  
buddhaksetre /  
ye co vijani imu tada dharmacakram anutpattidharme nikhila te  
sampratisthi // srs\_32.203 //

subahukarasco ami tada bodhisattvah sattvana bhonti satatu te  
pujanayah /  
karonti te 'rtham atuliyā nityakalam sattvana caksurvitimiru te janenti  
// srs\_32.204 //

bahava satasahasrah sattvakoti ananta yesa kusalamula bhonti tatra  
srunitva /  
te api pratilabhante uttamam bodhicittam yada jinu anusasi  
bodhisattvam mahatma // srs\_32.205 //

asunyaksetra pramudita bhonti nityam nirupalepa ami tada buddha bhonti  
/  
yatra sthianti imi tada bodhisattvah sattvanamartha aparimitam karonti  
// srs\_32.206 //

raksanti silam asadrsu brahmacaryam bhavi samadhi  
vipulamanantakalpan /  
dhyane vimokse sunisrita nityakalam te bodhisattva bhavi sada  
buddhaputrah // srs\_32.207 //

te rddhipadan satat nisevamana ksetrani gatva bahu  
vividhananantan /  
(vaidya 212)  
srnvanti dharmam sugatavaraprabhasam sarvam ca grhni  
pratisthitu dharaniye // srs\_32.208 //

prabhasi sutranaparimitananantan ye dharaniye pratisthitu  
bodhisattvah /  
sattvana artham aparimitam karonti ye dharaniye pratisthitu  
bodhisattvah // srs\_32.209 //

cyutopapadam janati sattvanamagatim gatim /  
yadrsam taih krtam karma vipako 'pi ca tadsah // srs\_32.210  
//

karmano na ca samkrantiranumatrani labhyate /  
te 'pi tesam vijananti bodhisattva mahayasah // srs\_32.211 //

sunyata ca mahatmanam viharo bhoti uttamah /  
sthapayanti mahayane sattvakotiracintiyah // srs\_32.212 //

na tesamovadantanam sattvasamjña pravartate /  
apavrttim ca dharmanam bodhisattvah prakasayi // srs\_32.213 //

na prakasayatam dharmanupalambhah pravartate /  
sunyaviharino bhonti drdhajñane pratisthitah // srs\_32.214  
//

uddisyemam samadhim ca viharam sarvasastunam /  
na tesam vartate samjña istrisamjña svabhavata // srs\_32.215 //

istrisamjñam vibhavitva bodhimande nisidati /  
bodhimande nisiditva marasamjña nivartate // srs\_32.216 //

na catra pasyate maram marasainyam ca panditah /  
na ca pasyati marasya tisro duhitaro 'pi sah // srs\_32.217 //

bodhimande nisannasya sarvasamjña prahiyate /  
saervasamjñaprahinasya sarva kampati medini // srs\_32.218 //

sumeravah samudrasca yava santi dasa diśe /  
tam ca sattva vijananti sarvadiksu dasasvapi // srs\_32.219 //

bodhisattvasya rddhyeyam medini samprakampita /  
sadvikaram tada kale budhyato bodhimuttamam // srs\_32.220 //

yavantah samskrta dharma ye ca dharma asamskrtah /  
sarvamstan budhyate dharman dharmasabdena desitan // srs\_32.221 //

(vaidya 213)

na catra budhyate kascit simhanadasca vartate /  
vartaniyam vijanitva bhoti buddhah prabhakarah // srs\_32.222 //

pratitya dharma vartante utpadyante pratitya ca /  
pratityatam yaddharmanam sarve jananti te viduh // srs\_32.223 //

vidhijñāh sarvadharmesu sunyataya gatimgatah /  
gatim ca te prajananti sarvadharmagatimgatah // srs\_32.224 //

gatimetam gavesitva bodhisattvo na labhyate /  
yenaisa sarvabuddhanam jñata gatiracintiya // srs\_32.225 //

sa tam gatim gato bhoti yah sarvam gati janati /  
sarvasya maya ucchinna jñatva saddharmalaksanam // srs\_32.226 //

bodhimande nisiditva simhanadam nadi tatha /  
vijñāpayi ksetrakotiraprameya acintiyah // srs\_32.227 //

tamsca prakampayi sarva buddhavira mahayasah /  
yatha vainayikan sattvan vineti sattvasarathih // srs\_32.228 //

sprsitva uttamam bodhim bodhimandattu utthitah /  
vineyan vinayet sattvanaprameyanacintiyam // srs\_32.229 //

tato nirmini sambuddho anantan buddhanirmitan /  
ksetrakotisahasrani gacchanti dharmadesakah // srs\_32.230 //

sthapayantyagrabodhiye sattvakotiracintiyah /  
desayantyuttamam dharmam hitartham sarvapraninam // srs\_32.231 //

idrsam tanmahajñanam buddhajñanamacintiyam /  
tasmajjanayatha cchandam bodhicchandamanuttaram // srs\_32.232 //

janetha gauravam buddhe dharme samghe gunottame /

bodhisattvana suranam bodhimagryam nisevatam // srs\_32.233 //

anolinena cittena satkarotha atandritah /

bhavisyatha tato buddha nacirena prabhakarah // srs\_32.234 //

ye ca ksetrasahasresu bodhisattva ihagatah /

pasyanti lokapadyotam dharmam desentamuttamam // srs\_32.235 //

okiranti mahavira maharatnehi nayakam /

mandaravehi puspehi okiri bodhikaranat // srs\_32.236 //

(vaidya 214)

alamkarontidam ksetram buddhaksetramanuttaram /

ratnajalena cchadenti samantena diso dasa // srs\_32.237 //

pataka avasaktasca ucchrita dhvajakotayah /

alamkarairanantaisca idam ksetramalamkrtam // srs\_32.238 //

kutagaramsca mapenti sarvaratnavicitritan /

prasadaharmyaniryuhanasamkhyeyan manoraman // srs\_32.239 //

vimananyardhacadramsca gavaksan pañjaramstatha /

dhupita dhvajaghatika nanaratnavicitritah // srs\_32.240 //

dhupyamanena gandhena abhrakutasamam sphutam /

ksetrakotisahasresu vati gandho manoramah // srs\_32.241 //

te ca sarve spharivana gandhavarasam pravarsisuh /

ye ca ghrayanti tam gandham te buddha bhonti nayakah // srs\_32.242 //

ragasalyam prahinaisam dosasalyam na vidyate /

vidhvamsitam mohajalam tamah sarvam vigacchati // srs\_32.243 //

rddhim ca tatra sparsenti balabodhyanga indriyan /

dhyanavimoksan sparsenti bhonti co daksinarhah // srs\_32.244 //

pañcakotiya prajñapta vastrakotibhi samstrta /

samchanna ratnajalehi cchatrakotibhi citritah // srs\_32.245 //

nisannastatra te sura bodhisattvah samagatah /

laksanaiste virocante tathanuvyañjanairapi // srs\_32.246 //

vrksai ratnamayaih sarvam buddhaksetramalamkrtam /

nirmitah puskarinyasca astangajalapuritah // srs\_32.247 //

paniyam te tatah pitva puskarinitate sthitah /

sarve trsnam vinoditva bhonti lokasya cetiyah // srs\_32.248 //

anyonyesu ca ksetresu bodhisattvah samagatah /

buddhasya varnam bhasante sakyasimhasya tayinah // srs\_32.249 //

srnvanti ye ca tam varnam te bhonti lokanayakah /

acintya anusamsa me iha sutre prakasitah // srs\_32.250 //

svarnamayehi patrehi padmakoty acintiyah /

suddhasyoragasarasya karnikastatra nirmitah // srs\_32.251 //

(vaidya 215)

vaiduryasya ca dandani sphatikasya ca pañjarah /  
kesara girigarbhasya mapitastatra sobhanah // srs\_32.252 //

ye ca ghrayanti tam gandham niscarantam manoramam /  
tesam sarve prasamyanti vyadhayah pritacetasam // srs\_32.253 //

rago dvesasca mohasca asesastehi ksiyate /  
trin dosan kspaceyitva ca bhonti buddha sukhamdadah // srs\_32.254  
//

sabdastato niscarati buddhasabdo hyacintiyah /  
saddharmasamghasabdasca viniscarati sarvatah // srs\_32.255 //

sunyata animittasya svaro apranihitasya ca /  
srutva tam sattvakotiyo bhontivaivartika bahu // srs\_32.256 //

niscaramscaiva sabdo 'sau ksetrakotisu gacchati /  
sthapenti buddhajñanasmin sattvakotiracintiyah // srs\_32.257 //

sakunta kalavinkasca jivamjivakapaksinah /  
te 'pi pravyahari sabdam buddhasabdamanuttaram // srs\_32.258 //

ratnamayasca te vrksa iha ksetrasmi nirmitah /  
visista darsaniyasca manivrkasa manorama // srs\_32.259 //

lambante tesu vrksesu sarvabharanavenayah /  
anubhavana buddhasya iha ksetrasmi nirmitah // srs\_32.260 //

na so 'sti kesucid vyuhah sarvaksetresu sarvasah /  
yo neha drsyate ksetre tadvisistatamastada // srs\_32.261 //

peyalametadakhayatam sakyasimhena tayina /  
na te jñane 'tra kanksati bodhisattva mahayasah // srs\_32.262 //

kotiya etam budhyanti gatistesamacintiya /  
jñanena te vivardhante sagaro va sravantibhih // srs\_32.263 //

(vaidya 216)

na tesam labhyate 'nto hi pibato va mahodagheh /  
akhyato bodhisattvanam nayo hyesa acintiyah // srs\_32.264 //

iha kotayam sthitah sura bodhisattva yavasvinah /  
svarangani pramuñcanti yatha gangaya valikah // srs\_32.265 //

tatascintyah svaro 'pyevam bodhisattvo na manyate /  
manyanyam prahinayamasanno bhoti bodhate // srs\_32.266 //

na sa silam vilumpeti api jivitakaranat /  
aviluptah sa carati bodhisattvo drdhavatah // srs\_32.267 //

nasau bhuyo vilupyeta kamasamjñaya sarvasah /  
sarvasamjñaprahinasta aprameyah samadhayah // srs\_32.268 //

samahitah sa carati sajjate na samadhisu /

asaktascapramattasca nasau lokesu sajjate // srs\_32.269 //

lokadhatunatikramya sa gacchati sukhavatim /  
gatasca tatra sambuddhamamitabhama sa pasyati // srs\_32.270 //

bodhisattvamsca tan suran laksanaih samalamkrtan /  
pañcabhijñāparamim ca prapta dharanigocarah // srs\_32.271 //

gacchanti ksetrakotiyo buddhanam padavandakah /  
obhasayanto gacchanti buddhaksetranacintyan // srs\_32.272 //

sarvadosaprahasasca sarvaklesavisodhitah /  
sarvaklesasamucchinna ekajatisthita jinah // srs\_32.273 //

na co apayan gacchanti tasmāt ksetrattu te narah /  
sarve 'paya samucchinnastasmin ksetre asesatah // srs\_32.274 //

bodhita buddhasresthena amitabhena tayina /  
karotha ma tatra kanksam gamisyatha sukhavatim // srs\_32.275 //

yah ksetrasresthasya srunitva varnam  
cittaprasadam pratilabhi matrgamah /  
sa ksipra bhoti purusavarah suvidvan  
rddhya ca yati ksetrasahasrakotih // srs\_32.276 //

yavanti puja bahavidha aprameya ya ksetrakotinayutayabimbaresu /  
(vaidyā 217)  
tam puja krtva purusavaresu nityam samkhyakalapi na bhavati  
maitracittah // srs\_32.277 //

silam samadhim satatu nisevamano dhyanan vimoksamstathapi ca  
apramanan /  
sunnyanimittan satatu nisevamano nacirena so hi sugatu bhavati loka  
// srs\_32.278 //

esa hi puja parama visista mahyam yah silaskandhe  
pratisthitu bodhisattvo /  
sada sarvabuddhastena supujita hi ksayantakale yah sthitu bodhicitte  
// srs\_32.279 //

suparinditaste buddhasahasrakotyō ye bodhisattva imu ksayi kali ghore /  
raksanti dharmam sugatavaropadistam te mahya putrascarimaka  
dharmapalah // srs\_32.280 //

iti srisamadhiraje sutradharananusamsaparivarto nama  
dvatrimsatitamah || 32 ||  
(vaidyā 218) 33 ksemadattaparivartah |

atha khalu bhagavan punareva candraprabham kumarabhutamamantrayate sma -  
bhutapurvam kumara atite 'dhvanyasamkhyeye kalpe asamkhyeyatare  
vipule apramane acintye aparimite yadasit | tena kalena tena samayena  
ghosadatto nama tathagato 'rhan samyaksambuddho loka udapadi  
vidyacaranasampannah sugato lokavidanuttarah purusadamyasarathih  
sasta devanam ca manusyanam ca buddho bhagavan | sa khalu

punah kumara ghosadattastathagato 'rhan samyaksambuddho  
aprameyanacintyanaparimananasamkhyeyan  
sattvanasravaksayayarhattve pratisthapyā parinirvāpya  
aprameyanasamkhyeyamsca sattvananuttarayam  
samyaksambodhavavinivartaniyatve pratisthapyā parinirvṛto 'bhut |  
tena ca kumara kalena tena samayena rajabhucchrighoso nama | sa tasya  
tathagatasya pujartham tathagatadhatugarbhani  
caturāsītistupakotisahasrāni karayamaśa | ekaikasmimsca stupe  
caturāsītīcaturāsītīdīpardhyakotiniyūtasahasrāni  
pratisthāpyamaśa | evam vadyanam turyanam  
puspadhupagandhamalyavilepanacurnacivaracchatradhvajapātakanam |  
ekaikatra ca stupe caturāsītīcaturāsītīkotīsahasrāni  
pratisthāpyamaśa | ihi hi kumara sa rāja  
sriḡhosastathagatasarīranam pujaṃ kṛtvā caturāsītīyā  
bodhisattvakotiniyūtasatasahaśtranam mahantam  
bodhisattvasamnipatam karayitva tesam bodhisattvanam  
mahasattvanam sarvasukhopadhanena pujaṃ yamudyukto 'bhut | sarve ca te  
bodhisattva mahasattva dharmabhanaka abhuvan anacchedyapratibhanah  
samādhipratilabdhaḥ asaṅgadharaṇipratilabdha  
bhūtaguṇadharmadesakah parisuddhadharmadesakah  
bodhisattvavasiparamipṛptah | tena ca kumara kalena tena samayena  
tatraiva paśādī kṣemadatto nama bodhisattvo mahasattvo  
'bhucchisurdaharah kṛsnakesah prathamayauvanasamanvagata bhadrake  
vayasi vartamanah avikṛitavi kamesu kaumarabrahmacari  
ekavarsa upasampada | tena ca kumara kalena tena ca samayena rāja  
sriḡhosastam mahantam bodhisattvamahasattvaganamadhyesate sma  
yaduta satparamitasamgītau |  
bodhisattvapitakamahadharanyupayakausalyavasivīnayasāṅgabhinirhar  
artham tan bodhisattvan mahasattvanadhyesya ratrau  
samnisannayam tathagatacāityasya purataḥ tatraṇekāni  
dīpardhyakotiniyūtasatasahasrāni prajvalitāni |  
siktasammṛstasodhitasca mandalamatrah kṛto 'bhut  
puspabhikīrno nānavicitrasāyanasānaprajñāptah | rajapī  
sriḡhosah santahpuragranagarajanapadaparisadyah sapauṛo  
niskrantah |  
vadyaturyatalavacarapūspadhupagandhamalyavilepanacurnacivaracchatra  
dhvajapatakabhīḥ paṇiḡrhitabhīstathagatacāityasya pujaṃ kṛtvā  
sardhamantahpureṇa prasādālamābhīrudho 'bhuddharmasravanaya |  
mahatī ca devamanusikā paśāt samnipatitā dharmasravanarthikā |  
adrakṣīt kṣemadatto bodhisattvo mahasattvastāni ca mahāntī  
dīpardhyakotiniyūtasatasahasrāni samprajvalitāni | avabhasenaiva  
(vaidya 219) sphutamābhut | sādēvamanusikam ca jānatam  
dharmasravanaya samnipatitam viditva tasyaitadābhut - ahamāpī  
mahāyanasamprasthitah | yānnvāhamimam  
samādhimakāṅksastathagatapujaṃ kuryam,yatharūpaya pujaṃ  
sādēvamanusāsuralokāscitṛikarapṛpto bhavedattamanah pramuditah  
pṛtīsaumanasyajato bhaveddharmalokapṛptah | imam ca sarvam

tathagatapujamabhibhaveyam yeyam srighosena rajña krta |  
raja ca srighosascitrikaraprpto bhavedattamanah pramuditah  
pritisaumanasyajatah santahpuraparivarah ||

atha khalu ksemadatto bodhisattva evamcittah pritisaumanasyajatastam  
mahantam janakayam samnipatitam veditva dharmasravanikanam  
ratrauh samnisannayam tathagatacaityasya puratah sthitva  
daksinam bahum civaraparivestitam krtva tailaplutam  
krtva dipayamasa | atha khalu ksemadattasya bodhisattvasya  
mahasattvasyadhyasayanantaram samyaksambodhim paryesamanasya  
tatha pradipte daksine panau nabhut cittasya mukhavarnasya va  
anyathatvam | atha khalu kumarah samanantarapradipte ksemadattasya  
bodhisattvasya mahasattvasya panau samprajvalite samjyotibhute  
ekajvalaprapte, atha khalu tasyam velayam mahaprthivicalah  
pradurabhut | tasya panau dipyamanasya prabhaya tanyanevani  
dipardhyakotinayutasahasrani dhyamikrtanyabhuvan | sarvasu  
ca diksu mahanavabhaso 'bhut, yenavabhasena sarva diso 'vabhasitah  
samantat sphuta abhuvan | sa pritisaumanasyajata imam  
sarvadharmasvabhavasamatavipañcitam samadhim valguna manoramena  
svarena visistaya vacanuprabaddhah padavyañjanairvistarena  
sarvaparsadam vijñapayan samprakasayati sma | tatra dvadasa  
sahasrani trayatrimśatikayikanam devanam samnipatitani  
dharmasravanaya | te pritisaumanasyajata vividham divyam  
pujamakarsuh, apsaroganasca divyah samgitih  
prayojayamasuh | adraksidraja srighosah uparistat  
prasadalagatah svajanapuraskrtah antahpuramadhyagato  
'stangaposthasamadattah ksemadattam bodhisattvam  
mahasattvam bahunavabhasyantam sarvah prabha abhibhuya divyaya  
atikrantamanusikayavabhasitam | drstva ca punarasyaitadabhut -  
abhijñāprpto batayam ksemadatto bodhisattvo mahasattvo  
bhavisyatiti | sa tivram prema ca prasadam ca gauravam ca  
cipasthaya saparivaro mahakusalamulapunyaskandhopastabdham  
sardhamasityantahpurikabhistatah  
prasadaladatmanamutpraksipat yadut ksemadattasya bodhisattvasya  
darsanaya pritisammodanaya | sa gauravanirjatena kusalamulena  
drsta eva dharme saparivaro  
devanagayaksagandharvasuragarudakinnaramahoragaparigraham pratilabhate  
| sa devanagayaksagandharvasuragarudakinnaramahoragaparigrhitah  
punareva raja srighosah saparivarah  
paripurnaddhastatasahasrikat prasadat patitah | na casya  
kayavihethascittavihetho va avalinata vabhut ||

(vaidya 220) atha khalu raja srighosah ubhau bahu pragrhya mahata  
janakayena sardham mahantam nirnadanirghosamakrandram  
cakarsit yaduta ksemadattasya bodhisattvasya mahasattvasya bahum  
dahyamanam drstva samprajvalitam | sa raja tena mahata  
janakayena sardham prarodidasruni pravartayamanah ||

atha khalu ksemadatto bodhisattvo mahasattvah rajanam  
srighosamantrayate sma - kim punasttvam maharaja anena mahata  
janakayena sardham mahantam nirnadanirghosamakrandam kurvan  
rodisi asruni ca pravartayasi? atha khalu raja srighosah  
ksemadattam bodhisattvam gathabhitena prabhasata -

ksemadattam mahaprajñam panditam dharmabhanakam /  
angahinam viditvainam jano 'yam tena roditi // srs\_33.1 //

etadsam rupamidam tejorasisamudgata /  
bahuhinam viditva hi bhuyo 'hamapi dukkhitah // srs\_33.2 //

yastvaya dipito bahuh prabha mukta diso dasa /  
ime jihmirkta dita divyaya tvatprabhutaya // srs\_33.3 //

prakampiteyam prthivi cittam te na ca liiyate /  
tata utpaditam cittam naiso avarakovidah // srs\_33.4 //

hastasatasahasratah prasadat patito hyaham /  
sardhamantahpureneha na ca me kayu himsintah // srs\_33.5 //

sadhu te jñanamascaryam sadhu cittamanuttaram /  
sadhu viryam ca svarabdham sadhum cadhyasayo mahan // srs\_33.6 //

yasya hastau vidahyante na jatvastiha iñjana /  
pritiiramodyajatasca bhuyo dharmam prabhasate // srs\_33.7 //

purnamasyam yatha candrah suryo vasau nabhastale /  
sumerugirirajo va evam sobhasi marisa // srs\_33.8 //

aham pi evam pranidhim paripureya panditah /  
kaye premam jahitvaham kuryamartham ca praninam // srs\_33.9 //

dharmapremna ca hrsyami priitirme 'tra acintiya /  
yat puno angahino 'si tena me dukkhamuttamam // srs\_33.10 //

ksemadatto hi rajanam devanagehi pujitah /  
anantapratibhanena ima gatha abhasata // srs\_33.11 //

naivam syadangahino 'sau yasya bahurna vidyate /  
sa tu devangahinah syada yasya silam na vidyate // srs\_33.12 //

(vaidya 221)

anena putikayena pujita me tathagatah /  
acintiya daksiniyah sarvalokasya cetiyah // srs\_33.13 //

ananta yastrisahasra paripuritah /  
pradadyalokanathebhyo buddhajñanagavesakah // srs\_33.14 //

astyesa laukiki puja anya puja acintiya /  
ye dharman sunyan jananti tyajante kayajivitam // srs\_33.15 //

satyavakyam karisyami maharaja srnohi me /  
ya ceyam janata sarva imam gatham vijanatha // srs\_33.16 //

yena satyena buddho 'ham bhesye lokasya cetiyah /  
tena satyena dharani sadavikaram prakampatu // srs\_33.17 //

bhasita va iyam vaca dharani ca prakampita /  
ascaryamadbhataprapta devakotyah praharsitah // srs\_33.18 //

harsita devamanuja bodhicittamupadayuh /  
prasthita agrayanasminnaprimeya acintiyah // srs\_33.19 //

yattakanam krto arthah ksemadattena bhiksuna /  
buddhanam vartate jñanam yatraksayamacintiyam // srs\_33.20 //

yena satyena dharmo 'sau bahurnama na vidyate /  
tena satyena me bahurbhoti ksipram yatha pura // srs\_33.21 //

yena satyena dharmo 'sau ksemadatto na vidyate /  
diso dasa gavesadbhih sunyatvannopalabhyate // srs\_33.22 //

yo 'pi niscarate sabdastam pu sunyam vijanatha /  
pratisrutkopamah sabdo dharmanevam vijanatha // srs\_33.23 //

sada visarado bhoti sunyatayam gatimgatah /  
tasya satyena vakyena sarvaloko na dahyate // srs\_33.24 //

yavantastribhave sattva ye deva ye ca manusah /  
sarvajñatayastejena sarve bhonti samahitah // srs\_33.25 //

yavantyupadravah kecid ye divya ye ca manusah /  
avaivartikatejena sarve te bhonti nirvrtah // srs\_33.26 //

bhasitasca ima gatha bahusca punarutthitah /  
ksemadattasya kayasca laksanehi vicitritah // srs\_33.27 //

(vaidya 222)

devakotisahasrani antarikse sthitani ca /  
mandarapuspaiyam bhiksumokiranti ca tatksanam // srs\_33.28 //

amanusyehi puspehi jambudvipo hyayam sphutah /  
apsarahkotiniyutai samgityah samprayojitah // srs\_33.29 //

imam nadam nadantasya ksemadattasya tatksanam /  
buddhakotisahasrani pasyantidam vikurvitam // srs\_33.30 //

svakasvakesu ksetresu arocet sumahayasah /  
bhiksunam bhiksuninam ca upasaka upasikam // srs\_33.31 //

ksemadatto hyasau bhiksuh panditah sumahabalah /  
yenasau dipito bahurbuddhajñanasya karanat // srs\_33.32 //

tena ksetrasahasrani yatha gangaya valikah /  
obhasitah pradipena kalpoddaha iva sthite // srs\_33.33 //

puspacandanacurnaisca sarvaksetrah sphuta abhut /  
yavadbhumimupadaya janumatramabhut sphutam // srs\_33.34 //

sarvaratnaih sarvapuspairbuddhaksetramabhut sphutam /

ksemadattasya pujayai naga varsanti mauktikam // srs\_33.35 //

sarvaratnamayairvyuhairidam ksetramalamkrtam /  
samstrtam ratnamuktabhioh ksemadattasya pujaya // srs\_33.36 //

deva nagasca yaksasca kinnarapsaramahoragah /  
prasthita agrabodhiye yatha gangaya valikah // srs\_33.37 //

sakyasimho 'pi sambuddho grdhrakutasmi parvate /  
purato bhikusamdhasya simhanadam nadi jinah // srs\_33.38 //

ksemadatto 'hamabhavam srighoso 'pyajito 'bhavat /  
kalpakotisahasrani caran sambodhicarikam // srs\_33.39 //

sahadarsanena bhikusya ksemadattasya tatksanam /  
acintyabhistada sribhah sribhavo vinivartitah // srs\_33.40 //

vyakrtaste narendrena nasti tesam vinivartana /  
svayambhuvo bhavisyanti sarve lokavinayakah // srs\_33.41 //

srutva sutramidam vidvan samlekhagunadarsanam /  
kaye prema na kurvita iha dharme susiksitah // srs\_33.42 //  
iti srisamadhiraje ksemadattaparivarto nama trayastrimsatitamah ||  
33 ||

(vaidya 223) 34 jñanavatiparivartah |

tatra bhagavan punarapi candraprabham kumarabhutamamantrayate sma -  
tasmattarhi kumara bodhisattvena mahasattvena imam  
samadhimakanksata ksipramanuttaram  
samyaksambodhimabhisamboddhukamena kusalamule pratisthite  
dharmadanena va amisadanena va yogah karaniyah | tena  
bodhisattvena mahasattvena taddanam caturbhi parinamanabhih  
parinamayitavyam | katamabhiscatasrbhih? yaduta  
yairupayakausalyaistairbuddhairbhagavadbhiranuttara  
samyaksambodhirabhisambuddha, tesamupayakausalyanam  
pratilambhayedam danakusalamulamavaropayami | ayam prathamah  
parinamah | yebhyah kalyanamitrebhyo 'ntikattanyupayakausalyani  
srnyamudgrhnyam paryavapnyam dharayeyam, tairanuttara  
samyaksambodhirabhisambudhyate | tairyaih kalyanamitraih sardham  
samavadhanam bhavet, evametaddanakusalamulamavaropayami | ayam  
dvitiyah parinamah | ye bhogapratilabhah sarvalokopajivya  
bhavayustairme bhogapratilabhah samavadhanam bhavet, evamidam  
kusalamulamavaropayami | ayam tritiyah parinamah | ya  
atmabhavapratilabhah dvabhyamanugrahabyam  
sattvananugrhnnyadamisanugrahena ca dharmanugrahena ca, tasya  
me atmabhavasya pratilambho bhavet, evamidam kusalamulamavaropayami |  
ayam caturthah parinamah | abhih kumara caturbhih  
parinamanabhirbodhisattvena mahasattvena tani kusalamulani  
parinamayitavyani ||

punaraparam kumara bodhisattvena mahasattvenemam

samadhimakanksata grhina va pravrajitena va ksipram  
canuttaram samyaksambodhimabhisamboddhukamena silavanto  
gunavantah prajñavanto bodhisattva mahasattvah sevitavya  
bhajitavyah paryupāsītavya asathyena | yo 'sya samadherdharako  
bhiksurbodhisattvo mahasattvo bhavet,sa ca syadabadhiko  
badhaglanah, tena svamamsasoniatenapi sa  
bhiksustasmadabadhad vyutthapayitumutsodhavyah |  
adhyasayasampanna kumara bodhisattvena mahasattvenemam  
samadhimakanksata ksipram canuttaram  
samyaksambodhimabhisamboddhukamenavikampamanena visaradena svakam  
mamsasonitamapi parityajya dharmabhanako bhiksurabadhad  
vyutthapayitavyah | tadanenapi te kumara paryayenaivam veditavyam ||

bhutapurvam kumara atite 'dhvanyasamkhyeye kalpe asamkhyeyatare  
vipule apramane yadasit tena kalena tena  
samayenacintyapranidhanavisesasamudgatarajo nama tathagato 'han  
samyaksambuddho loka udapadi vidyacaranasampannah sugato  
lokavidanuttarah purusadamyasarathih sasta devanam ca  
manusyanam ca buddho bhagavan | sa khalu punah kumara  
acintyapranidhanavisesasamudgatarajastathagato 'rhan samyaksambuddho  
yasminneva divase 'nuttaram samyaksambodhimabhisambuddhastatraiva divase  
parihate aprameyanasamkhyeyan buddhanirmitan nirmaya aparimananam  
ca sattvanam vinayam krtva (vaidya 224) asravaksayayarhattve  
pratisthapyā aparimanamsca sattvananuttarayam  
samyaksambodhavavinivartaniyatve pratisthapyā tatraiva divase  
parinirvrto 'bhut | tasya khalu punarbhagavatah parinirvrtasya  
caturasitih varsakotinayutasatasahasrani saddharmo 'tisthat |  
tasya ca bhagavato 'cintyapranidhanavisesasamudgatarajasya tathagatasya  
sasanantardhanakalasangamaye pascimayam pañcasatyam  
vartamanayam bahavo bhiksavah pradurbhuta upalambhadrstayah  
| tesamevamrupah sutranta na rocante na cadhimucyante  
pratibadhante pratiksipanti | idrsanam ca  
sutrantadharakanam bhiksunam pidam kurvanto  
yavajjivitat vyavaropanamakarsuh |  
tairabhisatkaradhyavasitairidrsasutrantadharakanam  
bhiksunam sahasram jivitat vyavaropitamabhut | tena ca punah  
kumara kalena tena samayena rajabhud jñanabalo nama  
jambudvipesvarah saddharmaparigrahakah purvapranidhanasampannah  
| tena khalu punah kumara kalena tena samayena iha jambudvipe eko  
bhiksurdharmabhanako 'bhut tasya samadherdharako bhutamatirnamna  
tasya rajñah kulapravesakah kalyanamitro hitaisi anukampakah  
arthakamah | sa casya raja atrpto  
darsanenabhiksnapatikanksi cabhuddarsanena  
dharmasamkathanopasamkramanaparyupasanapariprcchagrahanadharanav  
acana vijñāpanasamarthah | sa khalu punardharmabhanako bhiksuh  
sattvanamiryacaryadhimuktidhatuvasanakusalo 'bhut |  
sattvanamindriyabalaviryavimatratājñānadhatuvasanakusalah

satyasamdikusalah visamdhiprativacanakusalah  
arthaviniscayakusalah gambhirpratibhanah sattvanam  
vinayavidhijñah purvabhilapi smitamukhah apagatabhrukutimukho  
mahadgatacittavihari mahakarunabhiyuktah anabhibhutih  
sarvaparapradibhiih | tena ca kumara kalena tena ca samayena rajño  
jñanabalasya duhita darikabhut sodasavarsa jatya abhirupa  
prasadika darsaniya paramaya subhavarnapuskalataya samanvagata  
jñanavati nama | tasyah sa bhutamatirbhiksuracaryo 'bhut  
kusalesu dharmesu samdarsakah samuttejakah sampraharsakah  
samadapakah | tena ca kumara kalena tena samayena tasya  
dharmabhanakasya bhiksormahakrsnavaisarpah urau pradurabhut  
duscikitsyo durlabhabhaisajyah | sa vaidyeh glanah pratiksipto  
'bhut ||

atha khalu raja santapurah saputrah saduhitrparivarah tam  
bhiksum glanam viditva prarodidasruni pravartayati sma  
sardhamasitya strisahasraih sardham paurairnagaraih sardham  
rastrena naigamajanapadairganakamahamatraih  
sardhamamatyadauvarikaparisadyaih | te sarve tam bhiksum  
glanam viditva prarodantah asrani pravartayamasuh - ma  
khalvayam bhiksuh kalam kuryaditi | tena ca kumara kalena tena  
samayena rajño jñanabalasyanyatara devata  
puranasalohitabhudanubaddha | sa tasya rajñah  
svapnantargatasyapadarsayati sma - sacet maharaja etasya  
bhiksornavakenasamklistena manusyena rudhirenaisa  
krsnavaisarpa alipyeta, navakam casamklistam manusam  
masam nanarasasamprayuktam bhojanam diyeta, evamesa  
bhiksurasmadabadhad vyuttistheta | atha khalu raja  
jñanabalastasya ratrya atyayena tatah svapnantarat prativibuddho  
'ntahpuramadhyagatah imam svapnapraktimantahpurayarocayamasa -  
evamrupah svapno maya drstah | iti hi kumara tatah  
stryagarattatasca rajakulanna kacit stri utsahate tasya (vaidya 225)  
bhiksostadbhaisajyam datum | jñanavatyapi rajaduhita  
imamidrsameva svapnamadraksit | drstva ca punah prativibuddha  
antahpuramadhye imameva svapnapraktim matrnam parivarasya  
carocayati sma | na ca kacidutsahate stri tasya bhiksoretad bhaisajyam  
datum ||

atha khalu jñanavati rajaduhita tusta udagra attamanaska  
pramudita pritisumanasyajata evam vyavasayamakarsit - yannvahametad  
bhaisajyam svakaccharirad yathopadistam navam rudhiram navam  
ca mamsam dadyam | ahameveha rajakule sarvadahara ca sarvataruni ca  
asamklistakayavanbhanaskarma ca | asamklistam  
jñanamesami asamklistasya dharmabhanakasya svasarirada  
rudhiram ca mamsam copanamayisyami | apyeva namaisa  
bhiksurasmadabadhad vyuttistheta | atha khalu sa jñanavati  
rajaduhita svakamavasam gatva tiksnam sastram grhitva  
dharmantargetena manasena svakamurumamsam chittva

nanarasasamprayuktam pranitamabhisamskrtya lohitaṃ ca pragrhya  
tam cacaryam pravesya rājño jñānabalasya purato nisadya lohita  
tam visarpamalepayitva tena ca svabhisamskrtena bhojanena  
samtarpayati | atha khalu sa bhikṣurajanannaparibudhyamanah  
aparisaṅkamanastadbhaktam paribhuktavan | samanantaraparibhukte ca  
tasminnahare tasya bhikṣoḥ sarvasva vedana pratiprasabdah,  
sarvasca vyadhirapagataḥ | tena vigataparidahena sarvasukhasamarpitena  
tatha dharmo desito yatha tato 'ntahpurattatasca  
nagarajanapadastrasamnipataḥ dvadasanam  
pranisahasranamanuttarayam samyaksambodhau cittanyutpannani ||

atha khalu rāja jñānabalaḥ svakam duhitaram  
gathabhiradhyabhasata -

kutastvaya sonitu labdhu darike kuto idam ahrtu mamsa manusam /  
aharu yah sadhitu te 'dya dhite yeno sukhiyam krtu  
dharmabhanakah // srs\_34.1 //

hato hyayam vatha mrto 'tha labdho yat sadhitam nanarasehi vyañjanam  
/  
kutasca te sonitu labdhu darike yeno ayam mocitu vyadhi papakah //  
srs\_34.2 //

pituh srunitva vacanam ca darika jñānavati tasya idam braviti  
/  
alinacitta ca giram prabhasate smusva tata yadaham bravimi  
te // srs\_34.3 //

drstastata maya svapno devataya nidarsitah /  
smusva me bhūmipate bhūtamārtham vijanatha // srs\_34.4 //

(vaidya 226)  
sa devata mamavicanmanusam mamsasonitam /  
yo dadyadasya bhikṣusya vyadhermucyete sa papakat // srs\_34.5 //

maya cotthaya sayyataḥ pravisyantahpuram nrpa /  
svapnastadayamakhyato jyesthikanam hi matnam // srs\_34.6 //

cetikanam mayakhyatam ka sakta kartumidram /  
manusam sonitam mamsam rāsiddham susamskrtaṃ // srs\_34.7  
//

bhojanam ca pradatavyam sonitena ca lepanam /  
kṛṣṇavaisarpato esa katham bhikṣurvimucyate // srs\_34.8 //

yadi kriya na kriyate kṣiprametena vyadhina /  
kalam kuryadayam bhikṣurbhaisajyena vineti va // srs\_34.9 //

tribhave ko na sattvastyajayet svamamsasonitam /  
imam drstva na ko vidvan kuryat kayasmi nisrayam // srs\_34.10 //

antahpurasyo prativedayamyaham na eka naripi bhanati dasye /  
priyasca me bhikṣuḥ priyasca atma bodhyarthaḥ tyaktam maya

mamsasonitam // srs\_34.11 //

tesam na kayesmi ca bhakti nisrita premapi naivatmani canumatram  
/

tyaktvapi catmanu na bhoti durmanah ye bodhi prarthenti sivamasokam  
// srs\_34.12 //

antahpuram tatah srutva sarvam tadvismitam abhut /  
na catrotsahate kacidenam yojayitum kriyam // srs\_34.13 //

tato me namitam cittam bhiksordasyami bhojanam /  
svani mamsanyaham chittva sonitena ca lepanam // srs\_34.14 //

svakamurum maya chittva grhitam mamsasonitam /  
mamsapesi maya pakva nanarasasusamskrta // srs\_34.15 //

bhiksostasyaturasyaham dasyami pituragratah /  
bhojanam manusam mamsam sonitena ca lepanam // srs\_34.16 //

srnohi mahyam vacanam naradhipa manusyamamsasmi avidyamane /  
(vaidyā 227)  
chittva svamamsani mayoruto nrpa sadhetva dattanima dharmabhanake  
// srs\_34.17 //

eso mayanuttarabodhi arthe svakatta kayatta krto maharthah /  
bhiksusca muktah krtu nirvikaro maya ca punyam krtamaprameyam //  
srs\_34.18 //

rajapyavocadduhitam katham te chidyanti kayattu svakattu mamse /  
bhaisajyayoge kriyamani darike ma te abhud dukkha sariravedana //  
srs\_34.19 //

sa rajadhita matiman visarada tamalapi raja srnu naradhipa /  
srutva ca tatra pratipadya yoniso acintiyah karmavipaku tadsrah //  
srs\_34.20 //

papena karmena krtena tata niraye 'pi sattva prapacanti darune /  
nirmamsa bhutva ca samamsa bhonti pasyetu karmana phalam  
acintiyam // srs\_34.21 //

papena karmena nirmamsasonitah ksanena co bhonti  
samamsasonitah /  
kim va puna tat kusalena karmana adhimuktito jayati mamsasonitam  
// srs\_34.22 //

chidyanti mamse na mamasi vedana ahari me sonitu nasti iñjana /  
na dharmakayasya vranā na chidram yadi sarvu chidyeyu mama svamamsam //  
srs\_34.23 //

pritim maya dharmi param janitva chittva pradattam  
svakamurumamsam /  
na co mama tata vranena dukkham janami kayo yathapurvamasit //  
srs\_34.24 //

(vaidya 228)

audumbaram puspu yathaiva tata bahukalpakotisu kadaci drsyate /  
emeva etadrsa dharmabhanako kadaci drsyantiha jambudvipe //  
srs\_34.25 //

yathaiva jambunada nisku bhasate pasyanta sattva na vitrptimenti /  
emeva etadrsa dharmabhanakan drstva na trpyantiha  
devamanusah // srs\_34.26 //

pitva yathaccham salilam janasya trsabhibhutasya trsa  
vigacchati /  
emeva ete vidu dharmabhanaka dharmamrtaistrsna vinenti  
praninam // srs\_34.27 //

sutyaktametanmaya mamsasonitam yaddattu bhiksusya gilanakasya /  
visarpu santasca sa dharmabhanake krtam maya gauravu  
buddhavarnitam // srs\_34.28 //

caritravantasya bahusrutasya imam samadhivaradharakasya /  
yanme tu tyaktam svakamatmamamsametesa dharmana bhaveyya labhini  
// srs\_34.29 //

yathaiva gandhah surabhi manoramah kalanusari subha candanasya /  
pravati gandho dasasu disasu emeva gandhopama dharmabhanakah //  
srs\_34.30 //

yathaiva merurdisatasu drsyate samantaprasadiku darsaniyah /  
avabhasayanto disatasu rocate tathaiva merupama dharmabhanakah //  
srs\_34.31 //

yathaiva stupam patamanu kascid vyutthapayet samskari pandito  
narah /  
yastatra stupe 'pi prasadu kuryad vyutthapito yena sa tasya hetuh //  
srs\_34.32 //

(vaidya 229)

emevayam dharmastupo gilanako vimocito lohitalepanena /  
svakena mamsena ca dharmagauravad dipo maya dipitu jambudvipe //  
srs\_34.33 //

eso 'karisyad yadi bhiksu kalam samadhisabdo 'piha jambudvipe /  
niruddhu sattvana sadabhavisyat cikitsite 'smin sa samadhi labdhah //  
srs\_34.34 //

sarvasya lokasya paritrano bhiksुरandhasya lokasya ca caksudayakah /  
ragasya dosasya mohasya caiva cikitsako 'yam mama vaidyarajah //  
srs\_34.35 //

mahadgate citti sada pratisthitah pramanu caryaya na tasya labhyate  
/  
suviniscitarthesu padesu siksito anabhibhutasca parapradibhih  
// srs\_34.36 //

na mahya bhuyo vinipatato bhayam stritvam punarme na ca bhuyu  
bhesyati /  
sahasrakalpana ca kotiyo bhuyo krtva param gauravu dharmabhanake //  
srs\_34.37 //

yo buddhaksetran yatha gangavalikah ratanana purnan dadi  
nayakanam /  
yascaiva padangulimeka dadyadidam tatah punyu visisyate param //  
srs\_34.38 //

sa darika kalamitasca krtva adraksi buddhana sahasrakotyah /  
sarvesa co sasani pravrajitva imam varam santu samadhi desayi //  
srs\_34.39 //

sarvesa tesam dvipadottamanam parinirvrtanam caramismi kale /  
(vaidya 230)  
pravrajyalabhinyabhu nityakalamasamkilistah sugatana putrakah //  
srs\_34.40 //

dipaprabhasyatha tathagatasya caritva sa sasani brahmacaryam /  
sribhavu tasmin vinivartayitva abhusi bhiksustada dharmabhanakah  
// srs\_34.41 //

maitreya jñanambalu so narendrah saddharmaparigrahaku nityakalam /  
dipamkaro 'sau abhuddharmabhanako aham ca asam tada rajadhita //  
srs\_34.42 //

svakena mamsena ca sonitena co upasthito me tada dharmabhanakah /  
sathyam ca sarvam parivarjayitva imam samadhim  
pratikanksata tada // srs\_34.43 //

yebhi tada roditu bhiksu drstva gilanakam piditu vedanabhih  
/  
avivartikaste sada sarvi bhuvan na jatu yata vinipatabhumim // srs\_34.44  
//

nabhusi tesam sada aksirogo na sirsarogo na ca karnarogah /  
na ghranarogo na ca jihvarogo na ca dantasulam na kadacidasi //  
srs\_34.45 //

samantaprasadiku bhonti nityam siriya tejena jvalantakayah /  
dvatrimasaketusatapunyaalaksana upasthito yaistada bhiksu  
glanakah // srs\_34.46 //

(vaidya 231)  
mahyam ca te sasani pravrajitva pralujyamananimu buddhabodhim /  
dharitva te gañju tathagatanam draksyanti buddhana sahasrakotiyo //  
srs\_34.47 //

susamgrhitvanima buddhabodhim dharetvā nityam ca hi gauravena /  
te arthu krtva vipulam prajanam draksyanti aksobhya  
naranamuttamam // srs\_34.48 //

srutva ca te carya niruttaramimam lapsyanti pritim cariyam  
niramisam /  
srutva ca te atmana purvacaryam kahinti buddhana udarapujam //  
srs\_34.49 //

drsta ca bhiksun vidu silavanto nihsathiyeno sada  
sevitavyah /  
akhilam ca dosam ca vivarjayitva seveta bhiksum tada  
dharmabhanakah // srs\_34.50 //

aghatu krodham ca vivarjayitva pujetha putran mama dharmasasane /  
ma andhabhuta bahukalpakotiyo vinipatapraptasca bhaveta dukkhitah  
// srs\_34.51 //

na silu trayeta sratam ca tasya na dhyanu trayenna aranyavasah /  
tada nu trayenna ca buddhapuja vyapadu krtvana parasparena //  
srs\_34.52 //

iti srisamadhiraje jñānavatiparivartascaturimsatitamah || 34 ||  
(vaidya 232) 35 supuspacandraparivartah |

atha khalvayusmanananda utthayasanadekamsamuttarasangam  
krtva daksinam janumandalam prthiviyam pratisthapyā  
yena bhagavamstenañjalim pranamyā bhagavantametadvocat -  
prccheyamaham bhagavantam tathagatamarhantam samyaksambuddham  
kamcideva pradesam sacenme bhagavanavakasam kuryat  
prastavyaprasnavyakaranaya | evamukte  
bhagavanayusmantamanandametadvocat - tena hyananda svake asane  
nisadya prccha tvam tathagatamarhantam samyaksambuddham yad  
yadevakanksasi, aham te tasya tasya prasnasya vyakaranena  
cittamaradhayisye | evamukte ayusmananando bhagavantametadvocat -  
krtavakaso 'smi bhagavan, krtavakaso 'smi sugata  
prasnavyakaranaya | atha khalvayusmananando bhagavatah puratah  
asane nisadya bhagavantametadvocat - ko nu bhagavan hetuh kah pratyayo  
yadiha ekatya bodhisattva bodhisattvacarikam caramana hastacchedan  
padacchedan karnacchedanaksyutpatanani angottamangacchedan  
nigacchanti pratyangacchedamsca? vividhani dukkhani pratyānubhavanti?  
no ca hiyante?na ca pariksiyante 'nuttarayah samyaksambodheh?  
evamukte bhagavanayusmantamanandametadvocat - sacet tvamananda janiya  
yani me dukkhani pratyānubhutanī imamanuttaram samyaksambodhim  
samudanayitum, etadapi te ca pratibhayat | kim punaryattathagatam  
pariprastavyam manyathah | tad yathapi nama ananda iha kascideva  
purusah adhastat padatalamupadaya yavanmurdhakadadipto bhavet  
prajvalitah ekajvalibhutih, tam kascideva purusa upasamkramya  
evam vadet - ehi tvam bhoh purusa anirvapitenatmabhavena  
pañcabhih kamagunaih samarpitah samanvangibhutih kridasva  
ramasva paricarayasveti | tat kim manyase ananda api tu sa purusah  
anirvapitenatmabhavena pañcabhih kamagunaih samarpitah  
samanvangibhutih krideta rameta paricarayeta? ananda aha - no  
hidam bhagavan | bhagavanaha - kridetananda sa puruso rameta

paricarayeta parikalpamupadayanirvapitenatmabhavena pañcabhih  
kamagunaih samarpitah samanvangibhutih | na tveva tathagatasya  
purvam bodhisattvacarikam caramanasya  
sattvamstribhirupayairdukhitan drstva daridrannabhut sukham  
va saumanasyam va cittapraharso va | ye ananda bodhisattva  
mahasattvah purvam bodhisattvacarikam caramana  
akhandasila bhavanti achidrasilah akalmasasila  
asabalasilah aparamrstasilah acalitasilah,  
alulitasila akopyasilah, nottanasilah, na paradarsanasilah  
na visamvadasilah, rjusilah yathapratijñasilah  
sattvanugrahasilah | evamrupena silena samanvagata bhavanti, te  
ananda bodhisattva mahasattva anantam bodhisattvacarikam  
caramana na hastacchedena parihanim nigacchanti | na padacchedena  
parihanim nigacchanti | na karnanasacchedena parihanim  
nigacchanti | (vaidya 233) na netrotpatanasirsacchedena parihanim  
nigacchanti | nangapratyangacchedena parihanim nigacchanti | na ca  
vividhani dukkhani pratyannubhavanti | ksipram canuttaram  
samyaksambodhimabhisambudhyante ||

bhutapurvamananda atite

'dhvanyasamkhyeyakalpairasamkhyeyatarairvipulairapramanairacintyairatuly  
airamapyairaprimanairyadasit | tena kalena tena samayena  
ratnapadmacandravisuddhabhyudgatarajo nama tathagato 'rhan  
samyaksambuddho loka udapadi vidyacaranasampannah sugato  
lokavidanuttarah purusadamyasarathih sasta devamanusyanam ca  
buddho bhagavan | tena khalu punarananda samayena tasya bhagavato  
ratnapadmacandravisuddhabhyudgatarajñastathagatasyarhatah  
samyaksambuddhasya  
navatikalpakotiniyutasahasranyayuspramanamabhut | sarvatra ca  
divase navatikalpakotisahasrani sattvanamavaivartikatayam  
buddhadharmesu pratisthapayati sma | tena khalu punarananda samayena  
tasya bhagavato  
ratnapadmacandravisuddhabhyudgatarajñastathagatasyarhatah  
samyaksambuddhasya parinirvrtasya caramikayam pañcasati  
saddharmantardhanakalasangamaye saddharmavipralope vartamane ime  
evamrupah sutranta bahujanajugupsita bahujanavivarjita  
bahujanaviruddha mahajanotsrstascabhuvan | mahabhayabhairavakale  
vartamane mahopadrave ativrstikalasangamaye anavrstikalasangamaye  
vartamane vyalakalasangamaye vartamane vidyutkantarakalpasangamaye  
durbhiksakalasangamaye mithyadrstikalasangamaye  
asamyagdrstikalasangamaye tirthikamantraparyestikalasangamaye  
buddhabodheh pralujyamanakalasangamaye vartamane sapta  
bodhisattvasahasrani gramanagaranigamara rajadhanijanapadebhyo  
nirvasitani samantabhadram nama vanakhandam tadupanisritya  
viharanti sma sardham supuspacandrena dharmabhanakena, yastesam  
bhiksunam dharanidharmapayaya desayati sma | sa khalu puna  
raja supuspacandro dharmabhanaka eko rahogatah pratisamlino divyena

caksusa atikrantamanusena pasyati sma -  
bahvirbodhisattvakotiravaruptakusalamula anyonyebhyo  
buddhaksetrebhyah ihopapannah | sacette labheran  
dharanidharmaparyayasravanaya, na nivarterannanuttarayah  
samyaksambodheh | atha na labheran dharanidharmaparyayasravanaya,  
vivarterannanuttarayah samyaksambodheh | atha khalu supuspacandro  
dharmabhanakah smrtah samprajanamstatah samadhervyutthaya  
yenasau mahan bodhisattvaganastenopasamkrantah upasamkramya tam  
mahantam bodhisattvaganametadvocat - gamisyamah kulaputrah |  
gramanagaranigamarastarajadhaniravataritva sattvebhyo dharmam  
desayisyamah | atha khalu sa mahan bodhisattvaganah  
supuspacandram dharmabhanakametadvocat - nasmakamabhipretam  
yadayusmanito vanasandad  
gramanagaranigamarastrarajadhaniravataret | tatkasya hetoh? bahvayo  
'bhimanika bhiksubhiksunyupasakopasikah|  
saddharmapratiksepakalasca vartate | tamayusmantam  
jivitadvayavaropayisyanti | ayusmamscativa prasadiko 'bhirupo  
darsaniyah prathamayauvanasamanvagato bhadrake vayasi vartate | sa  
dhautakañcanahatakacchavih (vaidya 234)  
sankhakundenduvaryornaya pratimandito 'pi sobhitalalato  
nilakuñcitatesonisasca | ma te rajaputra va anye va tatpratima  
irsyamatsaryopahacetaso jivitadvayavaropayisyanti | atha khalu  
supuspacandro dharmabhanakastam bodhisattvaganametadvocat - sacenme  
atma araksyo bhavet, na maya atitanagatapatyutpannam  
buddhanam bhagavatam sasane araksa kṛta bhavet | tasyam ca  
velayamima gatha abhasata -

na atmasamjñaya vasitva jatu sakyam iha sasani raksa kurvana /  
mahavitana sugatana bodhih prakasana pascimi kali darune //  
srs\_35.1 //

yo atmasamjña prajahitva sarvasah sattvaniman pudgalavadanisritan  
/  
rupani sabdamsca rasamsca gandhan sprastavyu varjeti sa  
raksi sasanam // srs\_35.2 //

buddhana kotinayutanyupastihedannena panena prasannacittah /  
chatraih patakabhi dipakriyabhiih kalpana koti yatha  
gangavalikah // srs\_35.3 //

yascaiva saddharma pralujyamane nirudhyamane sugatana sasane /  
ratrimdivam eka careyya sisyan idam tatah punyu visistu  
bhoti // srs\_35.4 //

ye dani tesam purusarsabhanam saddharmi lujyanti upeksi  
bhavayi /  
na tairjina satkṛta bhonti kecit na co kṛtam gauravu nayakesu //  
srs\_35.5 //

yusme bhotha sukhi svakartha kurutha gopayatha

atmanam yusme bhotha ihapramatta vinaye maitrivihari sada /  
silam raksatha ujjvalam asabalam suddham suci nirmalam  
yehi raksitu silu bhoti amalam buddhebhi samvarnitam // srs\_35.6 //

(vaidya 235)

yehi satkrtu bhonti sarvi sugata yavanta purve abhut  
tehi trayitu bhonti sarvajanata ya bodhisamprasthita /  
tehi uddharitah bhavanti naraka sattva bahu papakah  
yehi raksitu bhonti silu amalam buddhah prasastam pura //  
srs\_35.7 //

danam detha visista dharmaratanam ksantim sada  
raksatharanyam casrayatha samadhikusala bhavetha co mardavam /  
ma co vigraha sarvatha vicaratha sistam sivam carikam  
gacchamo vayu rajadhani nagaram sattvana tranarthikah // srs\_35.8  
//

tasminnotarati mahamatidhare sattvagrasure rsau  
vartenti imi asrukah sukarunam padehi anye pati /  
ma hi otarahi mahamati vidu preksha vane padapan  
mañjugandha manoraman suruciranatmana tranatmakah // srs\_35.9 //

te 'pi purva vinayaka dasabalah santendriyah suratah  
gatva kanani sailasrngasikhare bodhadhigamyam varam /  
srestham carika bodhihetu caritaste punyajñanam varah  
tesam siksithi kanane nivasato ma gaccha tvam suvrata // srs\_35.10  
//

gatram citritu laksanaih suruciraih kesasca nilastava  
varnah kañcanasamnibhaprabhakaro obhasate medinim /  
urna te bhramukhantare surucira sankhanikasaprabha  
ma te irsyu janitva kayu vikiri rajanuraje tatha // srs\_35.11 //

atha khalvananda supuspacandro dharmabhanakastam bodhisattvaganam  
gathayabhyabhasata -

yavantah parimena asi sugatah sarvajña ksinasravah  
sarve te 'tha karimsu loki tribhave bodhadhigamyam varam /  
srestham carika bodhihetu caritaste punyajñanam varah  
tesam siksaya bodhisatva niyuta sattvana tranarthikah //  
srs\_35.12 //

sarve krtva pradaksinam rsividum padani vanditvana  
ghoram asvasato svananti karunam krandanta artasvaram /  
anye chinna prapata medini pati murcchitva salo yatha  
no ca te parivarti punyanicitah sattvarthakamo rsih // srs\_35.13  
//

patram civaru grhya prasthitu rsi simho yatha kesari no casyo  
gunadosa tatra akari dharmasvabhava sthitah /  
(vaidya 236)

ghane kanani asmi loki vasatah sattva apaye pati  
so 'bhuttam nagaram gami puravaram sattvanam tranarthikah //  
srs\_35.14 //

atha khalu supuspacandro dharmabhanako  
gramanagaranigamarastarajadhaniravataritva sattvanam dharmam  
desayati sma | tena purvahne avataritva sattvanam navanavati  
pranikotyah avaiivartimkatayam sthapitah anuttarayah  
samyaksahbodhau | na ca tah ratnavatih rajadhanimanupraptah | so  
'nupurvena tah ratnavatih rajadhanimanupraptah | sa tasyah  
ratnavatyah rajadhanyamupasahkramitva anyatarasmin plaksasalamule  
vyaharsit | sa tasya ratrya atyayena tah ratnavatih  
rajadhanih pravisat | pravisya  
satatrihsatpranikotiravaivartikatve sthapayati buddhadharmesu |  
na ca tavad bhaktakrtyamakarsit | sa bhaktacchedacchinno ratnavatya  
rajadhanya niskramya yena bhagavato nakhastupastenopasahkramya  
asthitaka eva ratrihdivamatinamayati sma | sa tasya ratrya atyayena  
dvitiye pragbhakte ratnavatih rajadhanih pravisya  
trayovihsatpranikotiravaivartikabuddhadharmesu pratisthapayati  
sma | na ca tavad bhaktakrtyamakarsit | sa dvitiyabhaktacchedacchinno  
ratnavatya rajadhanya niskramya yena bhagavato  
nakhastupastenopasahkramya utthitaka eva ratrihdivamatinamayati sma | sa  
tasyah ratryamatitayah triratrabhaktacchedacchinno ratnavatih  
rajadhanih pravisya  
navanavatipranikotisatasahasranyavaivartikabuddhadharmesu  
pratisthapayati sma | na ca tavad bhaktakrtyamakarsit | sa  
triratrabhaktacchedacchinno ratnavatya rajadhanya niskramya yena  
bhagavato nakhastupastenopasahkramya utthitaka eva tritriyah  
ratrihdivamatinamayati sma | sa tasya ratrya atyayena caturthe  
pragbhakte ratnavatih rajadhanih pravisya  
navanavatipranisatasahasranyavaivartikabuddhadharmesu  
pratisthapayati | sa caturdivasabhaktacchedacchinno ratnavatya  
rajadhanya niskramya yena bhagavato nakhastupastenopasahkramya  
utthitaka eva ratrihdivamatinamayati sma | sa tasya ratrya atyayena  
pañcame divase ratnavatih rajadhanih pravisya rajño 'ntahpurah  
pravisat | pravisya casitih strisahasranyavaivartikatve  
'nuttarayah samaksahbodhau pratisthapayati sma | tasmacca nagarat  
sarvasattvanavaivartikatayah sthapayati buddhadharmesu | sa tasya  
ratrya atyayena sasthe pragbhakte ratnavatih rajadhanih  
pravisya sahasrah rajaputranamavaivartikatve sthapayati sma  
anuttarayah samyaksahbodhau | na ca tavad bhaktasya krtyah karoti  
sma | sa sasthe bhaktacchedacchinno ratnavatya rajadhanya  
niskramya yena bhagavato nakhastupastenopasahkramya  
ratrihdivamatinamayati sma | sa tasya ratrya atyayena saptame purobhakte  
ratnavatih rajadhanih pravisyadraksicchuradattah  
rajanamudyanamabhiniskramantah suvarnamayena rathena rupyamayaih  
paksabhiruragasaracandanamayya isaya vaiduryamayaiscakraih

ucchritacchatradhvajasamalahkrtena isapattavanaddhena  
dusyapattasahchaditena (vaidya 237) yatrastau satani  
kumarinah ratnasutraparigrhitanam, yastah rathah vahayanti  
abhirupah prasadika darsaniyah paramaya  
subhnavarnapuskalataya samanvagatah pritikarye audvilyakarye  
balanah na pindatanam |  
caturasitiksatryamahasalakulasahasrani prsthatah  
samanubaddhanyabhuvan | caturasitibrahmanamahasalasahasrani  
caturasitigrhapatimahasalasahasrani prsthatah prsthato  
'nubaddhanyabhuvan | pañca ca duhitrsatani  
ratnamayisibikabhirudhah purato niriyanti sma | tah  
sahadarsanenaiva tasya bhikSORavaivartika abhuvannanuttarayah  
samyaksahbodhau | astahahtiscantahpurikasatasahasrani  
sahadarsanenaiva tasya bhikhuravaivartikanyabhuvannanuttarayah  
samyaksahbodhau | sa ca mahajanakayo manikundalanyapaniya  
padukascapaniya ekahsah civarah pravrtiya dakhinah  
janumandalah prthiviyah pratihthapyā yena sa  
bhikhustenañjaliḥ pranamya namasyamanah sthito 'bhut | atha khalu  
ta api kumarthah purvakaih kusalamulaih sahcoditah  
samanastabhyah sibikabhyo 'vataritva ekahsah civarah  
pravrtiya dakhinah janumandalah prthiviyah pratihthapyā  
yena sa bhi stenañjala pranamya gathabhiradhyabhahanta -

avabhasitamadyaivam ravineva samantatah /  
bhiksuna pravisantena janakayasca dhisthitah // srs\_35.15 //

ragadosah samucchinna mohasca vidhamikrtah /  
krodho dosasca irsyā ca sarvam chinnam tadantaram // srs\_35.16 //

na rajam preksate kascinnam caivamanuyatyasau /  
yo rajñāḥ suradattasya parivarah sutadikah // srs\_35.17 //

purnamasyam yatha candro naksatraparivaritah /  
evam sa sobhate bhikṣu rajaputrapuraskrtah // srs\_35.18 //

svarnabimbam yatha citram kusalebhiḥ sucitritam /  
puspithaḥ salarajo va emeva bhikṣu sobhate // srs\_35.19 //

sakrasca devendra mahanubhavah sahasranetradhipatiḥ puramdarah /  
sumerumurdhni tridasana isvaro emeva bhikṣuḥ pravisatu sobhate 'yam  
// srs\_35.20 //

brahmeva manye pratisthitu brahmaloke sunirmīto vadhipati devaputrah /  
suyamu devo yathariva kamadhatau emeva bhikṣuḥ pravisatu sobhate 'yam  
// srs\_35.21 //

(vaidya 238)  
suryo va manye pratapati antarikṣe sahasrarasmirvidhamiya andhakaram /  
obhasayanto samu disata samantad emeva bhikṣuḥ pravisatu sobhate 'yam  
// srs\_35.22 //

danam daditva suvipula nantakalpan raksitva silam asabalu  
nityakalam /  
bhavetva ksantimasadr̥sa sarvaloke so laksanebh̥ih parivrtu eva  
sobhi // srs\_35.23 //

janayitva viryam ariyajanasastam sevitva dhyana caturi  
alinacittah /  
utpadya prajñam nihaniya klesajalam tenaisa bhiksuh pratapati  
sarvaloke // srs\_35.24 //

ye buddhavira asadr̥sa sattvasarah samatita sura vikiriya  
dharmasresthan /  
ye 'nagate 'dhve tathariva pratyutpanne tenaisa putro vasaganu  
dharmarajñah // srs\_35.25 //

ma te anityam bhavatu kadaci bhikso yadrapataivam pratapasi sarvaloke /  
sampasya tejo surucira sabdaghosō rajana tejo na tapati susthu  
bhuyah // srs\_35.26 //

dharmo yathayam adhigatu atmana te buddhanujñato vicarasi sarvaloke /  
emeva sarve vijahita istribhavam sarve 'pi yamo yathariva esa bhiksuh  
// srs\_35.27 //

te añjaliyo dasanakha krtva sarve bhasitva gathah ksipimsu  
pilandhanani /  
sauvarnamala tathapi ca muktaharanavatamsakani tathapi ca  
karnaniskan // srs\_35.28 //

raja vai yatha cakravarti balavan sarvan vipasyi mahi putrasamjña  
upasthapeti vicaran dvipani catvarime /  
(vaidya 239)  
sresthi ksatriya brahmanam gr̥hapati ye kottaraja svaka  
no tesamatireku sneha janayi sarvesu premam samam // srs\_35.29 //

evam siksita dharanivasagato bhiksu ayam surato  
bodhyanga bala indriyan bibhajati margam ca astangikam /  
candro va yatha ratriye pratapati taraganairmadhyago  
suryasco yatha mandalam pratapate vairocānastejavan // srs\_35.30 //

sarvan buddhannamasyamo dasabalan santendriyan suratan  
yesam varnanu kascidutsahi naro kalpasataih ksepitum /  
kalpa kotisahasra bhasitu bahun no ced guna ksepitum  
no co varna ksipeya lokapravare ekasya romasya hi // srs\_35.31 //

yeno cakra pravartitam asadr̥sam jñānopadam desitam  
nipunam dharma prabhasitasya virajam no casya dr̥syam kvacit /  
sramanabrahmanadevanaga asuraumaraih sabrahmadibhir  
no saktō gunaarnavah prakathitum buddhasya sarvajñinah //  
srs\_35.32 //

vandamo jinavaidyaraajasamam yasyedr̥sa aurasah bhasitva imi  
gatha sarvi mudita rajñah kumaryastada /

svarnam kañcanacurnakamsca prakiri cailani ca prastari  
cudanam ca manin sahararucira kotisatamulika  
tam bhiksum abhichadayitva mudita bodhaya samprasthitah //  
srs\_35.33 //

atha khalu rajñah suradattasyaitadabhavat - vipratipannam  
batedamantahpuram janakayasca vyutthitah | sa ca jano  
manikundalanyapaniya ekamsam civaramavrtya daksinam  
janumandalam prthivyam pratisthapyā yena sa  
bhiksustenañjalim pranamyā namasyati sma | sa ca raja  
suradattastavat prasadiko 'bhut tavaddarsaniyo na ca tavadabhirupo  
yavadabhirupah sa bhiksuh | sa rajyahetoruttrasto 'bhut |  
rupakayaparinisattim ca tasya bhiksodrstva ativa  
rosamakarsit | tasya ca bhikso rajamargasthasya  
rajñascaksurbhyam pravistah | tasyaitadabhavat -  
samraktacittenaitena bhiksuna mamantahpurah drstam |  
aksibhyam canena samketah krtah | tasyaitadabhavat - ka  
idanimimam bhiksum jivitat vyavaropayisyatiti | atha rajñah  
suradattasyah prsthatah putrasahasramanubaddhamabhut | sa  
tanamantrayati sma - vyavaropayadhvam kumara etam bhiksum  
jivitatiti ||

(vaidya 240) atha khalu te kumara rajñah suradattasya prativahanti sma  
tasya bhiksoh krtasah | tasyaitadabhavat - putra api me aññam na  
kurvanti | eka evaḥam sthapitah advitīyah | ka idanimimam  
bhiksum jivitatvyavaropayisyati? atha rajñah suradattasya  
nandiko nama vadhyaghatako 'bhut candah sahasiko raudrah | atha  
raja suradattastusta udagrah attamanah evam cintayamasa -  
ayam nandika etam bhiksum jivitatvyavaropayisyati | atha khalu  
nandiko vadhyaghatako yena raja suradattastenopasamkramat | atha khalu  
raja suradattastamaha - saksyasi tvam nandika etam bhiksum  
jivitatvyavaropayitum? mahantam te 'bhicchadam dasyami | nandika  
aha - susthu deva, yathaññapayasi | adyainam bhiksum  
jivitatvyavaropayisyami | tena hi nandika yasyedanīm kalam manyase  
| tiksnamasim grhitva etam bhiksorhastapadam chinda |  
karnanasam chinda | anena me samraktacittenantahpuram preksitam  
| ato 'sya samdamsenaksini utpataya | atha nandikena  
vadhyaghatakena tasyamena velayam tiksnamasim grhitva  
bhiksohastapadaschinna aksini cotpatite | tato 'sau mahan  
janakayo rudan krandan paridevamanah punarapi ratnavatim  
rajadhanim pravistah ||

atha khalu raja suradattah saptahasyatyayadudyānagato na ramate na  
kridati na paricarayati | sa udyānannivrttah saptahasyatyayena  
ratnavatim rajadhanim pravīsat | so 'draksittam bhiksum  
rajamarge choritam saptahamrtakam avivarnasariram |  
tasyaitadabhut - yathayam bhiksuraivivarnasarirah,  
nihsamsayamesa bhiksuraivartiko bhavisyatyānuttarayam

samyaksambodhau | papam maya karma krtam  
mahanagarakasmvartaniyam | ksiprameva maya mahaniraye pratipattavyam  
bhavisyati | tasyaivam cintayatah uparyantarikse  
caturasitibhirdevaputrasahasrairekarutasvaraghosasabdamudiritam -  
evametanmaharaja yatha vadasi | avaiivartika esa bhiksuranuttarhyhm  
samyaksambodhau | tasya thvad bhuyasyh mhtrayh bhayam ca  
trhsam ca stambhitatvam ca romaharsascotpanno vipratishraschbhut  
| atha rhjh suradatto dukkhito durmanh vipratishri tasyhm  
velhyhmimh ghthh abhhsata -

rajyam tyajisye tathapi ca rajadhanim hiranya suvarnam tatha  
manimukta ratnan /  
ghateyamatma svaya sastra grhya nihinakarmasmiha balabuddhih //  
srs\_35.34 //

supuspacandro 'yamiha bhiksurasid dvatrimasata kavacitu  
laksanebhiih /  
obhasyanto pravisati rajadhanim naksatrarajo yathariva  
purnamasyam // srs\_35.35 //

(vaidya 241)  
aham ca hinah pralulitu kamabhoge nariganena pramuditu niskramami  
/  
rathabhirudhah parivrtu ksatriyebhih ayam ca eti surabhi sunetra  
bhiksuh // srs\_35.36 //

tam drstva bhiksum pramuditu narisamgho sauvarnamalanavasiri  
premajata /  
sarve grhitva dasanakhu añjaliyo gathabhiigitaistamabhistavimsu  
bhiksum // srs\_35.37 //

te gitasabdah prasamita sarvi rajñah sa rathabhirudhah  
parivrtu ksatriyebhih /  
ayam ca eti surabhi sunetro bhiksurmahanubhavah sugatavarasya putrah  
// srs\_35.38 //

mama caiva cittam parama nihinu masidirsyam ca krodham ca tatra  
janemi mudhah /  
muditam viditva suvipula narisamgho alokya bhiksum pravisatu  
rajadhanim // srs\_35.39 //

atighorarupa ahu giri bhasi tatra putrasahasram bhanami  
tatksanasmin /  
gatvana bhiksum prakuruta khandakhandameso hi mahyam parama  
amitra ghorah // srs\_35.40 //

te kumara sarve paramasusilavanto svahitaisicitta abhirata yena  
bhiksuh /  
anatti deva na kariya evarupa sokabhibhuto ahamabhuh tasmi kale //  
srs\_35.41 //

imu bhiksu drstva parama susilavantam maitrya upetam pitaramiva  
pravrttam /  
sustracitto avasari ghatanartham patito avicau ahu pascakale //  
srs\_35.42 //

yannandiko 'yam iha sthithu rajamarge atiraudrakarma dukhakarū  
manusanam /  
(vaidya 242)  
anatti tena mama krta evarupa malaguno va ayamiha chinna  
bhiksuh // srs\_35.43 //

samantabhadre vanavari premaniye dvijabhikirne kusumitamañjugandhe /  
so capi anyah suvipula bhiksusamgho matra vihino yathariva  
ekaputrakah // srs\_35.44 //

uttistha bhikso prativasa kanasmin krto te arthah suvipula  
manusanam /  
yadrajadhanimimu tada agato 'si esyanti bhiksu sukaruna  
krandamanah // srs\_35.45 //

puspadhvajani ima krta daksinena varena anye surucira  
darsaniyah /  
prajñapta margah sphuta krta civarebhi uttistha bhikso  
pratibhana dharma srestham // srs\_35.46 //

cirapravisto tuhu iha rajadhanyamesyanti bhiksu sukarunu  
krandamanah /  
ma antarayo bhava siya jivitasya pralopakale jinavarasanasmin //  
srs\_35.47 //

yathaiva kascita purusa mahanubhavo diksu vidiksu satatu  
vighustasabdah /  
mahaprapatam prapatati vasumdharyam sarvabhikhuya tribhavamimam  
samantat // srs\_35.48 //

emeva bhiksuriha patito dharanyam suruparupo bhusitu  
laksanairvaraih /  
adosadusto maya krta papabuddhina supuspacandro tisthati  
khandakhandah // srs\_35.49 //

bhiksu iho dukkhahata sarva eva aprijatastathapi ca salyacittah /  
(vaidya 243)  
bhesyanti ksipram drstvimu dharmabhanakam supuspacandram  
hatu patitam prthiviyam // srs\_35.50 //

supuspacandro yathariva sailarajo dvatrimsatibhih kavacitu  
laksanebhih /  
malaguneva pramadaganena grhya ksane vikirnam krtu  
khandakhandam // srs\_35.51 //

krtasmi karmam parama sughorarupam avici gamisye yamavisayamanatho /  
buddhana bhesye parama suduradure sa bhiksuh krtu iha

khandakhandam // srs\_35.52 //

na putra trana na pi mama jñatisamgho no casya manya na ca  
bhatapadamulikah /  
mesyanti tranam narakagatasya mahyam svayam karitva parama  
nihinakarma // srs\_35.53 //

ye 'tita buddhastathapi ca ye anagatastisthanti ye co dasasu disasu  
kecit /  
te sarthavaha dasabala niskilesah saranam upaimi vajraghana  
atmabhavan // srs\_35.54 //

drstvan bhiksum krtu iha khandakhandam krosah  
pramuktah sukaruna devatabhih /  
gatvana te arocayi bhiksusamghe supuspacandro itu iha rajyadhanyam  
// srs\_35.55 //

yo 'sau vidu panditu dharmabhanako mahanubhavo disividisasu  
ghustah /  
so bodhisattvo pratisthitu dharaniye supuspacandro hatu iha  
rajadhanyam // srs\_35.56 //

yo deti danam vividhamanantakalpan yo sila  
raksatyasabalamasampravedhim /  
yo bhavi ksantimasadrsa sarvaloke supuspacandro hatu iha  
rajadhanyam // srs\_35.57 //

(vaidya 244)  
yo viryavantah satatamanantakalpan yo dhyanu dhyayi caturi alinacitah  
/  
yah prajña bhaveti kilesaghatakim supuspacandro hatu iha  
rajadhaniye // srs\_35.58 //

yah kayapremam vijahitva sarvaso ' napeksa bhutva tatha jivitato /  
samantabhadradvanatotaritva supuspacandro hatu iha rajadhaniye //  
srs\_35.59 //

te rajadhanim pravisitva surata artasvaram krandsisu ghorarupam /  
drstvan bhiksum krtu iha khandakhandam murcchitva sarve  
prapatita te dharanyam // srs\_35.60 //

rajana tam so avacisu bhiksusamgho kimaparaddham tava deva  
bhiksuna /  
acchidasilena susamvrtena yah purvajatim smarate acintiyam //  
srs\_35.61 //

eso vasi dharanijñanaparago esa prajanatiha sunya samskrtam  
/  
eso 'nimittam jagato nidarsayi pranidhanasamjñam iti sarva  
varjayi // srs\_35.62 //

eso muñci manojña ghosa ruciram santendriyah surato

eso purvanivasaparamigato lokasya abhyudgatah /  
eso buddha svayambhu jñanavrsayo lokasya citrikrtah  
suddha caksusa preksisu vitimiro atyarthamaitrikpah //  
srs\_35.63 //

kama hina jaghanya dukkhajananah svargasya nirnasakah  
kaman sevatu bhonti srotravikalah prajñavihina narah /  
kaman sevatu andhu bhoti manujo matapita ghatayi  
kaman sevatu silavantu vadhayi tasmadvivarjennaro // srs\_35.64 //

(vaidya 245)

kaman sevatu raja parthivavara varjetva rddhimimam  
ghoran gacchati karkasan dukhakarannarakan bhayanantakan /  
papam karma karoti idrsa vidum bhiksum vadheti sada  
tasmat papu vivarjitavyu vividham yo icchi bodhim sivam // srs\_35.65 //

rupani sabdan rasa tatha gandha sresthan sprastavyadharman  
tyajati alinacittah /  
kayam viditva yathariva maya tuccham caksum ca srotram tathariva  
ghrana jihvam // srs\_35.66 //

dane siksitu sili apratisamah ksantim ca viryam tatha  
dhyanam sevatu prajñaparamigatah sattvana arthakarah /  
lokah sarvu sadevakah samanujah preksanti maitrya jinam  
teno caksu mahandhakaragahane budhyanti bodhim sivam // srs\_35.67 //

hasti asvarathamstyajanti mudita angalamañcamstatha  
sibikam dollikayugyanavrsabhan gramani rastrani ca /  
nagam rajya tyajitva svarnasphatikam rupyam pravalamstatha  
bharyapriyaputradhivasirastyajitva bodhiprasthitah // srs\_35.68 //

pujam co atulam karonti muditah puspebhi gandhebhi co  
grhya cchatradhvaja pataka vividha samgitibhandani ca /  
no capi abhinandisu bhavagatim jñatvana sunyan bhavan  
teno laksanacitrita dasabala bhasanti sarva disah // srs\_35.69 //

na kamadhatau na ca rupadhatavarupyadhatau ca na te nivistah /  
traidhatukam nabhinivistadharma ye bodhisattvah pratisthitu  
dharaniye // srs\_35.70 //

no atmasamjña na ca puna sattvasamjña no jivasamjña  
pudgalasamjña napi /  
nityam caranta asabalu brahmacaryam ye bodhisattvah pratisthitu  
dharaniye // srs\_35.71 //

na bhavasamjña na ca punarabhavasamjña na ksemasamjña na  
punaraksemasamjña /  
(vaidya 246)

no saukhyasamjña na punarasaukhyasamjña ye bodhisattvah  
pratisthitu dharaniye // srs\_35.72 //

no astisamjña na punarnastisamjña no istrisamjña na punah

purusasamjña /

na gramasamjña na ca nagaresu samjña no rastrasamjña na pi  
nigamesu samjña // srs\_35.73 //

no ragasamjña na puna viragasamjña no dosasamjña na  
punaradosasamjña /

no mohasamjña na punaramohasamjña ye bodhisattvah pratisthitu  
dharaniye // srs\_35.74 //

no indriyebhirna puna te balebhirbodhyangadhyane na ca puna te  
nivistah /

traidhatuke te pravijahi dosa sarva ye bodhisattvah pratisthitu  
dharaniye // srs\_35.75 //

no ragarakta na ca puna dosadusta no mohamudha asatha bhavanti  
nityam /

drstva ca buddha dasabala satkaronti no capi svargam matidhara  
prarthayanti // srs\_35.76 //

tesam srutva parata visistadharmam no bhuya tasmin bhavati  
kadaci kanksa /

tailasya patram yathariva accha suddham chedacchedam paramata tebhi  
jñatam // srs\_35.77 //

sneham kurvatu jayate anunayah so 'pi kilesa mahan  
dosam kurvatu jayate 'sya pratigho vairam bhayam papakam /

dvavetau vijahitvana matighara bodhaya ye prasthitah  
te bhontiha nararsabha dasabala loka samabhyudgatah // srs\_35.78 //

adhyatmam prajahitva bahyamapi co dharmasvabhava sthitah silaskandhu  
visodhito asabalo akhanda acchidritah /

(vaidya 247)

no va tesu kadaci sila sabalam no capi kalmasata

dvavetau parivarjiya matidhara budhyanti bodhim sivam // srs\_35.79 //

atha khalu bhagavamstasyam velayamima gatha abhasata -

aham sa purve caramanu carikam raja abhavam tada suradattah

/

ratanavati nama sa rajadhani udyanabhumiryatu niskramami //

srs\_35.80 //

rathabhirudhastada drstva bhiksum samantaprasadiku darsaniyam

/

dvatrimasata kavacitu laksanebhirobbhasyantam dasa disata

samantat // srs\_35.81 //

supuspacandro disata suvisruto hitanukampi karunavihari /

sattvanukampi nagaram pravistah siriya tejena ca sobhamanah //

srs\_35.82 //

aham ca rupena tadrso 'bhavam matsaryamutpannu subhairavam me /

kamesu grddho grathitasca rajye ma esa rajyanmama cyavayeta //

srs\_35.83 //

putrana sampurna sahasra mahyam rathanurudha anuyanti  
prsthatah /  
vicitramukutabharana vibhusita yatha devaputrastridasendra yanti  
// srs\_35.84 //

duhitrna tasmin sata pañca mahyam manipadukarudha  
sudarsaniyah /  
abaddhamukutabharana vibhusitaste hemajalai rathu te vahanti //  
srs\_35.85 //

strinam sahasrani asiti mahyam prasadiakah sarva  
sudarsaniyah /  
(vaidya 248)  
rathadhirudhah samudiksya bhiksum prasadikam  
merumivodgatasriyam // srs\_35.86 //

drstva ca tasam pitrsamjña jata utpaditam citta  
varagrabodhaye /  
samadayitva tada brahmacaryam ksipimsu tanabharanan manoraman //  
srs\_35.87 //

irsyam mamotpanna abhusi tatksanam vyapadadosasca khilam ca  
darunam /  
aisvaryamattasca vadami putran ghataya bhiksum sthithu yah purastat  
// srs\_35.88 //

srutvatha te mahya kumara vakyam suduhkhita durmanaso abhuvan /  
ma eva pravayahara tata vacam na ghatayamo vaya bhiksumidrsam //  
srs\_35.89 //

yadyangamangatu sarira chidyet kalpana kotyo yatha gangavalukah  
/  
na tveva bhiksum vaya himsayema tathahi bodhaya utpannu cittam //  
srs\_35.90 //

srutvatha raja tada putravasyam bhrtyam bhani rosi  
vadhyaghatakam /  
anetha sikhram imu bhiksu ghatayi sthithu yah purastapi  
antahpurasya // srs\_35.91 //

athagami pasci sa vadhyaghatako sa raudracitto va su nandinama /  
asim grhitvana sa tailapayitam yeno krto bhiksuna  
astakhandah // srs\_35.92 //

krtva tvakarmeti sughorarupam niryatu udyanu gata ksanena /  
(vaidya 249)  
na tasya krida na rati ca jayate smaritva bhiksum tada puspacandram  
// srs\_35.93 //

sa sikhrasikhram tvaramanarupah tatah pravistah svaku

rajadhanim /

rathabhirudho gatu tam pradesam yasmin krto bhiksu sa  
astakhandam // srs\_35.94 //

asrausi so ghosamathantariksad bahun devanayutana krandatam /  
kaliraja papam subahu tvaya krtam cyuto gamisyasyasukham avicim  
// srs\_35.95 //

srutvana raja marutana ghosam sudukkhito durmanu trastacittah /  
bahu maya daruna papakam krtam yeno maya ghatitu puspacandrah  
// srs\_35.96 //

yah putru buddhana nararsabhanam anantajñanina tathagatanam /  
guptendriyah suratū santamanasah so 'pi maya ghatitu  
kamakaranat // srs\_35.97 //

yo dharmu dhareti tathagatanam saddharmakosam ksayi vartamane /  
jñanapradipam kari sarvaloke kastam sa me ghatitu kamakaranat  
// srs\_35.98 //

yo dharmā pravayharati prajanam gambhira santam nipunam  
sudurdrsam /  
yo bodhimandasya varasya desakah so 'yam maya ghatitu  
kamakaranat // srs\_35.99 //

yo dharmakosamdhāru nayakanamandhasya lokasya pradipabhutah /  
(vaidya 250)  
yo dharani dharayī sutrarajam sa kim maya ghatitu kamakaranat  
// srs\_35.100 //

asamkilistah suvisuddhajñani santah prasantah satatam  
samahitah /  
kamandhabhutena mayadya ghatito yenatikastam nirayam gamisye //  
srs\_35.101 //

ye 'tita buddhapyatha ye anagata ye capi tisthanti narottama jinah  
/  
anantavarnan gunasagaropaman upaimi sarvan saranam  
krtañjalih // srs\_35.102 //

ghoran gamisye nirayamscyutasya trata na tatra pratividya mama /  
karmam hyanistam hi krtam mayadya yad ghatito 'yam maya  
dharmabhanakah // srs\_35.103 //

dhik papacittam vyanasya kartr dhig rajabhavam madagarvitanam /  
ekah prayasyami vihaya sarvam saram na me kimcidito grhitam //  
srs\_35.104 //

visuddhadharmo gadosamohah priyamvadāh karuniko jitatma /  
adusakah sarvajanaikabandhuh kasmaddhato me varapuspacandrah //  
srs\_35.105 //

ha suvrata ksantitapodhanadhyā ha rupadaksinyagunairupeta /

ha niskuha srighana nisrapaṅca kuha prayato 'si vihaya ma tvam //  
srs\_35.106 //

adyavagacchami maharsivakyam kama hyanitya vadhakah prajanam /  
manojvara durgatihetavasca tasmāt prahasye eta kamacaryam // srs\_35.107  
//

(vaidya 251)  
yasye ghoramaham hyavicinirayam tranam na me vidyate  
papam karma krtam hyanistamasukham bhiksurmaya ghatitah /  
muktva rajya hu brahmacaryaparamah pujam karisye varam  
puspairgandhavilepanaih suruciraih stupam karisyamyaham //  
srs\_35.108 //

putrasco duhitrh striyo grhapati ye ca amatya mama  
sresthi naigama ksatriya bahuvindhah sarvesa bhasamyaham /  
agarum padmaku candanam suruciram gandhasca ye sobhanah  
siggham kurvatha mañjugarbhasibikam yadbhiksu dhmapiyatu //  
srs\_35.109 //

srutva parthivavakya sarvanagaram gandham haritva varam  
citikam krtva manojñagandha ruciramaropya bhiksum tahim /  
agarum padmaku candanam satagaram sprkkam tatha patalam  
puspaimalyavilepanena ruciraistailena prajvalayi // srs\_35.110 //

dronyam tasya krtam sariramabhavad ya mapita bhiksubhis  
tesam stupu karitva raja avaci pujasya kamamyaham /  
puspam malya vilepanam ca grahiya cchatran patakam dhvajams  
tasmimsturyasahasrakotinayutam vadapayi parthivah // srs\_35.111  
//

traikalyam divase vraji mahipati bhiksusya stupam tada  
trivapyadhvasu desayi purimakam yatkimci papam krtam /  
varsa kotisahasra pañcanavatim tam ksepaya duskrtam  
silam pasci akhanda raksitu varam suddham suci nirmalam //  
srs\_35.112 //

varsa kotisahasra pañcanavatim posi tada posadhā  
bhinne co tada atmabhavi patito ghoramavicim punah /  
krtva nirghna karma vedayi dukham kamamnidanam bahu  
buddha kotisahasra pañcanavatim viragita ye maya // srs\_35.113 //

varsa kotisahasra pañcanavati andho 'hamasam tada  
dvasasti pi ca kalpa kotinayuta netra mi bhinna pura /  
naika kalpasahasra kotinayutamutpatya caksurhrtam  
hasta cchinna anantakalpanayutan padasca karnah sirah //  
srs\_35.114 //

manusye sati kalpakotinayutananyasu va jatisu  
duhkha vedana vedayami ca ciram samsaraduhkharditah /  
krtva papaku karma dukkhanubhavi samsaramanasciram

tasmat papu na kuryu adhvi tribhave yo bodhimicchechivam // srs\_35.115 //

(vaidya 252)

desetva karmam purimaku rajasrestho nasau vimucyi purimaku  
duskrtatah /

krtva ca karmam purimaku ghorarupam sa ca cyavitva gacchennirayamavici  
ghoram // srs\_35.116 //

hasta vicchinnastathapi ca pada karna nasa vicchinna bahuvidha  
nantakalpan /

netra ca mahyam balaso hrta ksipitva utksipta dandairvicaratu  
carikayam // srs\_35.117 //

tyaktva svakaye sira kara bodhihetoh putrasca darannayana  
tathatmamamsam /

hastamsca padan parityaji hrstacitto no ca ksapemi purimaku  
papakarma // srs\_35.118 //

raja abhuvam tada ahu suradatto te putra mahyam carimaka  
dharmapalah /

padmottaro 'yam asi supuspacandro vasunandi asiddasabalu  
santirajah // srs\_35.119 //

si narisamgho suvipula ksatriyasco grhapati ye balapati ye  
camatyah /

sresthi tathaiva naigama kodrraja sarve 'pyabhusi dasabala  
niskilesah // srs\_35.120 //

kumara evacaritamanantakalpam drstvan buddhan dhutaguna  
niskilesah /

te te mi dukkha tada anubhutapurva carantu srestham ima  
bodhicaryam // srs\_35.121 //

yo bodhisattvah pratisthita dharaniye maitravihari acalitu  
aprakampi /

(vaidya 253)

nasau kadacid vrajati apayabhumim pujetva buddhan dhutaguna  
niskilesan // srs\_35.122 //

yo icchi buddho kathamiha dharmasvami dvatrimasatibhah kavacitu  
laksanebhah /

so silaraksi asabala apravedha deseti dharmam pratisthitu  
dharaniye // srs\_35.123 //

iti srisamadhirahe supuspacandraparivartah pañcatrimasatitah || 35

||

(vaidya 254) 36 silaskandhanirdesaparivartah |

tasmattarhi kumara ya akanksedbodhisattvo mahasattvah kimityaham  
sukhamanuttaram samyaksambodhimabhisambudhyeyamiti, tena kumara  
bodhisattvena mahasattvena silaskandhe supratisthitena bhavitavyam,  
sarvabodhisattvesu ca sastrpremasamjña upasthapayitavya ||

atha khalu bhagavamstasyam velayamima gatha abhasata -

yah silaskandhe pratisthitu bodhisattvo hitaisicitto vicarati  
carikayam /

ksipram sa gatva abhiratibuddhaksetram ksantimm labhitva  
bhavisyati dharmarajah // srs\_36.1 //

tasmat samagra bhavatha adustacittah sarve ca bhoga satata  
manapakari /

drstva ca buddhan sirighana aprameyan bodhim sprsitva  
bhavisyatha dharmasvami // srs\_36.2 //

tasmacchrunitva ima vara anusamsan drsta ca bhiksun parama  
susilavanta /

nihsathiyeno vidu sada sevitavyah samadhiptapta bhavisyatha  
nocirena // srs\_36.3 //

sacennidhanaparimitapramana purna bhaveyu maniratanebhi saptaih /  
tathaiva bhuyo ratanavarana purnah ksetra  
bhaveyurvalikagangatulyah // srs\_36.4 //

danadhimukto bhaviya sa bodhisattva ekaika ratrimdivamiha danu dadyat /  
evam dadan so bahuvidha kalpakotih no visthitah syad valika  
gangatulyah // srs\_36.5 //

yasco samadhim imumiha bodhisattvo srutvana dhareta sugatavarana  
gañjam /

yah punyaskandho bhavati grhita teno tat sarvadanam kalamapi  
nanubhoti // srs\_36.6 //

(vaidya 255)

eso varo anupama punyaskandho jñanasya kosa aparimitakaropama /  
sraddho naro yo imu anulomikam dhareyya agram imu virajam samadhim  
// srs\_36.7 //

dhareyya eta viraja samadhi santa mahadhano bhavati sa bodhisattvah /  
mahasamudro bahuvidharatanasya akaro na tasya punyasya pramanamasti //  
srs\_36.8 //

varehi dharmehi acintiyehi sambrhito vuccati bodhisattvah /  
na tasya bodhaya kadaci samsayo ya uddiseyati imah samadhim //  
srs\_36.9 //

samsthapyā lokacariyam vinayakam buddham mahakarunikam  
svayambhuvam /

yah punyaskandhena varenupeto acintiyō yasya pramanu nasti //  
srs\_36.10 //

na uttaro tasya ca sattva kascit mahasahasraya kadaci vidyate /  
yah punyaskandhena samo bhaveta jñanena vasadsacintiyena //  
srs\_36.11 //

anyatra yah srutva samadhimetam dhareyya vaceyya paryapuneyya /

paryesamano 'tula budhabodhim na tasya jñanena samo bhaveta //  
srs\_36.12 //

sacet kumara siya ayu dharmarupa yah punyaskandho upacitu tena bhoti /  
dharatu vacetu imam samadhim na so viceyya iha prthulokadhatusu //  
srs\_36.13 //

tasmat kumareha ya bodhisattvo akanksate pujitu sarvabuddhan /  
(vaidya 256)  
asanganirdesapadarthakovido atita utpanna tathagatamsca dharetu  
vacetu imam samadhim // srs\_36.14 //

esa hi sa bodhi tathagatanam sraddhehi mahyam vacanam kumarah  
/  
na bhasate vacamsam tathagato na hidrsah sattva  
mrsam vadanti // srs\_36.15 //

yasmin maya sodhitsu atmagraho itah pure kalpasatanacintiyam /  
srestha carantena pi bodhicarikam paryesamanena imam  
samadhim // srs\_36.16 //

tasmadimam srutva atha dharmagañjam yah sutrakotinayutana  
agamah /  
yah punyaskandho vipulo acintiyam yeno laghum budhyati buddhajñanam //  
srs\_36.17 //

sarvesa sutranidamagrasutramacintiyasyo kusalasya akaram /  
paryantu dharmana na tesa labhyate yam so sada nirdisate  
visaradah // srs\_36.18 //

chinditva bhinditva mahasahasram sakyam ganetum  
paramanusamcayah /  
na tveva te sutrasata acintiyam pramatu yam bhasati so  
avisthitah // srs\_36.19 //

asvasa prasvasa ganetu sakyam sarvesa sattvaniha buddhaksetre /  
paryantu sutrana na tesa sakyam yan bhasate so 'tra samadhiye  
sthitah // srs\_36.20 //

buddhana ksetra yatha gangavalika ye tesa sattva gati  
tesupapannah /  
ganetu te sakyamathapi cintitum na tesa sutrana ya nityu bhasate  
// srs\_36.21 //

(vaidya 257)  
ganetu sakyamita kalpakotibhih mahasamudresviha yatti valikah /  
nadisukundesu hradesu tadvad ananta sutranta sa yat prabhasate  
// srs\_36.22 //

sakyam ganetum bahukalpakotisu ya apaskandhah sada tatra  
tisthati /  
sataya bhinnaya valagrakotiyo svaranga tesam na tu sakyu

sarvasah // srs\_36.23 //

sakyam ganetum bahukalpakotibhirye sattva asan purimena tatra /  
ya atmabhava vinibaddhasara na tesa sutrantanirhara janitum //  
srs\_36.24 //

ganetu sakyam ruta sarvapraninam ye santi sattva dasasu disasu /  
na sakyu sutranta ganetu tasya yad bhasate 'sau satatamavisthitah  
// srs\_36.25 //

sarvesa dharmana nidesu janati niruktinirdesaparthakovidah /  
viniscaye bhutanayesu siksito visalabuddhih sada harsaprajñah  
// srs\_36.26 //

abhinnabuddhirvipularthacinti acintya cinteti sada prajanati /  
ghosavabhavam prthu sarva janati sabdamsca tan nirdisato na  
sajjati // srs\_36.27 //

asakta so vuccati dharmabhanako na sajjate sarvajagasya bhasatah /  
prasnana nirdesapadehi kovidah tathahi teno paramarthu jñatah //  
srs\_36.28 //

ekasya sutrasyupadesakotiyo acintiyam niordisato na sajjati /  
(vaidya 258)  
asanganirdesaparthakovido bhasantu so parsagato na sajjate //  
srs\_36.29 //

yah susthito bhoti iho samadhiye sa bodhisattvo bhavati akampiyah /  
dharma baladhanavisesapraptah karoti so 'rtham bahupranakotinam  
// srs\_36.30 //

yathaiva meruracalo akampiyah sarvehi vatehi na sakyā kampitum /  
tathaiva bhiksurvidu dharmabhanakam kompetu sakyam na  
parapradibhih // srs\_36.31 //

mahasahasresviha lokadhatusu ye parvata ukta akampianiyah /  
te sakyā vatena prakampanaya na tveva dharme sthiti sunyi bhiksuh //  
srs\_36.32 //

ya sunyatayam satatam prayukto buddhana eso niyatam viharah /  
prajanati niscitu dharma sunyam sa sarvavadibhi na sakyu ksobhitum  
// srs\_36.33 //

akampiyo bhoti parapradibhih savapradidehi anabhibhutih /  
anabhibhutasca aninditasca imumuddisitvana samadhi santam // srs\_36.34  
//

gatim gato bhoti sa sunyatayam sarvesu dharmesu na kanksate  
'sau /  
anantajñane sada supratisthito imumuddisitvana samadhi santam //  
srs\_36.35 //

balani bodhyanga na tasya durlabha pratisamvido rddhividhi acintiya /

abhijña no tasya bhavanti durlabha dharetvā vacetvā ima samadhim //  
srs\_36.36 //

(vaidya 259)

bhavabhivrttasya na tasya durlabham anantajñānena jinana darsanam /  
sambuddha kotinayutanacintīyan so draksyate etu samadhi dharayan //  
srs\_36.37 //

sarvesa co tesa jinana antike sa srosyate etu samadhi santam /  
varena jñānena upetu bhesyati pratisamvidasu vasa paramim gatah  
// srs\_36.38 //

saced bhavenmaniratanana purna mahasahasra iya lokadhatuh /  
ye divya srestha maniratanah pradhana hestam upadaya  
bhavagru yavat // srs\_36.39 //

yavanta ksetra bahuvīdha te ananta jambunadasamstrta purna sarve  
/  
danam dade jinavaresu sarvam bhūmītaladupari bhavagra yavat //  
srs\_36.40 //

yavanti santi bahu vivīdha hi sattva danam dadeyurvīdhamanantakalpan /  
buddhana dadyuh satatamavistihanto bodhyarthiko co daditu danaskandham  
// srs\_36.41 //

yascaiva bhiksurabhiratu sunyatayam buddhannamasye  
dasanakhaprañjaliyo /  
na sa danaskandhah purimaku yati samkhyam yah sunyatayamabhiratu  
bodhisattvah // srs\_36.42 //

tam co labhitva sa hi naru punyavanto danam dadeti vipulu janetva  
sraddham /  
paryesamano atulīya buddhabodhim aupamyametam krtu purusottamena  
// srs\_36.43 //

yasco samadhimimu varu srestha grhneccatuspadam gatha sa  
tustacittah /  
yah punyaskandho upacitu tena bhoti tat sarvadanam satimakala nu bhoti  
// srs\_36.44 //

(vaidya 260)

na tava sīghram pratilabhi buddhajñānam danam dadet so hitakaru  
bodhisattvah /  
asrutva etam viraju samadhi santam yatha srutva sīghram labhati sa  
buddhajñānam // srs\_36.45 //

yasco labhitva imu vara santabhumim srutasya gotram imu virajam  
samadhim /  
puryapuneyya pramuditu bodhisattvah sa sīghrametam pratilabhi  
buddhajñānam // srs\_36.46 //

yo 'pi nidhanam pratilabhi evarupam ksetrananantan yathariva

gangavalikah /

te co bhavyurmaniratanana purna divyana co tathapi ca manusanam  
// srs\_36.47 //

durdharsu so bhoti prebhtakoso mahadhano dhanaratanenupetah /  
yo bodhisattvo labhati imam samadhim paryapunantah satatamrptu  
bhoti // srs\_36.48 //

rajyam labhitva paramasamrddha sphitam na tena tusto bhavati  
kadaci vijñah /  
yatha labhitva imu virajam samadhim tusto udagro bhavati sa  
bodhisattvah // srs\_36.49 //

te te dharmadhara bhavanti satatam buddhana sarvajñanam  
dharenti varadharmanetri vipulam ksinantakale tatha /  
dharmakosadhara mahamatidharah sarvajñagañjamdharah  
te te sattva sahasrakotiniyutamstosanti dharmasvaraih // srs\_36.50 //

te te siladhanenupeta matiman siksadhanadhya narah  
te te silavrate sthita abhirata dharmadrumasyankurah /  
te te raktakasayacivaradhara naiskramyatustah sada  
te te sattvahitaya apratisamah sarvajñatam prasthitah // srs\_36.51  
//

te te danta sudanta sattvadamaka damathenupetah sada  
te te santa susantatamanugatah santaprasantendriyah /  
te te supta prasupta sattva satatam dharmasvanairbodhayi  
bodhitva varasrestha dharmaratanaih sattvan pratisthapyai //  
srs\_36.52 //

(vaidya 261)

te te danapati bhavanti satatam sada muktatyagi vidu  
te te matsariyairna samvasi mahatyage ramante sada /  
te te sattva daridra drstva dukhitan bhogehi samtarpayi  
te te sattvahite sukhaya satatam sarvajñatam prasthitah // srs\_36.53  
//

te te ahani dharmabheri vipulam jñane sada siksitah  
chindanti jana sarva samsyalatam jñane sada prasthitah /  
te te susruta dharmadhari viraja sutrantakotisatan  
parsayam sthita asane matidharah pravayahari panditah //  
srs\_36.54 //

te te bhonti bahusrutah srutidharah sambuddhadharmamdharah  
kosan dharmamayan dharanti muninam dharmannidhane ratah /  
te te bhonti visalaprajña vipulam priitim janenti sada  
desenta varadharma santa nipunam nairyanikam durdrsam //  
srs\_36.55 //

te te dharmamadharmajñeya matiman dharme sthitah suratah  
dharmarajyi prasasi apratisama varadharmacari sada /

te te bhonti visistadharmaguruka gurugaurave ca sthitah  
dharma nagavare sthita matidhara dharmadhvajocchrayikah // srs\_36.56 //

te te matta pramatta sattva satatam drstva pramade sthitan  
drstva caiva pranasta utpathagatan samsaramarge sthitan /  
tesu maitra janitvudara karuna muditapyupeksa sthita  
tesam margavaram pradarsayi sivamastangikam durdrsam //  
srs\_36.57 //

te tu nava karitva dharma sudrdham dharenti sattvan bahun  
udyantan maharnavesu patitan samsarasrotogatan /  
bodhyanga bala indriyaih kavacitah saddharmanavaruhah  
tire parami ksema nityamabhaye sthapani sattvan sada // srs\_36.58 //

te te vaidyavara vratesu carita vaidyottama vedaka  
vidyajñānavimuktiparagamita saddharmabhaisajyadah /  
drstva sattva gilana nekavidhai rogaiḥ samabhyahatan  
tesam dharmavirecanam dadati taddharmaiscikitsanti tan // srs\_36.59 //

te te vadi apavadimathana lokendra vagisvarah  
sarvajñeyaprabhamkara matidhara varajñānabhumisthitah /  
sura jñānabala balapramathanah samvarnita jñānibhih  
jñāneno bahusattvakotiniyutamstosyanti dharma sthitah // srs\_36.60  
//

(vaidya 262)

te te 'dhipati sarthavaha vipadah sattvana tranarthikah  
drstva sattva pramudha margaratane sada marapase sthitah /  
tesam margavaram prakasayi sivam ksemam sada nirvrti  
yena jñānāpathena nenti kusalan bahusattvakotisatan // srs\_36.61 //

te te lenu bhavanti tranu saranam caksuh pradipamkarah  
bhitānamābhayapradasca satatam trastana casvasakah /  
te 'tiduhkhita sattva jñatva paraman jatyandhabhutaniman  
dharmaloku karonti dharmaratane bhutanaye siksitah // srs\_36.62 //

ye ye silpavara jage bahukarah sattvana arthavaha  
yebhih sattva sada bhavanti sukhitah silpesu samsiksitah /  
siksaparamitam gatah sukusala ascaryaprapadbhuta  
ye bodhinābhīprasthita matidhara lokasya caksurdadah // srs\_36.63 //

no te trpta kadacidapratīsama varabuddhadharmasrutah  
silaksantisamādhiparagamita gambhiradharmasrutah /  
no trptasca paresu dharmaratānam te desayantah sivam  
moksopayū pravarsamanu varsam dharmairnāramstarpayī //  
srs\_36.64 //

yavanto bahu sattva tesupagata dharmarthikah panditah  
srosyamo varadharmasrestharatanam margam rjum añjasam /  
tesam chindisu samsayan matiadhara dharmena samtosayi  
silaksantisamādhiparamigata jananta sattvasayan // srs\_36.65 //

jñani jñanavaragra paramigatah sattvasaye kovidah  
janantah parasattvacittacaritam yesam katha yadrsi /  
ye ye jñanakathaya sattvanayuta varadharmacaksurlabhah  
te te jñanavisesaparamigata margopadesamkarah // srs\_36.66 //

mara kotisahasra tesa vidusam cittam pi no janisu  
akase yatha paksinam padagatim jñatum na sakya kvacit /  
santa danta prasanta jñanavasino aryasmi jñane sthitah  
sarvan mara nihatya sura vrsabha budhyanti bodhim sivam //  
srs\_36.67 //

rddhiparamiprapta bhonti satatam gacchanti ksetran satan pasyanti  
bahubuddhakotiniyutan ganga yatha valikah /

(vaidya 263)

caksustesa na sajjate dasadise pasyanti rupan bahu  
ye co sattva dasaddise bhavasthitah sarvesa te nayakah // srs\_36.68  
//

te tasyo bhani anusamsa sakalam kalpana kotisatan  
no co purvacariya varna ksapaye pratibhanato bhasato /  
buddhanam dhanamaksayam suvipulam jñanasya co sagaram  
yo etam virajam samadhimatulam dhareya kascinnarah // srs\_36.69 //  
iti srisamadhiraje silaskandhanirdesaparivartah  
satrimsatitamah || 36 ||  
(vaidya 264) 37 yasahprabhaparivartah |

tatra bhagavan punarapi candraprabham kumarabhutamamantrayate sma -  
tasmattarhi kumara bodhisattvena  
mahasattvenemamscaparimananascaryadbhutan  
bodhisattvadharmanakanksata ksipram canuttaram  
samyaksambodhimabhisamboddhukamenayam  
sarvadharmasvabhavasamatavipañcitah samadhih srotavya udgrahitavyah  
paryavaptavyo dharayitavyo vacayitavyah pravartayitavyah  
uddestavyah svadhyatavyo 'ranabhavanaya bhavayitavyo  
bahulikartavyah parebhyasca vistarena samprakasayitavyah |  
ksantibalam canena bhavayitavyam | ksantirasevayitavya  
bhavayitavya bahulikartavya | dharmarthikena ca bhavitavyam  
dharmakamena dharmapratigrahakena dharmanudharmapratipannena |  
buddhapujabhiyuktena bhavitavyam | tena trisu sthanesvabhiyogah  
karaniyah | katamesu trisu? yaduta klesaksayaya  
punyabaladhipataye buddhajñanamakanksata  
kusalamulanyavaropayitavyani no tu khalu  
lokasukhasparsabhikanksina | esu trisu sthanesvabhiyogah  
karaniyah ||

atha khalu bhagavamstasyam velayam candraprabhasya kumarabhutasya  
tamevarthamudyotayamana imameva purvayogakathanirdesam gathabhigitena  
samprakasayati sma -

hanta srnotha mametu kumara kalpasahasra yatha carita me /

pujita buddhasahasrasatani esatu eti samadhi pranitam // srs\_37.1 //

kalpa acintiya evamatitah ksetrasatesu ye valika asti /  
esa nidarsanu kirtitu bhoti yam jinu asi ganesvaranama // srs\_37.2  
//

sastiranunaka kotisahasranyasi ganottamu tasya jinastha /  
sarvi anasravi ksinakilesa astavimoksapratisthita dhyayi //  
srs\_37.3 //

tatra ca kali iyamapi sarva ksema subhiksa anakula asit /  
saukhyasamarpita sarvamanusyah prinita manusakebhi sukhebbih //  
srs\_37.4 //

(vaidya 265)

punyabalena ca sarva upeta darsaniyastatha premaniyasca /  
adhya mahadhana sarva samrddha divyasukhena samarpitagatrah //  
srs\_37.5 //

suratu suvrata mandakilesah ksantibalabhirata abhirupah /  
devapuresu yatha maruputrah silagunopagata matimantah // srs\_37.6  
//

tatra ca kali mahipatirasid rajasuto varapuspasunama /  
tasya ca putra anumakamasan pañcasata smrtimanmatimantah // srs\_37.7  
//

tena ca rajasutena jinasyo sasti udyanasahasrasatani /  
puspaphalapatimandita sarve tasya niryatita karunikasya // srs\_37.8  
//

vicitra udyana sahasrasata camkramasayyanisadyasahasraih /  
civarakotisahasrasatebbih samstrta camkramanasca nisadyah  
// srs\_37.9 //

evamanekaprakarasahasra yattaka sramanakah paribhogah /  
rajasutena prasannamanena tasya upasthapitah sugatasya // srs\_37.10 //

so dasasu subhakarmapathesu raja pratisthita sadhujanena /  
pranasahasrasatanayutebhigacchi puraskrtu nayaku drastam //  
srs\_37.11 //

puspavilepanadhupa grhitva chatrapatakadhvajamstatha vadyan /  
(vaidya 266)  
puja karitva sa tasya jinasya prañjalikah purata sthita asit //  
srs\_37.12 //

tusta abhuttada bhiksusahasra devamanusyatha yaksasurasca /  
vyakaru kim nu jino imu pujam sadhu kim vaksyati dharmu narendrah  
// srs\_37.13 //

tasya ca asaya jñatva svayambhu rajasutasya niruttaru cittam /  
paragato abhimuktipadesu tasyima desayi santa samadhim // srs\_37.14 //

yava pramukta gira sugatena kampita medini savanasanda /  
puspa pravarsi tada gaganatah padmasatapi ca udgata bhumau //  
srs\_37.15 //

vyakari nayaku asayu jñatva arthapadesu susiksita sasta /  
desayi santa samadhi narendrastatrimi arthapadani srnotha //  
srs\_37.16 //

sarvi bhava abhavah parikalpastuccha maricisama yatha mayah /  
vidyatameghasamascala sunyah sarvi niratma nisattva nijivah //  
srs\_37.17 //

aditu sunya anagata dharma nagata asthita sthanavimuktah /  
nityamasaraka mayasvabhavah suddha visuddha nabhopama sarve //  
srs\_37.18 //

naiva ca nila na pita na sveta namatu riktaku ghosavabhavah /  
cittavivikta acittasvabhavah sarvarutapagatah ksanikatvat //  
srs\_37.19 //

bhasatu aksaru samkramu nasti no pi abhasatu samkaru bhoti /  
(vaidya 267)  
napi ca aksara desa vrajanti no punaraksaru kranti kutascit //  
srs\_37.20 //

aksara aksaya ksina niruddha bhasatato va abhasatato va /  
nityamimaksara aksaya ukta yah parijanati so 'ksayu bhoti //  
srs\_37.21 //

buddhasahasrasata ya atita dharmasahasrasatani bhanitva / naiva ca  
dharmu na caksara ksina | nasti samutpatti tena aksina //  
srs\_37.22 //

yena prajanati aksayadharman nityu prajanati aksayadharman /  
sutrāsahasrasatani bhanitva sarvi anaksara janati dharman // srs\_37.23  
//

yam ca prabhasati dharma jinasyo tam ca na manyati so 'ksayataye /  
adi niratmani ye tvimi dharma tamsca prabhasati no ca ksapeti //  
srs\_37.24 //

sarvagirah sa prabhasati vijño no ca giraya hariyati cittam /  
sarvagi ro girighosanikaso tena na sajjati jatu giraye // srs\_37.25 //

yaya giraya sa kirtitu dharmah sa gira tatksani sarva niruddha /  
yadrsu laksanu tasya giraye sarvimi dharma tallaksanapraptah  
// srs\_37.26 //

sarvimi dharma alaksa vilaksa sarvi alaksana laksanasuddhah /  
nitya vivikta visuddha nabho va samkhya samasatu te na upenti // srs\_37.27  
//

samskrtasamskrta sarvi vivikta nasti vikalpana tesamrsinam

/

(vaidya 268)

sarvagatisu asamskrta prapta drstigatehi sadaiva viviktah //  
srs\_37.28 //

nityamarakta adusta amudhastasya svabhava samahitacittah /  
esa samadhibali balavanto yo imu janati idrsa dharman // srs\_37.29 //

sailaguhagiridurganadisu yadva pratisrutka jayi pratitya /  
evimu samskrta sarvi vijane mayamaricisamam jagu sarvam // srs\_37.30  
//

prajñabalam guna dharmagatanam jñanabalena abhijñā rsinam /  
vaca upayakusalya nirukta yatra prakasitu santa samadhih //  
srs\_37.31 //

kalpitu vuccati kalpanamatram antu na labhyati samsaramane /  
koti alaksana ya puri asidapi anagati pratyayataye // srs\_37.32 //

karma kriyaya ca vartati evam hina utkrstataya samudenti /  
vivikta dharma sada praktiye sunya niratma vijanatha sarvan //  
srs\_37.33 //

samvrti bhasitu dharma jinenasamskrtasamskrta pasyatha evam /  
nastiha bhutatu atma naro va etaku laksana sarvajagasya // srs\_37.34 //

krsnasubha ca na nasyati karma atmana krtva ca vedayitavyam /  
no puna samkrama karmaphalasya no ca ahetuka pratyanyubhonti // srs\_37.35 //

(vaidya 269)

sarvi bhava alika vasikasco riktaku tuccha phenasamasca /  
mayamaricisamah sada sunya desitu sabditu te ca viviktah //  
srs\_37.36 //

evam vijanatu manyana nasti silavu bhoti anisritacittah /  
ksantibalena na kalpayi kimci eva carantu samahitu bhoti // srs\_37.37 //

yattaka dharma vijani sa raja tattaka desita tena jinena /  
srutva nrpo imu dharma jinasyo saparivaru samadadi siksam // srs\_37.38  
//

rajasuto imu srutva samadhim attamana mudito bhani vacam /  
susthu subhasitu esa samadhi esa tava caranesu patami //  
srs\_37.39 //

tatra ca pranisahasra asitih srutvimu dharmasvabhava pranitam /  
bhutu ayam paramartha nirdeso te anutpattika ksanti labhimsu //  
srs\_37.40 //

nasti upadu nirodhu narasyo evimi dharma sada viviktah /  
eva prajanatu no parihani raja labhi anutpattika ksantim // srs\_37.41  
//

raja tada vijahitvana rajyam pravraji sasani tasya jinasya /

te 'pyanu pravrajitah suta rajñah pañcasatani anunaka sarve //  
srs\_37.42 //

pravrajito yada raja saputro anya tada bahupranisahasrah /  
pravrajitah sugatasya samipe dharma gavesiyu tasya jinasya // srs\_37.43  
//

(vaidya 270)  
vimsativarsasatan paripurnan dharma prakasitu tena jinena /  
raja saputraku tena janena vimsativarsasata cari dharmam // srs\_37.44  
//

atha aparena punah samayena so 'pi jinah parinirvrtu asit /  
ye jinasravaka te 'pi atitah so 'pi ca dharmu parittaku asit //  
srs\_37.45 //

tasya ca rajina putra abhusi punyamati sada sraddhu prasannah /  
tasya ca bhiksu kulopagu asit | so imu desayi santa samadhim //  
srs\_37.46 //

so akhilo madhuro ca abhusi satkrtu pranisahasrasatebhih /  
devata kotisatanyanubaddha varna bhananti kulan pravisitva //  
srs\_37.47 //

sa smrtiman matiman gatimamsco suvratu suratū silaratasca /  
susvaru aparusa so madhurasco dhatusu jñanavasi varapraptah //  
srs\_37.48 //

civarakotisatana ca labhi asi sa bhiksu yasahprabhu namna /  
tasya ca punyabalam asahanta bhiksusahasra tada jani irsam //  
srs\_37.49 //

punyabalena ca rupabalena jñanabalena ca rddhibalena /  
silabalena samadhibaleno dharmabalena samudgata bhiksuh // srs\_37.50 //

hrstamanasca priyasca janasyo bhiksu upasakabhiksunikanam /  
(vaidya 271)  
ye jinasasani sattva prasannastesamabhispita pujaniyasca // srs\_37.51  
//

yasca sa rajinu putru abhusi punyamati sada sraddhu prasannah /  
jñatva pradustamanan bahubhiksum raksa sa karayi acariyasya //  
srs\_37.52 //

pañcahi pranisahasrasatehi varmita khadgagadayudhakehi /  
tehi sada parivarita bhiksu bhasati bhutacarimaparyantam // srs\_37.53  
//

so parisaya prabhasati dharmam sunya niratma nirjivimi dharmah /  
ye upalambhika atmanivistastesa na rocati yam bhani bhiksuh //  
srs\_37.54 //

utthitu bhiksava sastra grhitva yesa na rocati sunyata santa /

esa adharna prabhasati bhiksuh etu hanitva bhavisyati punyam //  
srs\_37.55 //

drstva ca sastra na bhayati bhiksuh sunyaka  
dharmamanusmaramanah /  
nastiha sattva naro vapahatyai kudyasama imi riktaka dharmah //  
srs\_37.56 //

bhiksu karoti sa añjali murdhna bhasati vaca namo 'stu jinanam /  
yena satyenimi sunyaka dharna bhontimi sastra mandaravapuspah //  
srs\_37.57 //

silavratopagatasya munisyo bhasitamatra ananyathavakye /  
kampita medini savanasanda sastra te jata mandaravapuspah //  
srs\_37.58 //

(vaidya 272)

bhiksu abhuttada mamkusarira ye upalambhika sastragrhitah /  
bhuyu ya sakyupasamkramanaye trasya abhut sumahadbhutajatah //  
srs\_37.59 //

ye puna sraddha prasanna munindre yesiha rocati sunyata santa /  
tehi humkarasahasra karitva dusyasatairabhichadita bhiksuh //  
srs\_37.60 //

bhiksu janitvana maitra sa tesu sarvajanasya purasta bhanati /  
ye mayi sattva pradosa karonti tesa krte na hu bodhi carami //  
srs\_37.61 //

tena ca varsa asitiranuna bhasita sunyata kosu jinanam /  
bhiksusahasra pratyarthika asan ye ca nivarita rajasutena // srs\_37.62 //

so 'pi tada paribhuta abhusi tasya ca bhiksu parittaku asan /  
vacamanista tada srnamanah ksantibala cyuta no ca kadacit //  
srs\_37.63 //

so 'parena ca punah samayena pranisatana kari mahadartham /  
silamakhilamanusmaramanah punyamatisya tada bhani vacam //  
srs\_37.64 //

tatra sa gauravu krtva udaram punyamati avaci tada bhiksum /  
ma mama kinacidacariyasyo cetasi kimci krtam amanapam // srs\_37.65 //

so avaci srnu rajakumara ksantibalena samudgata buddhah /  
(vaidya 273)  
yena mi bhasita vacamanistastasyimi antiki maitra udara // srs\_37.66  
//

yena sa kalpasahasrasatani ksanti nisevita purvabhavesu /  
so ahu bhiksu yasahprabhu asam sakyamunirbhagavan bhani vacam //  
srs\_37.67 //

yena yasahprabhu raksitu bhiksuh punyamati tada rajinu putrah /

jatisahasra mamasi sahayah so maya vyakrtu maitraku buddhah //  
srs\_37.68 //

yena ganesvara pujitu sasta yena tu karita srestha viharah /  
purvamasau varapuspasunama so padumotturu asi munindrah // srs\_37.69  
//

eva maya bahukalpa ananta dharayitamimu dharma jinanam /  
ksantibalam samudanita purve sratva kumara mama anusiksah //  
srs\_37.70 //

nirvrtimapyatha bhesyati evam pascimi kali saddharmavilope /  
bhiksu va tirthamatesvabhiyukta te mama dharma pratiksipi santam //  
srs\_37.71 //

unnata uddhata dusta pragalbha papasahayaka bhojanalubdhah /  
civarapatraratah patalubdhah labhasamnisrita te ksipi dharmam  
// srs\_37.72 //

dustapradustamana akrtajña hinakulesu daridrakulesu /  
pravrajita iha sasani mahyam te 'pi pratiksipi santamu dharmam //  
srs\_37.73 //

(vaidya 274)  
maramatena ca mohita sattva ragavaśanugatabhinivistah /  
mohavasena tu mohita bala yesa na rocati sunyata santa // srs\_37.74  
//

bhiksu ca bhiksunika grhinasco grahita mohita papamatibhih /  
tesa vasanugata sada bhutva pascimi kali pratiksipi bodhim //  
srs\_37.75 //

srutva kumara ima mama vacam bhiksu aranyakule vasi nityam /  
yesiya rocati sunyata santa tairayu dharitu dharmu jinanam //  
srs\_37.76 //

pravraji te mama sasani caritva bhiksu upasampadaposadhakarmam /  
bhuñjimu pindamasakta adusta ye imu dharayisyanti samadhim //  
srs\_37.77 //

jivita kaya apeksi prahaya sunyata bhavayatha suprasantam /  
yuktaprayuktamana ca bhavitva seva aranya sada mrgabhutah //  
srs\_37.78 //

nitya karotha ca puja jinanam chatradhvajarddhiyamalyaviharaih /  
cetiya pujayatha pratimanam ksipra labhisyatha etu samadhim //  
srs\_37.79 //

stupa karapayatha sugatanam hemavibhusita rupiyalipatan /  
pratima sunisthita ratnavicitra bodhinidhanu janitvana cittam //  
srs\_37.80 //

yavati puja jagesmi pranita divyatha manusika ramaniya /

(vaidya 275)

sarva gavesiya buddha mahetha bodhinidhanu karitva pratijñam // srs\_37.81  
//

dharmata pasyatha sarvi narendran yavata santi dasa disi loke /  
drsyati nirvrti sarvajinanam dharmataya sthita sammukha buddhah  
// srs\_37.82 //

bhotha ca sarvisu tyagadhimuktah silavisuddhagata sthiracittah /  
ksantiratah sada maitraratasco sarvi prajanatha sunyaka dharman //  
srs\_37.83 //

viryu janetha alina adinah dhyanaratah pravivekaratasca /  
prajña prajanatha prajñavisuddhim bhesyatha karunika nacirena //  
srs\_37.84 //

ragu sametha sada asubha ye dosu nigrhnatha ksantibalena /  
mohu nigrhnatha prajñabalena prapsyatha bodhi jinanu prasastam //  
srs\_37.85 //

kayu vibhavayatha yatha phenam dukkhamasaraku putidurgandham /  
skandha prajanatha riktaka sarvamllapsyatha jñanamanuttaru ksipram //  
srs\_37.86 //

drsti ma grhnatha papika jatu atma ayam puruso atha jivah /  
sarvi prajanatha sunyaka dharman ksipra sprsisyatha uttamabodhim //  
srs\_37.87 //

labha ma kurvatha grddho kadacit ma paritapyatha pindalamabdhva /  
nindita samsita ma khu caletha merusamasca akampiya bhotha // srs\_37.88  
//

(vaidya 276)

dharmā gavesatha gauravajatah sratva tadapi ca tatpara bhotha /  
tisthata gocari sarvajinanam yasyatha ksipra sukhavatiksetram //  
srs\_37.89 //

sarvajage samacitta bhavitva apriya ma priya citta karotha /  
ma na gavesatha labhu yaso va ksipra bhavisyatha buddha munindrah  
// srs\_37.90 //

buddhagunamsca prabhasatha nityam bhutagunehi niruktipadehi /  
yan guna srutviha sattva prasannah buddhagunesu sprham  
janayeyuh // srs\_37.91 //

nitya sagaurava cacariyesu matu pitustatha sarvajagasmin /  
ma puna manavaśanuga bhotha lapsyatha laksana trimśa duve ca //  
srs\_37.92 //

samganikam vijahitva asesam nityu vivekaratapi ca bhotha /  
surata nityupasobhana santa atmahitah parasattvahitasca // srs\_37.93  
//

maitri nisevi tatha karunam co muditapeksaratah sada bhotha /  
sastuh prasasanu pasyatha nityam bhesyatha ksipra hitamkaru loke  
// srs\_37.94 //

papaka mitra ma jatu bhajetha sevatha mitra ye bhonti udarah /  
yesiha rocati sunyata santa ye abhiprasthita uttamabodhim // srs\_37.95  
//

sravakabhumi ma siksatha jatu ma ca sprhesyatha tatra cariye /  
(vaidya 277)  
cittu ma riñcatha buddhagunesu ksipra bhavisyatha buddha jinendrah  
// srs\_37.96 //

satya giram sada bhasatha suddham ma mrsa bhasatha ma  
parusam ca /  
nitya priyam madhuram ca bhanetha lapsyatha vaca lokacariyanam //  
srs\_37.97 //

kayi anarthika jivita bhotha matma utkarsaka ma parapamsi /  
atmagunan samudanayamanah paracariyasu upeksaka bhotha // srs\_37.98  
//

sunyavimoksaratah sada bhotha ma pranidhana karotha gatisu /  
sarvanimitta vivarjya asesam bhotha sada animittavihari // srs\_37.99  
//

anta vivarjayatha sadakalam sasvatucchedasthita ma bhavatha /  
pratyayata sada budhyata sarvam eva bhavisyatha yadrsa sasta //  
srs\_37.100 //

kamaratisu ratim vijahitva dosakhilamsca malan vijahitva /  
mohatamo vijahitvase sarvam santarata narasimha bhavatha // srs\_37.101  
//

nityamanitya ca pasyatha nityam sarvabhava sukhaduhkha vimucya /  
asubhamanatmata atmasubhesu bhavayamanu bhaveya naredrah //  
srs\_37.102 //

lokapradipakarebhi jinebhiryeha yoniso dharma sunita /  
tairiha marabalani hanitva praptamanuttarabodhirudara // srs\_37.103 //

(vaidya 278)  
yattaka bhasita eti guna me ye ca prakasita dosasata me /  
dosa vivarjiya siksa gunesu bhesyasi buddhu tadeha kumara //  
srs\_37.104 //

iti srisamadhiraje yasahprabhaparivartah saptatrimsatitamah || 37  
||

(vaidya 279) 38 kayavanmanahsamvaraparivartah |

tasmattarhi kumara kayasamvarasamvrto bhavisyamityevam tvaya  
kumara siksitavyam | tatra kumara katamah kayasamvarah? yena  
kayasamvarena samanvagato bodhisattvo mahasattvah

sarvadharmesvasangajñanam pratilabhate, ayamucyate kumara  
kayasamvara iti | yena kayasamvarena samanvagato bodhisattvo  
mahasattvo dvatrimsanmahapurusalaksanani pratilabhate, ayamucyate  
- - - - - iti | yena - - - - - mahasattvo dasa tathagatabalani catvari  
vaisaradyani astadasavenikan buddhadharman pratilabhate,  
ayamucyate - - - - - iti | yena - - - - - mahasattvastrini vimoksamukhani  
pratilabhate | katamani trini? yaduta sunyatamanimittamapranihitam |  
imani trini vimoksamukhani, ayamucyate - - - - - iti | yena - - - - -  
mahasattvascaturo brahman viharan pratilabhate | katamamscaturah  
?yaduta maitrim karunam muditamupeksam imamscaturo brahman  
viharan, ayamucyate - - - - - iti | yena - - - - - mahasattvascatasrah  
pratisamvidah pratilabhate | katamascatasrah? yaduta arthapratismvit  
dharmapratismvit niruktipratismvit pratibhanapratismvit |  
imascatasrah pratisamvidah, ayamucyate - - - - - iti | yena  
mahasattvah saptatrimasadbodhipaksan dharman pratilabhate | kataman  
saptatrimasat?yaduta catvari smrtiyupasthanani | catvari  
samyakprahanani | catura rddhipadan | pañcendriyani | pañca  
balani | sapta bodhyangani | aryastangakam margam | iman  
saptatrimasadbodhipaksan dharman pratilabhate | ayamucyate - - - - - iti |  
yena - - - - - mahasattvo mahakarunaviharam pratilabhate |  
mahopeksaviharam pratilabhate, ksemamsca vitarkan pratilabhate |  
pravivekamsca dharman pratilabhate | ayamucyate kayasamvara iti ||

punaraparam kumara yena kayasamvarena samanvagato bodhisattvo  
mahasattvah pranatipatat prativirato bhavati | adattadanat  
abrahmacaryanmrsavadat pisunavacanat parusavacanat  
sambhinnapralapat abhidhyayadu vyapadanmithyadrsteh  
prativirato bhavati | tulakutanmanakutatksamyakutat  
karsanabandhanarodhanatadanacchedanabhedanaviparamosalokasahasebhya  
h prativarato bhavati | na hastalolah na padalolo hastapadasamyatah|  
tasya sarvam kayavanbhanodausthulyam prahinam  
bhavatyucchinnamulam talamastakavadayatyamanutpadadharmi | ayamucyate  
kumara kayasamvara iti | tadanenapi te kumara paryayenaivam  
veditavyam ||

bhutapurvam kumara atite 'dhvanyasamkhyeye kalpe asamkhyeyatare  
vipule apramane acintye aparimane yadasit | tena kalena tena samayena  
jñanaprabhaso nama tathagato 'rhan samyaksambuddho loka (vaidya 280)  
udapadi vidyacaranasampannah sugato lokavidanuttarah  
purusadamyasarathih sasta devanam ca manusyanam ca buddho  
bhagavan | tena khalu punah kumara kalena tena samayena tasya bhagavato  
jñanaprabhasasya tathagatasyarhatah samyaksambuddhasya  
sastivarsakotyah ayuspramanamabhut |  
sastirarhatkotyah sravakasamgho 'bhut | aprameyasca  
bodhisattva mahasattvah saddharmaparigrahaka abhuvan ||

tena ca kumara kalena tena samayena rajabhudvisesacinti nama | atha  
khalu raja visesacinti asitya pranikotibhiih sardham

tathagatamupasamkrantah| upsamkramya tasya tathagatasya padau  
sirasabhivandya bhagavantam trih pradaksinikrtyaikante  
nyasidat | ekantanisannasca raja visesacinti tam  
tathagatam paryupaste | atha khalu kumara jñanaprabhasastathagato  
'rhan samyaksambuddho rajño visesacintinah  
saparivarasyadhyasayam viditva ito dharmaparyayadimam  
kayasamvarasamadhimukhapravesam gathabhitena desayati -

yathantariksam gaganam visuddhamatyantasuddham  
prakrtiprabhasvaram /  
emeva suddho ayu kayasamvaro na sakyu ghosena kadaci desitum //  
srs\_38.1 //

viviktu sunyo ayu kayasamvaro etadrse te ubhi kayalaksane /  
alaksanaste yatha antariksam tallaksano desitu kayasamvarah //  
srs\_38.2 //

yo janati samvarevalaksanam na tasya jatu bhavati nasamvarah  
/  
ye capravrttah krtu tesa gocaro anasravasyo upapatti nasti //  
srs\_38.3 //

na sakyu kaman pratisevamanai rupesu bhogesu jahitva trsnam /  
bhavesu dosanavijanamanairna sakyu jñatumayu kayasamvarah //  
srs\_38.4 //

anasravam samvaru yah prajanate na tasya bhoti upapatti jatu /  
arhantadharmā ima evarupah na sukaram janitu tirthikebhih //  
srs\_38.5 //

(vaidya 281)  
ye sarvatraidhatuki trastamanasa na kamabhogesu sprham janenti /  
rajyena bhogaisca na jatu arthika jñasyanti te idrsa  
kayasamvarah // srs\_38.6 //

arho ayam vuccati kayasamvaro arthasca sabdena na sakyu desitum /  
yo janati idrsu dharmanetrim sa samvare 'smin bhavati  
pratisthitah // srs\_38.7 //

arthe prayuktana mayarthu desito ye arthanetriparata vicaksanah /  
anarthu varjenti ya arthayukta te samvare 'smin satatam  
pratisthitah // srs\_38.8 //

arho ya ukto hi jinana sasane katham sa arho bhavati vijanato /  
yo arthanetriya svabhavu janati pratisthitah socyati kayasamvare //  
srs\_38.9 //

yenanimittam bhavati vijanitam nairatmyatah sunyatu tucchato va /  
na tasya jatu bhavati nasamvarastathahi so siksitu bhutaniscaye //  
srs\_38.10 //

bhavanabhavaniti yah prajanati sa sarvabhavesu na jatu sajjate /

yah sarvabhavesu na jatu sajjate | sa animittam sprasati samadhim  
// srs\_38.11 //

vijñata yeneha niratmadharmah svabhavasunyah  
prakrtiprabhasvarah /  
na tasya jatu bhavati asamvarastathahi so siksitu bhutaniscaye //  
srs\_38.12 //

yo janati sunyata pañcaskandhan viditva nairatmasvabhavasunyan /  
(vaidya 282)  
na tasya jatu bhavati asamvaro yat karma kayena samacareta // srs\_38.13  
//

nimittagrahisya asamvrtasya ya atmasamjñaya sada pratisthitah  
/  
rupesu asvadagatasya jantunah prakupyate raga asamvrtasya //  
srs\_38.14 //

ye bhutakotiya bhavanti siksita gatingatah surata sunyatayam  
/  
na tesa ragah puna jatu kupyate asamvaro yena vrajeta durgatim //  
srs\_38.15 //

na sakyu kampetu yatha sumeru acaliyah sarvapipilikairmahan /  
tatha vidu bhutanayesu siksito rupehi divyairapi so na kampate //  
srs\_38.16 //

sakyeta rangairgaganam vicitritum sakyeta cakasa grhitu  
panina /  
na tveva sakyam sa vicalanaya ragenā dosena na ca marakotibhih  
// srs\_38.17 //

pratisruka sakyu grhitu kenacicchila plavedapyudakasya madhye /  
drastum na sakyam tviha tasya asaya yah siksito idrsi  
kayasamvare // srs\_38.18 //

yavanta sabdah prthu sarvaloke grhñitva pedagata sakya kartum /  
na tasya sakyam sthithirasthitirva vijñanitam yah sthithu kayasamvare  
// srs\_38.19 //

sakyam prabha grhñitu suryamandalat pragarjato meghatu vidyuto  
va /  
na tasya kayasya svabhava jñatum yah siksitaḥ syadiha  
kayasamvare // srs\_38.20 //

jalena pasena ca sakyu bandhitum caturdisam vayati vatamandali  
/  
(vaidya 283)  
na sakyamajanitu tasya kayah pratisthito yo iha kayasamvare //  
srs\_38.21 //

agocarō 'saviha sarvapraninam yatra sthitho yo vidu cittasamyame /

yatra sthito gocari kayasamvare na lipyate khamiva sa lokadharmaih //  
srs\_38.22 //

sakyam padam pasyitu sarvapraninam name carantana prthak  
caturdisam /  
na tasya kayasya na cittagocarō pramanu jñatumiha sakyā kenacit //  
srs\_38.23 //

evam sthitasyo iha kayasamvare sarve na bhonti vividhah kilesah /  
prahina tasyeha upakilesastatha hyasau siksitu kayasamvare //  
srs\_38.24 //

na tasya agnih kramate na sastram tathapi agrahyu sa tasya kayah /  
santaprasante sthitu so samadhau tatha hyasau siksitu kayasamvare //  
srs\_38.25 //

evam sthitasyo na bhayam na traso na ksobhu cittasyu na cersyu jayate  
/  
muktah sa sarvebhirupadravebhiryah siksito tadsa kayasamvare //  
srs\_38.26 //

visasya sastrasya na jatu bhayati na cagnimadhye na jalasya madhye /  
sarvehi muktah sa upadravehi ya siksito idrsa kayasamvare //  
srs\_38.27 //

caurana dhurtana ca papakarinasivisamadhyagato na bhayate /  
tatha hi tasyo vigatatmasamjña samjñāvimuktasya bhayam na bhoti //  
srs\_38.28 //

bhayairvimuktasya na trasu jayate asamtrasantasya na bhoti iñjana /  
(vaidya 284)  
aniñjāmanasya kuto 'sti traso na marakotibhi sa sakyu kampitum //  
srs\_38.29 //

acaksito desitu samprakasito yo bodhisattvasya hitaya samvarah /  
yah siksate idrsa kayasamvare so bhoti no kampiyu marakotibhih  
// srs\_38.30 //

sarvesu dharmesu asamjñāñānam purna asitiranuvyañjanani /  
dvatrimsa co laksana cittasuddha na durlabha bhonti sthitasya  
samvare // srs\_38.31 //

ya icchate budhyitu buddhadharman acintyan yesa pramanu nasti /  
sa siksitu idrsuh kayasamvare bhavisyate cetiyu sarvaloke //  
srs\_38.32 //

ya icchate dharmamimam maharsinam daso balan buddhabalanacintyan  
/  
sa siksitu idrsa kayasamvare yah siksitastasya bala na  
durlabhah // srs\_38.33 //

ye capi astadasa buddhadharma avenika yesu jina  
pratisthitah /

te capi tasyo na bhavanti durlabha yah siksate idrsa kayasamvare  
// srs\_38.34 //

ye sapta bodhyanga mahamaharsinam pratisamvidasco tatha  
rddhipadah /  
te capi tasyo na bhavanti durlabha yah siksate idrsa kayasamvare  
// srs\_38.35 //

brahmaviharascaturasca dhyana vimoksadvarastraya  
samprakasitah /  
ksema vitarka atha pravivekya na durlabha bhonti sthitasya samvare //  
srs\_38.36 //

karunavihari tathupeksalabhi tatha iryacyamiha maitrivaram /  
(vaidya 285)  
hitacittu bhoti ca sa sarvajage yah kayasamvari sthito bhavati //  
srs\_38.37 //

smrti upasthana prahana samyak pañcendriyah pañca bala  
maharsinam /  
ascarya astangiku margasrestho na durlabho siksitu  
kayasamvare // srs\_38.38 //

ye capi anye vara buddhadharma acintiya yesa pramanu nasti /  
te tasya sarve na bhavanti durlabha yah siksate idrsa kayasamvare  
// srs\_38.39 //

srutva iho idrsa kayasamvare visesaprapto abhu rajaputrah /  
tusto udagro atulaya pritiya sa pravraji tasya jinasya sasane //  
srs\_38.40 //

sa pravrajitva dasa varsakotiracarsi suddham vara brahmacaryam /  
bhavetva brahman caturo viharanarthaya lokasya sadevakasya // srs\_38.41  
//

subhavita brahmavihara krtva adraksi buddhana asitikotiyah /  
tatottare yattika gangavalika idam caram so vara brahmacaryam //  
srs\_38.42 //

sarvesa co sasani pravrajitva acarsi suddham vara brahmacaryam /  
bhiksu abhusi vara dharmabhanako bahusrutasco pratibhanavamsca  
// srs\_38.43 //

akhandasilasca acchidrasilo visuddhasilo akalmasasilah /  
arye ca sile sa anasrave sthitah | prajanamano imu kayasamvaram //  
srs\_38.44 //

(vaidya 286)  
siya kumara tava anya sasid visesacinti tada rajakuñjarah /  
na eva drastavyamihanyu so 'bhuttadahamasam caramanu carikam //  
srs\_38.45 //

tasmat kumara mama siksamana pratistihesi iha kayasamvare /

anyesa co desaya pranakotinam nacirena tvam bhesyasi  
yadrso 'ham // srs\_38.46 //

tasmattarhi kumara parisuddhakayasamacaro bhavisyamityevam tvaya  
kumara siksitavyam | tat kasya hetoh? parisuddhakayasamacaro hi  
kumara bodhisattvo mahasattvo na nirayebhyo bibheti | na tiryagyonerna  
yamalokanna sarvadurgatibhyo bibheti | nodakad bibheti | na sastrato na  
simhebhyo na vyaghrebhyo na rksebhyo na hastibhyo narsabhebhyo na  
manusyebhyo bibheti | parisuddhakayasamacarah kumara bodhisattvo  
mahasattvah imamapi trisahasram mahasahasram lokadhatum karatale  
krtva talamatram dvitalamatram tritalamatram catustalamatram  
pañcatalamatram sattalamatram saptatalamatramutksipet |  
yavantam va punarakanksettavantamevotksipet ||

punaraparam parisuddhakayasamacarah kumara bodhisattvo mahasattva  
rddhipratiharye paramaparamiprpto bhavati | sa  
rddhipadavipakavisuddhah punyaparigrhito vivekaviviktah  
sarvatranugata etatsamadhipratilabdah anasravapunyaparinispannah  
sarvalokadhatavapratihatacaksuh evamrupaih rddhipratiharyaih  
samanvagato bhavati | tatra katama rddhih? yaya rddhaya  
prarthanasmrddhiparinispattih | iyamucyate rddhiriti | tatra katamad  
rddhipratiharyam? yaya rddhaya samanvagato bodhisattvo mahasattva  
anekavidhanrddhivisayan pratyunubhavati | eko 'pi bhutva bahudha  
bhavati, bahudhapi bhutvaiko bhavati | avirbhavam tirobhavamapi  
pratyunubhavati | tirahkudyam tirahprakarah  
tirahparvatamapyasajjmano gacchati | akase 'pi kramate tadyathapi nama  
paksi sakunih | prthivyamapyunmajjananimajjanam karoti tadyathapi  
namodake | udake 'pyabhidyamano gacchati tadyathapi nama prthivyam |  
dhumayatyapi prajvalatyapi tadyathapi nama mahanagniskandhah | imavapi  
candrasuryavevammaharddhikavevammahanubhavau evammahaujaskau  
panina paramrsati parimarjati | akanksamano yavad  
brahmalokadapi sattvan kayena vase vartayati ||

(vaidya 287) atha khalu bhagavamstasyam velayamima gatha abhasata

-

prthiviya unmajja nimajja gacchati abhidyamano udake 'pi gacchati /  
paksi yatha gaganatalena gacchati dhumayate prajvalate ca rddhiya //  
srs\_38.47 //

yathantariksasmi na vayu sajjate gacchanti casmim bahavo  
'bhrakutah /  
tathaiva yogi gaganena gacchati asajjmano yatha vatameghah // srs\_38.48  
//

yatha nisanno vidu yogi bhoti parimarjate panina candrasuryau /  
asanna so janati brahmalokam brahmana kotina sa dharma desayi //  
srs\_38.49 //

yada ca akanksati dharma bhasitum mahatrisahasra sa vijñāpeti /



mithyadrstikarmasamadanahetoh kayasya bheda param  
maranadapayam durgatim vinipatam nirayesu upapannah | ime  
punarbata sattvah kayasucaritena samanvagata vakasucaritena  
samanvagata manahsucaritena samanvagata aryanamanapavadakah  
samyagdrstirmasamadanahetoh kayasya bheda param maranat  
sugatau svargaloke deve supapannah | iti hi devyena caksusa  
visuddhenatikrantamanusakena sattvan pasyati  
cyavamananupapadyamanan suvarnan durvarnan hinan pranitan  
sugatimapi gacchato durgatimapi gacchato yathakarmopagan sattvan  
yathabhutam prajanati ||

parisuddhakayasamudacarah kumara bodhisattvo mahasattvah  
ekaksanasamayuktaya prajñaya yat kimcijiñatavyam adhimoktavyam  
vikurvitavyam tatsarvam yathabhutam prajanati snoti pasyate  
budhyate ||

atha khalu bhagavamstasyam velayamima gatha abhasata -

abhijñakramanirdisto bodhisattvana tayinam /  
samadhiya stihitvana bodhisattvo 'dhigacchati // srs\_38.51 //

(vaidya 289)

srotram ca te visodhenti divyam srotramacintiyam /  
yena srnvanti te dharman sarvabuddhehi bhasitan // srs\_38.52 //

saragamasaragam va sadosam vitadosakam /  
samoham vitamoham va cittam jananti praninam // srs\_38.53 //

purvenivasam jananti yatra te usitah pura /  
kalpakotisahasrani sangastesam na vidyate // srs\_38.54 //

caksusca te visodhenti divyam caksuranuttaram /  
anupasyanti te sattvamscyavato 'pyupapadyatah // srs\_38.55 //

ekaksanasamayuktaprajñaya sarvajatisu /  
yat kimcidiha jñatavyam dharmanam bhutalaksanam // srs\_38.56  
//

tatra bhagavan punarapi candraprabham kumarabhutamamantrayate sma -

tasmattarhi kumara vaksamvarasamvrto bhavisyamityevam  
bodhisattvena mahasattvena siksitavyam | tatra kumara katamo  
vaksamvarah? yena vaksamvarena samanvagato bodhisattvo  
mahasattvah

sastyakarasamanvagatamasangabuddhasvaraghosamacityam  
pratilabhate | ayamucyate kumara vaksamvarah | yena vaksamvarena  
samanvagato bodhisattvo mahasattvah adeyavakyatam pratilabhate |  
ayamucyate kumara vaksamvarah | yena vaksamvarena samanvagato  
bodhisattvo mahasattvah dvatrimsanmahapurusalaksanani  
pratilabhate | dasa tathagatabalani, catvari tathagatavaisaradhyani,  
astadasavenikan buddhadharman pratilabhate | ayamucyate kumara  
vaksamvarah | yena vaksamvarena samanvagato bodhisattvo

mahasattvastrini vimoksamukhani pratilabhate, caturo brahmaviharan  
pratilabhate | ayamucyate kumara vaksamvarah | yena vaksamvarena  
samanvagato bodhisattvo mahasattvascatvari smrtyupasthanani  
pratilabhate | catvari samyakprahanani, catura rddhipadan,  
pañcendriyani,pañca balani,sapta bodhyangani, aryastangam  
margam pratilabhate | ayamucyate kumara vaksamvarah | yena  
vaksamvarena samanvagato bodhisattvo mahasattvo mahakarunaviharam  
pratilabhate, mahopeksaviharam pratilabhate, ksemamsca vitarkan  
pratilabhate, pravivekamsca vitarkan pratilabhate | ayamucyate kumara  
vaksamvara iti ||

punaraparam kumara vaksamvara ucyate - yena vaksamvarena  
samanvagato bodhisattvo mahasattvo mrsavadat prativirato bhavati |  
paisunyat parusyat sambhinnapralapat prativirato bhavati |  
matapitnamacaryanam cantike asabhyam vacam na  
niscarayati | ya api tadanya dosopasamhita vacastabhyo  
bodhisattvah prativirato bhavati | tasca vacah pratisrutkopama  
avatarati | svapnopama nirmipotama maricyupamah pratisrutkopamah  
pratibhasopama mayopama avatarati | sa tamevambhutam vacam  
nopalabhate, na kalpayati,na manyate,navalambate, nabhinivisate | ayamucyate  
kumara (vaidya 290) vaksamvarah | parisuddhavaksamvaro hi kumara  
bodhisattvo mahasattvah sarvapayebhyo na bibheti | sarvabuddhadharman  
pratilabhate | sarvabuddharddhi sarvabhijñam pratilabhate ||

atha khalu bhagavamstasyam velayamima gatha abhasata -

yeneha vaksamvaranenupetto labhatyavasam sa hi bodhisattvah /  
sarvesu dharmesu asangajñanamayam hi so ucyati vacasamvarah //  
srs\_38.57 //

yeneha vaksamvaranena dhira labhanti dvatrimasati laksanani /  
daso balavenikabuddhadharmanayam hi so ucyati vacasamvarah //  
srs\_38.58 //

yeneha vaksamvaranena dhiman prapnoti sarvanima buddhadharman /  
ye purvasmin parikirtita me ayam hi so ucyati vacasamvarah //  
srs\_38.59 //

yeneha vacavarana dhiman labhedviharan pratisamvidasca /  
atyadbhutan dharma acintiyamsca ayam hi so ucyati vacasamvarah //  
srs\_38.60 //

yeneha vacavarana dhiman smrtyupasthanani samyakprahana /  
tatharddhipadan bala indriyani labhatyayam socyati vacasamvarah //  
srs\_38.61 //

yeneha vaksamvaranena dhiman maha upeksam labhate visaradah /  
mahakrpam suddhaviharatam ca ayam hi so ucyati vacasamvarah  
// srs\_38.62 //

yeneha vaksamvaranena dhiman kseman vitarkamllabhate visuddhan /

(vaidya 291)

tatha vitarkan pravivekasantanayam hi so ucyati vacasamvarah //  
srs\_38.63 //

yeneha vaksamvaranena dhiman mrsa na bhasi pisunasca  
vacah /  
sambhinnapralapam parusam ca vacam ayam khu so ucyati  
vacasamvarah // srs\_38.64 //

yeneha vaksamvaranena dhiman saddharmaksepam na karoti jatu /  
na buddhasamgham ca abhyacakseta ayam kho so ucyati vacasamvarah  
// srs\_38.65 //

yeneha vaksamvaranena dhiman matapitrsvacariyanamantike /  
asatyavacam purato na bhasi ayam khu so ucyati vacasamvarah //  
srs\_38.66 //

yeneha vaksamvaranena dhiman ya anyavaco iha dosasamhitah /  
tabhyo 'pyasesam viratah sa bhoti ayam khu so ucyati  
vacasamvarah // srs\_38.67 //

yeneha vaksamvaranena dhiman pratisrutkasamnibhatam pi vacam /  
supinopamamo tarate visarado ayam khu so ucyati vacasamvarah //  
srs\_38.68 //

niratmanirjivanirihatam ca pratityutpannam supinopamam mrsa  
/  
yadeva vacottari bodhisattvo ayam khu so ucyati vacasamvarah //  
srs\_38.69 //

nirodhasatyam supinam yathaiva svapnasvabhava atha nirvrtim ca /  
yadeva vacottari bodhisattvo ayam khu so ucyati vacasamvarah //  
srs\_38.70 //

(vaidya 292)

no capi vacam labhate sa kamcinna kalpayi napi ca manyate sah /  
nalambate nabhinivesa jatu ayam khu so ucyati vacasamvarah //  
srs\_38.71 //

tatra bhagavan punarapi candraprabham kumarabhutamamantrayate sma -  
tasmattarhi kumara manahsamvarasamvrto bhavisyamityevam  
bodhisattvena mahasattvena siksitavyam | tatra kumara katamo  
manahsamvarah? yena manahsamvarena samanvagato bodhisattvo  
mahasattvo vajropamam samadhim pratilabhate | ayamucyate kumara  
manahsamvarah | yena manahsamvarena samanvagato bodhisattvo  
mahasattvo jvalanantarabham nama rasmim pratilabhate | ayamucyate  
manahsamvarah | yena manahsamvarena samanvagato bodhisattvo  
mahasattvo 'stangopetasvaraghosasampadam pratilabhate |  
ayamucyate manahsamvarah | yena manahsamvarena samanvagato  
bodhisattvo mahasattvo dvatrimsanmahapurusalaksanani pratilabhate  
| dasa tathagatalani, catvari vaisaradyani catasrah

pratisamvidah, astadasavenikamsca buddhadharman pratilabhate  
| ayamucyate manahsamvarah | yena manahsamvarena samanvagato  
bodhisattvo mahasattvah trini vimoksamukhani pratilabhate |  
snyatamanimittamapranihitam vimoksamukham pratilabhate | ayamucyate  
manahsamvarah | yena manahsamvarena samanvagato bodhisattvo  
mahasattvascaturo brahmaviharan pratilabhate | mahamaitrim  
mahakarunam mahamuditam mahopeksam pratilabhate | ayamucyate  
manahsamvarah | yena manahsamvarena samanvagato bodhisattvo  
mahasattvascatvari smrtiyupasthanani pratilabhate | catvari  
samyakprahanani, catura rddhipadan, pañcendriyani, pañca  
balani, sapta bodhyangani, aryastangam margam pratilabhate |  
ayamucyate manahsamvarah | yena manahsamvarena samanvagato  
bodhisattvo mahasattvo mahakarunaviharam pratilabhate |  
mahopeksaviharam pratilabhate | ksemamsca vitarkan pratilabhate |  
pravivekamsca vitarkan pratilabhate | hitaisitam ca iryam ca  
caryam ca pratilabhate | ayamucyate manahsamvarah ||

punaraparam kumara manahsamvara ucyate - yena manahsamvarena  
samanvagato bodhisattvo mahasattvo mithyadrstiprahanaya  
mithyadrstya sardham na samvasati | abhidhyaprahanaya  
anabhidhyalurbhavati | vyapadaprahanaya vyapadena sardham na  
samvasati | kausidyaprahanaya kusidena sardham na samvasati |  
gurunamantike matapitroracaryamnam cantike sathyacittam  
notpadayati | ragadvesamohacittam notpadayati | na ca taih sardham  
samvasati | bodhicittam notsrjati | adhyasayacittam ca notsrjati |  
ye canye dosopasamhita manahsamkalpastebhyah sarvebhyah  
prativirato bhavati | na ca taih sardham samvasati | ayamucyate  
manahsamvara | tacca mano mayopamamityavatarati | svapnopamamapi  
maricyupamamapi | nirmityopamamiti pratibhasopamamityavatarati | na  
kutascidagamanato 'vatarati | svapnopamam sukhamavatarati |  
svapnopamamamityato 'vatarati | svapnopamam nirjivato 'vatarati | (vaidya  
293) svapnopamam sunyato 'vatarati | tacca nopalabhate na kalpayati na  
manyate navalambate nabhinivisate | ayamucyate kumara manahsamvarah  
||

parisuddhamanahsamudacaro hi kumara bodhisattvo mahasattvah  
sarvaksanamsca varjayati | acintyamsca sarvabuddhadharman  
pratilabhate | sarvabuddhebhyasca sarvabuddhabhijñam akopyam ca  
cetovimuktim pratilabhate | ayamucyate manahsamvarah ||

atha khalu bhagavamstasyam velayamima gatha abhasata -

srnotha sarvi aviksiptamana mama bhasato manahsamvaranam /  
srutva ca tatra pratiapadyatha me yadicchatha laghu visodhanatam //  
srs\_38.72 //

manahsamvarena labhi yena vidu parama prasanta vipulanacalan /  
jinadharmacintiya tathadbhutatam manahsamvarucyati visuddha ayam //  
srs\_38.73 //

manahsamvarena labhi yena vidu cetovimuktimacalam satatam /  
vajropamam tatha samadhivaram manahsamvarucyati hi srestha ayam  
// srs\_38.74 //

nispadayatyapi ca yena vidu upacararasmim vipularthakarim /  
aryastangupetasvara yena labhi manahsamvarucyati visuddha ayam  
// srs\_38.75 //

manahsamvarena vidu yena varam dvatrimisalaksana laghu labhate  
/  
yasa co balanyakhilabuddhagunan manahsamvarah kathitu srestha  
ayam // srs\_38.76 //

manasamvarena labhi yena vidu pratisamvidastatha visaradatam /  
paramadbhutan guna acintya tatha manahsamvarah kathitu sresthu  
ayam // srs\_38.77 //

(vaidya 294)

manahsamvarena labhi yena vidu smrtyupasthana catu rddhipadan /  
samyakprahana bala indriya co manahsamvara kathitu srestha ayam //  
srs\_38.78 //

manahsamvarena laghu yena vidu bodhyanga sapta labhate vimalan /  
astangikam ca tatha margavaram manahsamvarah kathitu  
srestha ayam // srs\_38.79 //

manahsamvarena labhi yena vidu mahupeksataviharanam pravaram /  
karunaviharimamalam ca param manahsamvarah kathitu srestha  
ayam // srs\_38.80 //

manahsamvarena labhi yena sivan kseman vitarka vidu suddha sada /  
labhate gunadhyu pravivekakatham manahsamvarah kathitu  
srestha ayam // srs\_38.81 //

manasamvarena vidu yena yuto mithyakudrstya saha na vasati /  
vyapadabhidhya na ca samjanayi manahsamvarah kathitu srestha  
ayam // srs\_38.82 //

manahsamvarena vidu yena yutah kuhanam karoti na muhurtamapi /  
gurunam ca sathiyu na samjanayi manahsamvarah kathitu  
srestha ayam // srs\_38.83 //

manahsamvarena vidu yena yuto ragatha dvesa na janeti manah /  
tatha mohacittu na janeti kvacit manahsamvarah kathitu sresthu ayam  
// srs\_38.84 //

manahsamvarena vidu yena yuto bodhaya citta na vinihsrjati /  
adhyasayam ca na vikopayati manahsamvarah kathitu srestha ayam  
// srs\_38.85 //

(vaidya 295)

manahsamvarena vidu yena yuto ye canya dosa vividha manasah /  
sarvebhi sardha na ca samvasati manahsamvarah kathitu sresthu

ayam // srs\_38.86 //

mayopamam ca mana otarati supinopamam tatha maricisamam /  
pratibhasalakshanamatho satatam manasamvarah kathitu sresthu  
ayam // srs\_38.87 //

supinopamam ca sukhamotarati tathanitya sunyata asavatah /  
mana eva otarati yena vidu manasamvarah kathitu sresthu ayam //  
srs\_38.88 //

nirjivamotarati nihsattva mano utpannu pratyayata cakrasamam /  
na kutascidagatu na capi gatam manasamvarah kathitu srestha ayam  
// srs\_38.89 //

na ca tanmanye upalabhati kvaci na ca kalpayatyatha na manyatyasau /  
nalambhate vinivisati na co manasamvarah kathitu sresthu ayam //  
srs\_38.90 //

paramarthasatya supinena samam nirvana svapnasamamotarati /  
mana evamotarati yena vidu manasamvarah kathitu srestha ayam //  
srs\_38.91 //

iti srisamadhiraje kayavanbhanahsamvaraparivartah  
astatrimsatitamah || 38 ||  
(vaidya 296) 39 padatrisatanirdesaparivartah |

tatra kumara katama karmavisuddhih? yadidam svapnopamam tribhavam  
drstva tatra viragatamutpadayati | iyamucyate karmavisuddhih ||  
tatra katama alambanasamatikramah? yadidam mayopamatam  
skandhadhatvayatananam buddha tesam vyavasargah | ayamucyate  
alambanasamatikramah || tatra katama skandhaparijña? yadidam  
maricyupamatam skandhanamavatarati || tatra katama dhatusamata?  
yadidam nirmitopamanam dhatunam pratinisargah || tatra katama  
ayatanaprakarsah? yadidam pratibhasopamanamayatananam  
pratinisargah || - - - trsnaprahanam? yadidam  
sarvadarmanamanalambanata || - - - anutpadasaksatkriya?  
yadidam sarvadarmanamanupalabdhih || - - - kriyavatarah?  
yadidam viryasamutthitasya dukkhasya vipranasah || - - -  
hetudipana? yadidam pratisrutkopamanam skandhanamabhinirvrttih  
|| - - - phalaviipranasah? yadidam svapnopamasya  
karmaphalasyaviipranasah || - - - dharmadarsanam? yadidam  
sarvadarmanamapasyanata || - - - margabhavana? yadidam  
sarvadarmanamanupalabdhibhavana || - - - tathagatasamavadhanam?  
yadidam sarvabuddhanam siksapratipattih || - - -  
tiksnaprajñata? yadidam sarvadarmanamanutpattikakhantih || -  
- - - sattvanupavesajñanam? yadidam indriyaparaparajñatajñanam ||  
tatra katamad dharmajñanam? yadidam sarvadarmanamanupalabdhih || - -  
- - pratisamvidavatarajñanam? yadidam yathabhutadarmanayapravesah  
|| - - - aksaraprabhedajñanam? yadidam trimantraprayogajñanam,  
akaranakarajñanam || - - - vastusamatikramah? yadidam

avastubudhyana || - - - - ghosaparijña? yadidam  
pratisrutkopamavatarajñnam || - - - - prhmodyapratilhbhah?  
yadidam sarvadharmhnhmanupalabdhih, samsrht dukkhasya  
utsargo bhhrhvaharanam || - - - - dharmapriyanubhavanath? yadidam  
avavhdasamtosanhnutsargasvayhnhnhusamshpasyanh || - - - -  
hrjavath? yadidam hryasatyaprativedhah || - - - - rijukath?  
yadidam iryhpathasyhkalpanath || - - - - apagatabhrkutith?  
yadidam dosaprahnam || - - - - sausilyath? yadidam  
sukhasamvhsath || - - - - mhdhuryath? yadidam paresu  
hitavastuthm || - - - - purvhlhpith? yadidam  
ehisvhgatavacanath laghutthhnath || - - - - gurugauravath? yadidam  
gurunhmantike bhayam ca kalyhnamitrath ca || - - - -  
gurususrush? yadidam gurunhmupasthnhvasthnaparicaryh ||  
- - - - upapattisamtustih? yadidam sarvopapattisvanhsvhdanath  
| - - - - sukladharmhtrptath? yadidam sukladharmhnhm  
paryestih kimkusalamhrganath ca ||

tatra katama ajivaparisuddhah? yadidam itaretarasamtustita  
akuhanata anaisikata, labhena labhacikirsanata ca|| - - - -  
aranyavasanutsargah? yadidam aniksiptadhurata kusalesu dharmesu  
(vaidyā 297)  
prantasayyanabhiritirvanagahanagiridurgaguhakandaesvabhiratih  
dharmapriyanubhavanata ca | asamsargah  
grhipravrajitairabhisatkaraslokenanadhyavasanata  
trsnaprahanadhyanapriyanubhavanata ca | ayamucyate  
'ranyavasanutsargah || tatra - - - - bhumyavasthanajñanam? yadidam  
sravakabhumiaphalavyavasthanajñanam  
pratyekabuddhabhumivyavasthanajñanam  
bodhisattvabhumiavyavasthanajñanam ca | tatra - - - -  
smrtyuvipranasah? yadidam anityadukhasunyanatmamanasikarah  
|| tatra - - - - skandhakausalajñanam? yadidam  
skandhadhatvayatanaprabhedajñanam ca tatra canupalabdhih || tatra - -  
- - abhijñāsakatkriya? yadidam caturnamrddhipadanam  
pratilambhah rddhivikurvanata ca || tatra - - - - klesapakarsah?  
yadidam ragadvesamohaprahanam || tatra - - - -  
vasananusamghisamuddhatajñanam? yadida purvabalacarivijugupsanata  
sravakapratyekabuddhabhumyasprhanata ca || tatra - - - -  
visesagamita? yadidam buddhavaisaradyapratismavidam  
nispadanata || tatra - - - - bhavanabhiniyandah? yadidam  
anunayapratighaprahanam || tatra - - - - apattikausalyam? yadidam  
pratimoksavinayasamvarah || - - - - paryutthanaviskambhanam?  
yadidam atyayadesana ayatisamvarascakusalanam dharmanam || -  
- - - - anunayaprahanam? yadidam  
traidhatukabhavatrnsalatasamuddhato 'samutpannam  
cakusalanam dharmanamanutpadanata, utpannam ca  
kusalamulanam dharmanamavipranasah | - - - -  
bhavasamatikramah? yadidam traidhatukanupalabdhih, amanasikarata ca

|| - - - - jatismarata? yadidam purvenivasajñanam || - - - -  
karmavipakaniskanksanata? yadidam ucchedasasvatavivarjanata ||  
tatra - - - - dharmacinta? yadidam yathabhutacinta || tatra - - - -  
srutaparyestih? yadidam sravakapratyekabuddhapitakasya  
bodhisattvapitakasya ca adharanata bhavanata ca || - - - -  
jñanatiksna? yadidam svapnopamamanutpadajñanam || - - - -  
jñanatrna? yadidam jñanaparyestih || - - - -  
jñanavabodhah? yadidam anuttarasamyaksambodhyabhinispadanata ca ||  
- - - - ajaneyabhumi? yadidam bodhisattvasiksasthanam || - - - -  
sailopamata? yadidam bodhicittasyanutsargah? - - - - akampanata?  
yadidam klesairasamharyata || - - - - acalanata? yadidam  
sarvanimittanamamanasikarah || - - - - avaivartyalaksanam? yadidam  
satparamitanamakhandanata, anyalokadhatusthitanam  
buddhanamabhiksnadarsanata ca || - - - - kusaladharmabhisampat?  
yadidam asannibhavo 'nuttarayah samaksambodheh || - - - -  
papakarmajugupsanata? yadidam ayatisamvarata canutpadasca papasya  
|| - - - - klesanamasamudacarah? yadidam avidyaya  
bhavatrsnayasca krodhasya canutpadanata || - - - - siksaya  
aparityagah? yadidam karmavipakapattiyana buddhagauravata ca || - -  
- - samadhivyavasthanam? yadidam cittacaitasikanam  
dharmanamanutpadavyayakausalyam cittaikagrata ca || - - - -  
sattvasayajñanam? yadidam indriyaparaparajñatajñanam || - - - -  
upapattivisesajñanam? yadidam pañcanam gatinam  
vyavasthanajñanam || - - - - jñananantata? yadidam  
laukikalokottaresu silpesvanabhogajñanam || - - - -  
vacanapratisamghijñanam? yadidam  
tathagatasamghabhasyanubudhyanata || - - - -  
grhavasaparityagah? yadidam kayacittavivekabhiniskramah || - - -  
- traidhatuke 'nabhiratih? yadidam traidhatukayathabhutadarsanata ||  
- - - - cittasyanavalinata? yadidam cittasyaparityagah  
samapadyamanaparityagasca || (vaidya 298) - - - -  
dharmesvabhinivesah? yadidam sarvasnehaprahanam || - - - -  
dharmapariग्रahah? yadidam buddhabodhyaraksa, esam caiva  
sutrantanam praticchanata || - - - - dharmaguptih? yadidam  
saddharmapratiksepakanam sahadharmena nigraha || - - - -  
karmavipakapattiyana? yadidam lajjaya papakat karmano viratih,  
kusaladharmaparyestau cabhiyogah || - - - - vinayakausalyam? yadidam  
prakrtyayapattyanapattibudhyanata || - - - - adhikaranavyupasamah?  
yadidam ganavivarjanata || - - - - avigraho 'vivadah? yadidam  
laukikakathanirarthikata || - - - - ksantibhumi? yadidam  
kayacittapidadhivasanata || - - - - ksantisamadanam? yadidam  
parato duruktanam vacanapathanamadhyupeksa ksantyakhandanata  
ca || - - - - dharmapravicayah? yadidam skandhadhatvayatananam  
prabhedah samklesavyavadanapakasya ca prabhedastesam  
canupalabdhih || - - - - dharmaviniscayakausalyam? yadidam  
sarvadharmamanabhilapah || - - - - dharmapadaprabhedjñanam?  
yadidam sarvadharmam vyavasthananistiranata || - - - -

dharmapadanirharakausalyam? yadidam yathabhutanam dharmanam  
 nirdesah || - - - - arthanarthasambhedanirharakausalyajñanam?  
 yadidam dharmaprakrtyanutksepapraksepah || - - - -  
 purvantajñanam? yadidam hetujñanam || - - - - aparantajñanam?  
 yadidam pratyayajñanam || - - - - trimandalaparisuddhijñanam?  
 yadidam atitanagatapratyutpannam dharmanamanupalabdhih,  
 amanasikarita ca || - - - - cittavasthanam? yadidam cittanupalabdhih  
 || - - - - kayavyavasthanam? yadidam kayagatanusmrith ||...  
 iryapathalaksanam? yeyamaryadharmasambhrantata | - - - -  
 iryapathasyavikopanata? yadidam pracchannakalyanata ||...  
 iryapathasyavikalpanata? yadidam vigatapapechata || - - - -  
 indriyaprasadikata? yadidam dharmagatamanasikarata yuktabhanita  
 kalajñata yathabhutanam dharmanam bhutaprakasanata || ....  
 lokajñata? yadidam atikramamasamprajanata ||...muktatyagita?  
 yadidam satam vastunamagrahanata, amatsaryata ca ||...  
 pratatapanita? yadidam samvibhavasilata ||... agrhitacittata?  
 yadidam sraddhanavilata ||...vyapatrapita? yadidam amukharata  
 ||...hriyapanata || yadidam anabhimukhata ||...  
 akusalacittajugupsanata? yadidam baladharmabudhyanata  
 taiscasamavadhanam ||... dhutanavasrjanata? yadidam  
 drdhasamadanata ||... caritrasamavadhanata? yadidam  
 caryapathakramasamjananata ||... pritisamudacarah? yadidam  
 kusalanam dharmanamanusamsacittata ||...  
 gurunamasanapratyutthanam? yadidam nihatananata, analasyata ca  
 ||... manasya nigraha? yadidam atmano 'nupalabdhiranalambanata ca  
 ||... cittasya samgrahah? yadidam  
 sukladharmanamavipranasajñanam |...cittotsahanata? yadidam  
 viryaphalavipranasajñanam ||... arthapratisamvijñanam? yadidam  
 yathabhutasatyaprativedhajñanam ||... jñananubodhah? yadidam  
 laukikalokottaranam dharmanamanubudhyanata ||... ajñanavigamah?  
 yadidam yathabhutanam dharmanamadhyaropavigamah ||...  
 cittapravesajñanam? yadidam utpadavyayajñanam ||...  
 aharanirharakausalyajñanam? yadidam tiksnaprajñata ||...  
 rutaravitajñanam? yadidam yathabhutadharmaprakasanata  
 ||...vyavasthanajñanam? yadidam yathabhutasyavatarajñanam  
 ||...arthaviniscayah? yadidam samskaraskandhocchedah  
 ||...arthanarthavivarjanata? (vaidya 299) yadidam bhavasamatikramah,  
 paresam ca bhavasamatikramanavataranata ca ||...  
 satpurusasrayah? yadidam buddhavirahitata  
 ||...satpurusasamavadhanam? yadidam  
 buddhabodhisattvapratyekabuddhasravakasevanata ||...  
 asatpurusavarjanata? yadidam upalambhikanam kusidanam ca  
 vivarjanata ||... dhyanabhiratih? yadidam kamakantakavivarjanata,  
 dhyananamanutsarjanata, prityavijahata ca ||...  
 dhyanesvanadhyavasanam? yadidam traidhatukasamatikramanacchandah  
 satvaparipecanacchandah uttariprajñavabhasacchandasca  
 ||...abhijñavikurvanata? yadidam pañcasvabhijñasu sthitva

durvijñeyanam buddhadharmanam parebhyah samprakasanata ||....  
namasamketah? yadidam aparinispandanam namnamanubudhyanata  
||.... prajñaptivyavaharah? yadidam lokavyavaharah  
||....prajñaptisamuddhatah? yadidam pravayaharajñanam  
||....samsaranivrttih? yadidam samsaradosapratyaveksa ||....  
labhanarthikata? yadidam bhutalpecchata ||....  
labhasatkaranaideyata? yadidam anutkanthata ca viagatapapeccata  
ca ||.... avarnairamankubhavata? yadidam  
skandhadhatupariksajñanam ||.... bhutanam  
varnanamanadhivasanata? yadidam praticchannakalyanata ca  
labhasatkarasya cantarayabudhyanata || ....satkaresupeksa?  
yadidam karmavipakabudhyanata ||.... asatkaresvamankubhavata?  
yadidam yogasyanutsarjanata ||.... nindayamakupyanata? yadidam  
laukikadharmapratyaveksa ||.... prasamsayamupeksa? yadidam  
kalyanadharmaparyestinisikramanam ||.... alabhe 'linata? yadidam  
svayamkrtanam dharmanam pratyaveksanata |.... grhibhih  
sardhamasamstavah? yadidam amisakimcidvivarjanata || ....  
pravrajitaih sardhamasamstavah? yadidam ayuktavivarjanata ca  
yuktaparyesanata ca ||....agocaravivarjanata? yadidam pañcanam  
nivarananam prahanam ||.... gocarapracarah? yadidam  
smrtyupasthananam bhavana ||....acarasampad? yadidam  
paranuraksa ||....acaravivarjanata? yadidam atmanah  
kalyanadharmanuraksanata ||.... kulanamadusanata? yadidam  
jñatravivarjanata ||.... sasanaraksah? yadidam  
dharmaparyestisamadanata dharmanudharmapratipattisca ||  
....alpabhasyata? yadidam samathapratilambhah ||.... mardavata?  
yadidam vipasyanapratilambhah ||....prativacanakausalyam? yadidam  
uttarapratyuttarajñanam ||.... pratyarthikanigrahah? yadidam  
yathabhutanam dharmanam prakasanata vyavasthapanata ca,  
upalambhanigrahasca ||....kalapratikramah? yadidam kalajñata ||....  
prthagjanasvavisvasah? yadidam baladharmadosadarsita  
||....dukhkhitanamaparibhavah? yadidam sarvasattvesu samacittata  
||.... dukhkhitanam dhananuprayacchanata? yadidam lokamisadanam  
||.... daridranamanavasadanam? yadidam paresamantike krpabuddhita  
||.... duhsilanamanukampana? yadidam paresamapatteruddharanata  
ca silapratisthapanata ca || ....hitavastuta? yadidam  
paresamupakarakaranata ||...krpabuddhita? yadidam  
sattvanamanagatadukhkhapasyanata ||.... dharmanugrahah? yadidam  
paresam yathabhutadharmavataranata ||.... amisaparityagah?  
yadidam skandhaporityagah, paresam camisanugrahah ||....  
asamnicayasthanam? yadidam amisajugupsanata  
araksadosadarsanata ca ||.... silaprasamsa? yadidam  
silaphalanubodhah || (vaidya 300) .... dauhsilyajugupsanata?  
yadidam dauhsilyadosabudhyanata ||.... silavatamakampyasevanata?  
yadidam silavatsu durlabhasamjñajñanam ||....sarvastiparityagita?  
yadidam kalyanasayata ||....adhyasayanimantranata? yadidam  
paresam sukharthikata ||....yathoktakarita? yadidam

kalyanasayasampat ||... abhiksnaparyupasanata? yadidam  
kusalagavesanapariprcchanata ||...prityanubhavanata? yadidam  
adhigamajñanam cagamajñanam ca ||... drstantajñanam?  
yadidam upamajñanamavavadajñanam ca ||... purvayogakausalyam?  
yadidam jatyanusmaranata srutabahulata ca  
||...kusalamulapurvamgamata? yadidam bodhau tivracchandata ca  
paresam samutsahanata ca || ... upayakausalyam? yadidam  
pratidesananumodanadhyesana kusalanam ca parinamanakausalyam  
|| ...nimittaprahanam? yadidam svapnopamanam dharmanam  
budhyanata ca vastuvibhavanata ca ||... samjñavivartah? yadidam  
viparyasotsargah ||... vastulaksanata? yadidam alaksanajñanam  
||... sutrantabhinirharakausalyam? yadidam yathabhutanam  
dharmanam kusalakusalanam upamavadanaih samprakasanata  
||... satyaviniscayah? yadidam vijñananirodho namarupanutpattisca  
||... vimuktisaksatkriya? yadidam vajropamasamadheracalanata  
aprakupyanata ca ||... ekapravyaharah? yadidam  
tirthyayatanavijugupsanata canutpattikajñanata ca ||...  
vaisaradyapratilambhah? yadidam buddhadharmavabudhyanata ||...  
siladhisthanata? yadidam kayasamvarah  
pratimokksamvarasca ||... samapattyavatarah? yadidam  
traidhatukavairagyata ||... prajñapratilabhah? yadidam  
samarthyajñanam canupalabdhisca ||... ekaramata? yadidam  
samganikadosavivarjanata ca sukladharmanutsrjanata ||...  
alpajñatrasamtustih? yadidam itaretarasamtustih ||...  
cittasyanavilata? yadidam nivarananam viskambhanata ||...  
drstikrtanam vivarjanata? yadidam  
upalambhadrstivivarjanata ||... dharanipratilambhah? yadidam  
yathadrstanam dharmanam  
yathabhutasangasamprakasanata || ...jñanavataharah? yadidam  
praktipravesah ||... sthanam? yadidam silasthanam  
||...avasthanam? yadidam cittavasthanam ||... pratisthanam?  
yadidam sraddhapratisthanam ||... pratipattih? yadidam  
margapratipattih ||... hetuh? yadidam avidya hetuh samsarasya  
||... yuktih? yadidam vidya yuktirmoksasya ||...nayah? yadidam  
trsnaprahanam ||... dvaram? yadidam dosaprahanam?  
....margah? yadidam anityaduhkhasunyanatmajñanam ||... bhumih?  
yadidam dasapranihitabhumihi ||...jativigamah? yadidam  
jatyupacchedah ||... jñanabhumihi? yadidam asammoah ||...  
ajñanaprahanam? yadidam mohaprahanam ||...jñanapratisthanam?  
yadidam apratisthanam ||... yogacarabhumihi? yadidam  
saptatrisatam bodhipaksikanam dharmanam bhavana ||...  
bodhisattvagocarah? yadidam satparamita  
||...satpurusasamsevana? yadidam buddhabhinisevita  
||...asatpurusavivarjanata? yadidam tirthikanam  
upalambhadrstikanam vivarjanata ||... tathagatairakhyatah?  
yadidam buddhabalesu sthitva praktijñanena moksah ||...  
buddhabhumihi? yadidam sarvesam kusalanam dharmanam

pratilabhita ||.... panditairanumodita? yadidam  
atitanagatapratyutpannairbuddhaibhagavadbhish sravakaiscanumoditah  
||.... balai pratiksiptam? yadidam sarvabalairdurvijñeyam ||....  
sravakapratyekabuddhairduvijñeyam? yadidam buddhadharmacintyata  
||....abhumistirthikanam? (vaidya 301) yadidam mithyamano yoginam  
||.... bodhisattvaih parigrhitah? yadidam durlabhata ca  
mahabhaisajyata ca ||.... dasabalairanubaddham? yadidam krcchrayogena  
||.... devaih pujaniyam? yadidam sarvasukhaharakamupadaya ||....  
brahmana vandaniyam? yadidam sarvamoksaharakayogena |....  
nagairnamasyaniyam? yadidam sarvavasanasamutyagatamupadaya  
||....yaksairanumodaniyam? yadidam sarvadurgatinam  
margacchedanatamupadaya ||....kinnaraih stavaniyam? yadidam  
sarvamoksapramodyaharanatamupadaya? mahoragaih prasamsaniyam?  
yadidam samsarocchedanatamupadaya ||.... bodhisattvairbhavayitavyam?  
yadidam sarvajñanaharikamupadaya ||.... panditaih  
pariyavaptavyam? yadidam avaiivartyabhummyaharitrakamupadaya  
||....dhanamanuttaram? yadidam devamanusikayah prajayah  
sampatterahatitrakam copadaya moksaharitrakamupadaya ||....  
danam niramisam? yadidam sarvaklesaccheditrakatamupadaya ||....  
bhaisajyam glananam? yadidam ragadvesamohaprasamanatamupadaya  
||.... koso jñanasya? yadidam bhavanamupadaya ||.... aksayata  
pratibhanasya? yadidam yathabhutajñanadarsanatamupadaya ||....  
vigamah sokasya? yadidam nirarthakah  
vyadhiduhkhabudhyanavatanatamupadaya  
nairatmyaduhkhaprajananatamupadaya ||.... parijña traidhatukasya?  
yadidam svapnamayabudhyanatamupadaya ||.... navah paramitanam?  
yadidam adhyaasayena  
parinirvatukamanamanyaduhkhasunyatabhavanatamupadaya ||....  
nauroghamadhyagatanam? yadidam nirvanasyaharakatamupadaya ||....  
kirtiryasaskamanam? yadidam vipuladharmaharakatamupadaya ||....  
varno buddhanam? yadidam anantagunabhaisajyadanapatimupadaya  
||.... yasastathagatanam? yadidam  
sarvagunasukhamoksanapatimupadaya ||.... stavo dasabalanam?  
yadidam durlabhadharmaratnadanapatimupadaya ||.... guna  
bodhisattvanam? yadidam dharmasiksitatamupadaya ||.... upeksha  
karunikanam? yadidam krtabuddhakrtyakaraniyatamupadaya ||....  
maitrya dosaprasamanam? yadidam pratighapratipaksatamupadaya  
||....svaso mahayanikanam? yadidam  
sarvabuddhadharmabhiprayaparipuritrakamupadaya ||.... pratipattih  
simhanadanadinam? yadidam  
agradharmasresthadharmaharitrakamupadaya ||.... margo  
buddhajñanasya? yadidam sarvakusaladharmaharitrakamupadaya || ....  
mudra sarvadharmam? yadidam paradaparamavabudhyanatamupadaya  
||.... asamharyata sarvajñanasya? yadidam  
sarvakusaladharmaprahanaya ca samvartate  
sarvakusaladharmaharanatayai ca sarvasattvamoksaharanatayai  
samvartate ||....udyanam bodhisattvanam? yadidam

sarvapritipramodyatmasukhena sarvasattvasukhaharanatamupadaya ||  
....vidrapanam marasainyanam? yadidam sarvabalaharitrakamupadaya  
sarvaklesasamanam copadaya || ....vidya ksemagaminam yadidam  
sarvopadravaksayaya samvartate ||.... arthah siddhanam? yadidam  
sarvadharmasampattyaharitrakamupadaya ||....  
paritranamamitramadhyagatanam? yadidam sarvopalambhikanam  
mithyadrstikanam parajayatayai samvartate || ....sahadharmena  
tirthikanam nigrahah? yadidam sahadharmena tirthikanam  
nigrahamupadaya ||....satyakaro vaisaradyanam? yadidam  
sarvadharmakotitapratyakotitaksematamupadaya ||....  
bhutaparyestirbalanam? yadidam aviparitayogena ||....  
purvanimittamastadasanamavenikanam buddhadharmanam?  
yadidam sarvasukladharmaharanatamupadaya || (vaidya 302)...  
alamkarah? yadidam dvatrimsatam  
mahapurusalaksananamaharakamupadaya ||.... ratirmoksakamanam?  
yadidam adimadhyaparyavasanaakalyanatamupadaya ||....  
pritiirjyesthaputranam? yadidam paitrkam dhanam  
buddhadhananubhavaharakamupadaya ||.... paripurirbuddhajñanasya?  
yadidam sarvasukladharmanuraksanatamupadaya  
sarvasukladharmananyaposanaharanatamupadaya ||....abhumih  
sarvasravakapratyekabuddhanam? yadidam  
udaraprameyabuddhadharmaharakamupadaya ||.... samvisuddhiscittasya?  
yadidam sarvamalaprahanaya samvartate ||.... parisuddhih kayasya?  
yadidam sarvaglaniprasamanatamupadaya ||.... parinispattih  
vimoksamukhanam? yadidam  
anityaduhkhasunyanatmasantapratyaveksanatamupadaya ||  
....asamklistata ragenam? yadidam amrtapadaharikamupadaya  
||.... vigamo dosasya? yadidam mahamaitryaharikamupadaya ||....  
abhumirmohasya? yadidam bhutadharmalokaharakamupadaya ||.... agamah  
samjñanasya? yadidam sarvalaukikalokottarakayajñanasyotpadamupadaya  
||.... utpado vidyayah? yadidam  
sarvayonisomanasikaraharanatamupadaya ||.... prahanamavidyayah?  
yadidam sarvayonisomanasikaravigamaya samvartate ||....  
trptirvimuktisaranam? yadidam aryamahatmyaharanatamupadaya  
||.... tustih samadhisaranam? yadidam  
sarvasukhacittaikagraharanatamupadaya ||....  
caksurdrastukamanam? yadidam ahampasyitamupadaya ||....  
abhijña vikurvitukamanam? yadidam anavaranatamupadaya  
kamaniyadharmatam copadaya ||.... rddhirabhibhavitukamanam?  
yadidam sarvadharmavikalpitajñananavaranatamupadaya ||....  
dharani srutarthikanam? yadidam  
sarvadharnanirvanasamatamupadaya ||.... smrterasampramosah?  
yadidam nirvanalambanaprakrtivyupasamatamupadaya ||....  
adhistanam buddhanam? yadidam anantaharanatamupadaya ||....  
upayakausalyam nathanam? yadidam sarvasukhaksemagamanatamupadaya  
||.... suksmama? yadidam nirvanalambanavyupasamatamupadaya ||....  
durvijñeyam? yadidam dukkhapratijñanatamupadaya ||....

durajanatanabhiyuktaih? yadidam apratilabdhapurvatomupadaya ||...  
vivarto 'ksaranam? yadidam sarvavakyakathanupalabdhitamupadaya  
||... durvijñeyo ghosena? yadidam sarvadharmacintyatamupadaya  
||... ajñatam vijñaih? yadidam ratnamaharthikatamupadaya ||...  
jñanam surataih? yadidam satkarajanatomupadaya ||...  
vibuddhamalpecchaih? yadidam satkarajanatomupadaya ||...  
udgrhitamaravdhaviyah? yadidam aniksiptadhuratamupadaya ||...  
dharitam smrtimadbhiih? yadidam krtavipranasatomupadaya  
||... ksayo dukkhasya? yadidam ragadvesamohasamvartanatomupadaya  
||... anutpadah sarvadharmam? yadidam  
sarvavijñananirodhatomupadaya ||... ekanayanirdesah || yadidam  
sarvabhavagaticyutyupapattyayatananam sarvadharmah svapnopama iti  
sarvadharmanutpadyatomupadaya? ayamesam trayanam  
padasatanam nirdeso drastavyah | ayam sa ucyate kumara  
sarvadharmasvabhavasamatavipañcito nama samadhiih ||  
iti srisamadhiraje ekonacatvarimsatitamah parivartah || 39 ||  
(vaidya 303) 40 parindanaparivartah |

atha khalu bhagavamstasyam velayamima gatha abhasata -

vipula buddhadharma hi vipulo desito nayah /  
vipulam dharma desitva vipulamllabhate gunan // srs\_40.1 //

yatha vipulamakasamevam dharmana laksanam /  
ratnani vipulanyatra tasmadvaipulyamucyate // srs\_40.2 //

vipula cari sattvanam vipula tesu desita /  
vipulo agamo yasya tasmadvaipulyamucyate // srs\_40.3 //

asmin khalu punah sarvadharmasvabhavasamatavipañcitasamadhiniirdese  
dharmaparyaye bhasyamane aprameyah sattvairanuttarayam  
samyaksambodhau cittanyutpaditani, aprameyasca sattva avavartika  
abhuvannanuttarayam samyaksambodhau | aprameyanam ca sattvanam  
pratyekabodhau ciattanutpannam | aprameyanam ca  
sattvanamarhattvaphalasaksatkriyayam cittanyutpannani | ayam ca  
trisahasramahasahasralokadhatuh sadavikaram kampitah  
prakampitah samprakampitah | calitah pracalitah sampracalitah |  
vedhitah pravedhitah | sampravedhitah | ksumitah praksubhitah  
sampraksubhitah | ranitah praranitah sampraranitah |  
garjitah pragarjitah sampragarjitah | purva digavanamati pascima  
digunnamati | pascima digavanamati purva digunnamati | utara digunnamati  
daksina digavanamati | utara digavanamati daksina digunnamati |  
antadavanamati madhyadunnamati | madhyadavanamati antadunnamati |  
aprameyasya cavabhasasya loke pradurbhavo 'bhut | mahacca  
divyagandhavarsamabhipravarsat | devatasca mahantam divyam  
puspavarsamutsrjanti sma | divyani ca  
turyasatasahasranyuparyantarikse bhramayanti | evam ca  
vacamabhasanta -

sulabdha labhastesam sattvanam ya imam

mahakarunavataradharmaparyayam srosyanti |  
bahubuddhaparyupastaste sattva bhavisyanti ya imam  
sarvadharmasvabhavasamatavipañcitasamadhim punah punah srosyanti,  
srutva ca likhisyanti udgrahisyanti dharayisyanti paryavapsyanti  
aranabhavanaya bhavayisyanti, bahulikarisyanti, parebhyasca  
vistarena samprakasayisyanti | sarvasatvanam te daksiniya  
bhavisyanti ||

atha khalu bhagavanayusmantamanandamanantrayate sma - udgrhvisva  
tvamananda imam dharmaparyayam dharaya vacaya paryavapnuhi,  
paresam ca vistarena samprakasaya | atha khalvayusmananado  
bhagavantametadvocat - ko namayam bhagavan dharmaparyayah, katham  
caina dharayami? bhagavanaha - mahakarunavataro namananda idam  
sutram dharaya | sarvadharmasamatavipañcito nama samadhiriti dharaya |  
ananda aha - udgrhito me bhagavannayam dharmaparyaya iti ||

(vaidya 304) idamavocad bhagavan | attamanascandraprabhah kumarabhuta  
ayusmamsanandah tascatasrah parsado  
bhiksubhiksunyupasakopasikah aneke ca suddhavasakayika  
devaputrah sadevamanusuragandharvasca loko bhagavato  
bhasitamabhyandanniti ||  
ityaryasarvadharmasvabhavasamatavipañcitat samadheryathalabdham  
samadhirajam nama mahayanasutram parivarto nama  
catvarimsatitamam samaptam || 40 ||

\* \* \* \* \*

ye dharma hetuprabhava hetustesam tathagato hyavadat |  
tesam ca yo nirodha evam vadi mahasramanah ||